

7-775

NO 38

CAMERA 3

REEL 2382

SHIFT 2

October 27, 1898

VOLUME NO. 71

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Cms	21
2	Parrish	8
3	Saale	10
4	Weimer	9
5	H. of Nebraska	21
6	California	24
7	Baltic	15
8	Augusta Victoria	11
9	Estonia	9
10	La Gouraine	16
11	Rottterdam	19
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

20

Completed &

1898

2

Im. - B. -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

71

Oct 27, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 2 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Captain of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have had _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Captain of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon or sailing therefrom, or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Epps*sailing from *Genoa* at *18th of October*189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

No. on List	NAME in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Pedestio Donato Amavutius</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his mother</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>his mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Borsio Donato</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Bigneo Donato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wife Margherita</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>children Angelo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>John father</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>John father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>children Amalia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>John father</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>John father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Caladino Donato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Levanti Donato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Peloni Donato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her father</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>her father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11																			

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *A. Harass*, Master of the *S.S. Epps*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. De Cullio*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Epps*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*Agent Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Alexander			R.C.
3			Alexander			R.C.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

of the S. S.

from **Genoa** do solemnly

sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thenceforth, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

day of

189

Officer

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State of ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

do

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State of ...

71

3

71

3

71

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

List No. 55 [h]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ennis*

sailing from *Genoa* at *15th of October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Di Bartholomeo	Mjo	31	M	single	sailor	yes yes	Italian	Castell	New York	New York	self	self	none	never	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Perusino	ange	31	M	single	country man								none	never	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Cheloni	Jane	41	M	single								hus mother	none		hus father					
4		Nij	13	M																	
5		amich	6	M																	
6	Jely	alayme	13	M	single	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Buda pest		Chicago	self	self	\$50		hus husband	Castell, Buda pest, Chicago				
7	chiloni	amel	11	M	single	country man															
8		Saida	11	M									hus mother	none		hus father					
9		Amich	11	M																	
10		Cheloni	11	M			yes yes														
11	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Castell	Italy	Italy	self	self	12	hus been	hus mother					
12	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	none	never	no					
13	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50							
14	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
15	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
16	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
17	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
18	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
19	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
20	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
21	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
22	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
23	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
24	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
25	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
26	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
27	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
28	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
29	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					
30	Amich	Amich	11	M	single	housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	self	self	50		hus husband					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Ennis*, Master of the *S.S. Ennis*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Ennis*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*

E. J. Harrington
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ennis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Ennis*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *30* years experience as a physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*

E. J. Harrington
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			N	Italian		
13			N			
14			N			
15						
16			North			
17						
18						
19			N			
20			N			
21			N			
22						
23			N			
24						
25			N			
26			N			
27			N			
28		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
29		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Roman
30		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Roman

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

71
5
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____

I, _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

71
5
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enns*

sailing from *Genoa* at *17 October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

Arriving at Port of																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison of Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																				
1	Carra Alessandro	44	m	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	-	his brother	-	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no																				
2	nick Edo	18	m	Single	housewife							-	his brother	-		his brother																									
3	children Edo				causing man							-		-																											
4	her											-		-																											
5												-	his uncle	-																											
6												-		-		from uncle																									
7	Andresoli Andrea	17	m	Single	parent	yes	yes		Paraguan		Lago	-	his cousin	- 11	husband	his cousin																									
8	Dellabartolomea Sabatelli Carlo	9	f	Married					Paraguan		New York	-	husband	-	never	husband																									
9	children Maria	9	f	Single								-		-																											
10		6	m									-	from mother	-		from mother																									
11	Calusa	4	f									-		-																											
12	Zamarini Felice	31	m	Married								-	self	- 20	husband	nobody																									
13	Garofalo Giuseppe	18	m	Single								-	self	- 18	never	his cousin																									
14	Diagnosa Venanzio	23	m			yes	yes		Paraguan			-	self	- 18		his mother																									
15	Bedemi Angelo	20	m						Italy			-	husband	- 15		his brother																									
16	im Carlo	6	m	Single					Italy			-	self	- 20		his brother																									
17	Bedeschi Felice	40	f		parent	yes	yes		Paraguan		Italy	-		- 20		nobody																									
18	Dalanzo Maria	27	f	Married	housewife	yes	yes		Italy		Italy	-		- 20		husband																									
19	children Maria	1	f									-		- 10		husband																									
20	Roberti Francesco	16	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
21	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
22	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
23	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
24	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
25	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
26	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
27	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
28	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
29	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									
30	Diagnosa Francesco	11	m	Single	Student	yes	yes		Italy		New York	-		- 20		his father																									

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John H. Henshaw*, Master of the *S.S. Enns*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the same, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Henshaw*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Enns*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *13* day of *October* 189*8* at *San Francisco*, California.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enns*

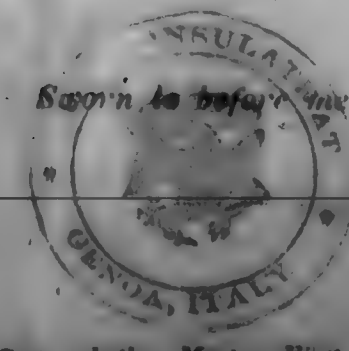
sailing from *Genoa* at *17th of October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether, under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Truffelli</i> <i>Angelo</i>	18	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bonito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	n	self	10	n	his wife	n	n	n	good	n
2	<i>Lusardi</i> <i>Antonio</i>	22	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his cousin	n	n	n	good	n
3	<i>Polinari</i> <i>Antonio</i>	27	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his son	n	n	n	good	n
4	<i>Boglioli</i> <i>Luigi</i>	26	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his brother-in-law	n	n	n	good	n
5	<i>Wife</i> <i>Isidoro</i>	26	f	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his brother	n	n	n	good	n
6	<i>children</i> <i>Joanna</i>	2	f	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
7	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
8	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
9	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
10	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
11	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
12	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
13	<i>Baroni</i> <i>Antonio</i>	27	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
14	<i>Leonardini</i> <i>Luigi</i>	20	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
15	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
16	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
17	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
18	<i>Bruschi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	16	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
19	<i>Leonardini</i> <i>Luigi</i>	20	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
20	<i>Scutellari</i> <i>Francesco</i>	17	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
21	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
22	<i>Rosa</i> <i>Anna</i>	23	f	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
23	<i>Gabrielli</i> <i>Luigi</i>	11	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
24	<i>Silippi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	14	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
25	<i>Battilana</i> <i>Francesco</i>	23	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
26	<i>Silippi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	24	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
27	<i>Brizzi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	20	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
28	<i>Raffo</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	f	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
29	<i>children</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	m	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n
30	<i>Perragno</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	f	single	seaman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	n	self	10	n	his father	n	n	n	good	n

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *H. H. H. H.*, Master of the *S.S. Enns* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

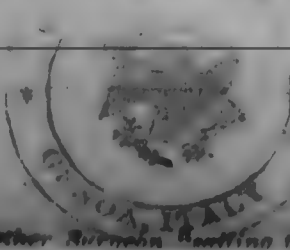
H. H. H. H.
Master of the *S.S. Enns*
Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. De Balle*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Enns* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. De Balle
Surgeon of the *S.S. Enns*
Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cms*

ARRIVED, *Capt. J. J. J.*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2			<i>Liguria</i>			
3			<i>Liguria</i>			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			<i>Canada</i>			
21						
22			<i>Canada</i>			
23			<i>Canada</i>			
24						
25			<i>Canada</i>			
26			<i>Canada</i>			
27						
28		<i>Citizen</i>			<i>US</i>	
29		<i>US</i>			<i>US</i>	
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Classed at the United States at **Genoa**

State in the _____ of _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Classed at the United States at **Genoa**

State in the _____ of _____

71
9

71
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enos* sailing from *Genoa* at *15th of October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Schiavino Dante	31	M	married	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	32	has been	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Julietta	26	F	married	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	husband	self	32	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bertoli Giuseppe	20	M	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Canig	Newark	Newark	self	self	300	has been	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	wife Caterina	26	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Canig	Newark	Newark	husband	self	300	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Antonia	18	F	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Canig	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Caricchi Clara	23	F	married	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Berlucchi Virginia Claudia	14	F	married	Blacksmith	no no	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	husband	self	10	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	children Medardo	12	M	single	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife	9	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	husband	self	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife	9	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	husband	self	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ulwagnoli Camillo	26	M	married	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	26	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cassini Giuseppe	26	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	20	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bergamini Ferdinando	21	M	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	12	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Maria	22	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	12	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Giuseppe	15	M	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife	11	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Morelli Camillo Giovanni	28	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	20	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lucarelli Francesco	21	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	20	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lucarelli Angelo	21	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	30	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cardinale Eugenio	21	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tossi Giovanni	24	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	22	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cardinale Maria	27	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	20	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Donati Eugenio	30	M	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	20	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife	27	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	20	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	children	4	M	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife	4	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Donati Carolina	16	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his family	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leonardini Julietta	17	F	married	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter	2	F	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Truffelli Paolo	2	M	single	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newark	Newark	self	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Harassini* Master of the *Enos* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harassini
Master



Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*
at *Genoa*
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. DeGullio* Surgeon of the *Enos* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *examined* each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*
at *Genoa*
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Emis*

ARRIVED *10* *Oct* 1898.

SHEET

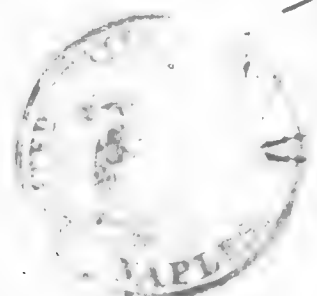
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
2	<i>w</i>					
3	<i>w</i>					
4	<i>w</i>					
5	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
6	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>			
7	<i>w</i>					
8	<i>w</i>					
9	<i>w</i>					
10	<i>w</i>					
11	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
12	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
13	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
14	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
15	<i>w</i>					
16	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
17	<i>w</i>					
18	<i>w</i>					
19	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
20	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
21	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
22	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
23	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
24	<i>w</i>					
25	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
26	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
27	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
28	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
29	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
30	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. A. Harrassan of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.



W. B. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

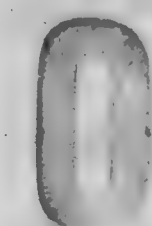
A. Harrassan
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [Signature] Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

W. B. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples



11
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **U 1**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 15

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Degree
1	<i>Antonia Maddalena</i>	39	F	Married	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>White Star Line York</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
2	<i>Grasso, Umberto</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
3	<i>Antonio, Giuseppe</i>	16	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
4	<i>Salvo, Maria</i>	36	F	Married	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
5	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
6	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
7	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
8	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
9	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
10	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
11	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
12	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
13	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
14	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
15	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
16	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
17	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
18	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
19	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
20	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
21	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
22	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
23	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
24	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
25	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
26	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
27	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
28	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>
29	<i>Antonio, Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Healthy</i>

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Emis*

ARRIVED.

Oct. 27 1898.

SHEET *2*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		W. Italy	Libagins	Italian	Italy	C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **U 1**

0 15

S.S. Ellis

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving at Port of																				
189																				
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Date.
1	Aniliva Maddalena	39	F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Volturno	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$100	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	good	no	
2	Grassi Umberto	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Volturno	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
3	Andrzej Kuczmarski	44	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
4	Russo Maria	56	F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Volturno	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
5	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
6	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
7	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
8	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
9	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
10	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
11	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
12	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
13	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
14	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
15	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
16	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
17	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
18	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
19	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
20	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
21	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
22	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
23	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
24	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
25	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
26	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
27	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
28	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
29	Sanchez Maria	46	F	Married	housewife	no	Spanish	Madrid	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Enus

SHEET

2

ARRIVED

13 Oct. 27

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Li Lequies</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. A. Harrassony of the S. S. **LMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th* day of *October* 189 *8*



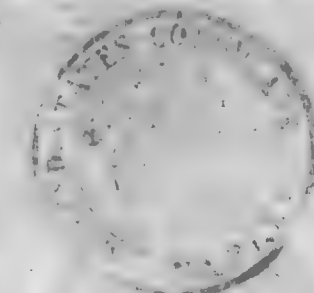
Consul of the United States at Naples

Wm. A. Harrassony
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Faller Surgeon of the S. S. **LMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th* day of *October* 189 *8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

N

21
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. CMS

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Le Pao, Mary	46	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$10	USA 1886-1899	husband, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mauroli, Antonino	38	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	10	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
3	Piccola, Rosa	18	F	Single	no occupation	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mauroli, Antonino	38	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	8	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
5	Campis, Maddalena	44	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	father	4	no	father, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
6	Campis, Antonino	46	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	4	no	father, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Spesa, Giovanni	34	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	30	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corri, Giovanni	47	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	7	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barro, Giovanni	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	50	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pattola, Luigi	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	50	USA 1890-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Nardo, Emerico	40	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	30	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
12	Passanunzi, Emilio	46	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	13	USA 1884-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spina, Guido	33	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	husband	20	no	husband, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
14	San, Modestino	6	M	Single	no occupation	no	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	father	4	no	father, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
15	Spina, Raffaele	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	12	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
16	Passanunzi, Emilio	46	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	10	USA 1884-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife, Barbara	44	F	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	40	USA 1893-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
18	Romano, Giuseppe	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	66	USA 1897-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marian, Filippo	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Bernardi, Francesco	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonino, Sigala	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lucia, Antonio	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angelo, Amosio	35	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe, Melillo	33	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	50	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
25	Papajannopoulos, Constantine	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Greek	Constantinople	Providence	Providence	yes	self	40	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pisone, Francesco	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	USA 1899-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife, Antonia	44	F	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	86	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giorgio, Pietro	33	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	115	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo, De Santis	18	M	Single	no occupation	no	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	50	no	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no
30	Baron, Giovanni	64	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Providence	Providence	yes	self	42	USA 1897-1899	brother, in Providence	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3499

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John A. Harrington* of the S. S. *LMS* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

J. A. Harrington
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. De Latta* Surgeon of the S. S. *FMS* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *31* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples



M

51
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 13

S.S. *Cms.*

sailing from

-189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Antonio	41	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Monza	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	San Antonio	8	M	Single		no					no			no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pulcinella Francesco	13	M	Single	Mason	yes		Pescara		Staunton	no		20	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Montesano Luigi	39	M	Single	Carpenter	yes				New York	yes		30	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Vincenzo	15	M	Single	Shoemaker	no		Pescara			no		10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Carmelo	15	M	Single		no					no			no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	St. Palermo Antonio	47	M	Married	Carpenter	yes		Corbore			yes		100	USA 1889-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Bernando	34	M	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Antonio	6	M	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bernardo	4	M	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosa	2	F	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Coramini	4	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mauro Pietro	39	M	Married		yes		Pescara		Toronto	no		1000	USA 1889-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	St. Giovanni Paolo	29	M	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mauro Antonio	4	M	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Margherita	6	F	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria	2	F	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	St. Giovanni Maria	59	M	Married		yes					no		30	USA 1889-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	St. Giovanni Antonio	13	M	Single	workman	no				St. Joseph	no		100	USA 1886-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria	2	F	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Giuseppe	10	M	Single		no					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pietro Antonio	34	M	Single	workman	yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pietro Antonio	43	M	Single	Carpenter	yes		Pescara		St. Joseph	no		100	USA 1889-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	St. Giovanni Antonio	40	M	Single	fisherman	yes		Pescara		St. Joseph	no		50	USA 1889-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	St. Giovanni Antonio	21	M	Single	fisherman	yes		Pescara		St. Joseph	no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	St. Giovanni Antonio	15	M	Single		yes		Pescara		St. Joseph	no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	St. Giovanni Antonio	9	M	Single		yes		Pescara		St. Joseph	no			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	St. Giovanni Antonio	31	M	Single	Carpenter	yes		Pescara		Pittsburg	yes		7	USA 1889-1890	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	St. Giovanni Antonio	50	M	Single	workman	yes		Pescara		New York	no		20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	St. Giovanni Antonio	71	M	Single		yes		Pescara			no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Emilia*

ARRIVED. *Oct 11*

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Harrasson of the S. S. *EMC* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 14th day of *October* 189*8*.

J. Harrasson
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Lilla Surgeon of the S. S. *EMC* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

11
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. 12

S.S. *CMS.*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	De Luca Filippo 40	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Baltimore	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casimiro Rosa Maria	18	F	Child	house wife	no	"	"	"	Toronto	yes	"	\$5	USA 1893, 1897	brother Casimiro	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Casimiro	11	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Casimiro	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Agostino	3	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Casimiro	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Michel	11	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Casimiro	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bellante Cosimo	28	M	Married	unemployed	no	"	Salerno	"	New York	no	"	\$30	no	brother Bellante	no	no	no	good	no
7	Santopietro Sabella	21	M	Single	country	no	"	Salerno	"	"	yes	husband	\$25	no	brother Sabella	no	no	no	good	no
8	San Gennaro	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	brother San Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pope Andrea	27	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother Pope	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santopietro Antonio	17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$20	no	brother Santopietro	no	no	no	good	no
11	Costa Francesco	32	M	Married	"	yes	"	Pescocostanzo	"	"	yes	self	\$30	USA 1894, 1896	brother Costa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carbando Giovanni	22	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	USA 1894	brother Carbando	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Elia	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	"	"	brother Elia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Antonio	2	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Giuseppe	4	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carlo Orazio	22	M	Married	taylor	yes	"	Basiglio	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlo Felice Antonio	20	M	Single	country	yes	"	Montebello	"	"	yes	self	\$60	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bellando Carlo	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$70	no	brother Bellando	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pinella Marianna	52	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$30	no	brother Pinella	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Vito Rosa	36	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Children Bianca	20	F	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	brother Bianca	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Ida	17	F	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	brother Ida	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bicala Elvira	31	F	Married	unemployed	yes	"	Roccaraso	"	Syracuse	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Bicala	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tancone Assunta	32	F	Married	taylor	yes	"	T. Croce	"	New York	yes	husband	\$50	no	brother Tancone	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Elvira	6	F	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	brother Elvira	no	no	no	good	no
26	Deianna	42	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	brother Deianna	no	no	no	good	no
27	Servio Giuseppe	29	M	Married	fisher	no	"	Cefati	"	Baltimore	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Servio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Servio Concetta	27	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25	no	brother Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
29	Servio Maria	7	F	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	brother Maria	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sampieri Gaetano	22	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Lecce	"	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Sampieri	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Harrington of the S. S. *EMS* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 14th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. De Felice Surgeon of the S. S. *EMS* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th day of October 1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. CMS

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eleonora Francesco	41	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Bella Rosalia	18	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Giordano Gaudino	15	M	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Enzo Antonina	19	M	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Marcella Tricci	43	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Costanza Domenico	45	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Marcella Elena	33	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Maria	18	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Salvatore	14	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Antonina	8	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	La Barbera Girolamo	23	M	S	housewife	yes	Neapolitan	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Spiccarelli Antonio	17	M	S	carter	yes	Neapolitan	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$20	USA 1888-1892	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Maggie Guiseppe	25	F	M	teacher	yes	Alia	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Maggie Guiseppe	22	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Maggie Emanuele	46	F	M	housewife	yes	Neapolitan	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	USA 1869	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Pompinella Salvatore	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Neapolitan	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$100	USA 1877-1892	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Lucrezia Rosalia	28	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Pompinella Giuseppe	22	M	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Marcella	3	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Rosa	5	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Rosina	11	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Eleonora Pina	11	F	S	carter	yes	Neapolitan	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$20	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Lucrezia Rosa	13	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Lucrezia Rosa	15	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Lucrezia Rosa	15	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$50	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Lucrezia Rosa	15	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Lucrezia Rosa	15	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Lucrezia Rosa	15	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Lucrezia Rosa	15	F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	

3-12-91

3-12

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-MR

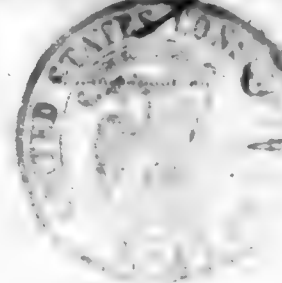
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capl. J. Harasson of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Harasson
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Fatta Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples



J

12
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4.10

S.S.

EMIS

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	De Rosa Francisco	41	M	Married	carp.	yes	Italian	Pravara	New York	New York	yes	self	\$150.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pierluigi Fortunato	47	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
3	Viccardi Giovanni	52	M	"	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	80.	USA 1897-1898	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liberto Arcangelo	50	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
5	Viccardi Eusebio	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giovanni	8	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanna	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fortunato	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Maria Fortunato	36	M	Married	carp.	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
10	Guarino Rosa	20	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fortunato	44	M	Married	carp.	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pierluigi Fortunato	65	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Bello Filippo	52	M	"	Cook	no	"	Valparaiso	"	"	yes	"	10.	USA 1888-1896	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
14	Angelo	16	M	Single	carp.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
15	Martino Fortunato	16	M	Single	carp.	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe	25	M	"	carp.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50.	USA 1888-1896	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado Giuseppe	56	M	"	carp.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi	15	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
19	Solito Angelo	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Buffalo	no	"	15.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luigi	15	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chasone Nikola	45	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Columbus	yes	"	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi	12	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bosimo	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosa	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasquale	53	M	"	carp.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	10.	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi	13	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luigi	44	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luigi	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in law Sam. Pucella	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Empire

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. D. Narasim of the S. S. *EMC* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Narasim
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. De Lillo Surgeon of the S. S. *EMC* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

1

20.
14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last No. 2

J. J.

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

139 Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mashicola Teresa</i>	29	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	<i>S. Lupo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passery</i>	-	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	no	<i>husband Vincenzo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>daushtu Maria</i>	8	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>father</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Tommaso Loraio</i>	35	M	Married		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Wife Quasabia</i>	34	F	Single		no					-		<i>\$5.-</i>	no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Children Pellegrino</i>	6	M	Single		no					-		<i>\$15.-</i>	no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Donato</i>	5	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Rosetta Lucia</i>	4	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Tommaso Giuseppe</i>	45	M	Married		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Salento Carlo</i>	38	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Delelali Giovanni</i>	44	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Martino Vito</i>	29	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Nico Emanuele</i>	22	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Luigia Giuseppa</i>	22	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Luigi Luigi</i>	17	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Thelito Salvatore</i>	31	M	Married	Cook	no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Cosimo Cosimo</i>	13	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Figlia Rosaria</i>	39	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Robetta Maria</i>	13	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Francesca</i>	11	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Giuseppa</i>	8	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Salvatore</i>	5	M	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Luigia</i>	4	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Simone Maria</i>	31	F	Married	Cook	no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Wife Calisto</i>	25	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Daughter Rosalia</i>	14	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Paolina Maria</i>	15	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Simone Maria</i>	15	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Simone Maria</i>	15	F	Single		no					-			no	<i>brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carl A. Harassant of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14 day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

C. A. Harassant
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. L. P. H. Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

H

52
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. *Embs*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	X. Perri Giovanni	22	M	Married	weaver	no	Italian	Netta S. Perri	New York	Polatsdon	yes	self	\$10-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
2	X daughter Rosalino	3	F	Single		no		Lucia	New York	Polatsdon	yes	self	\$10-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
3	X. Antonio	49	M	Married	Cowboy	yes		Allegria		Philadelphia	yes		\$250-	USA 1886-1898	children Barbara	no	no	good	no	
4	X. Perri Giovanni	46	M	Married	weaver	no					yes				husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
5	X. Perri Giovanni	31	M	Married	weaver	yes			New York		yes	husband	\$10-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
6	X daughter Rosalino	7	F	Single		no					yes	self		no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
7	X. Antonio	24	M	Married	Cowboy	yes					yes	self	50-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
8	X. Perri Giovanni	36	M	Married	weaver	yes		Padua	New York		yes	self	50-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
9	X. Perri Giovanni	8	M	Single		no					yes				husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
10	X. Perri Giovanni	6	M	Single		no					yes				husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
11	X. Perri Giovanni	33	M	Married	Cowboy	yes		Netta S. Perri	Pittsburg		yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
12	X. Perri Giovanni	44	M	Married	weaver	yes		Netta S. Perri	Providence		yes	self	\$60-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
13	X. Perri Giovanni	35	M	Married	weaver	yes		Netta S. Perri	New York		yes	self	\$20-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
14	X. Perri Giovanni	26	M	Married	weaver	yes					yes	self	\$20-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
15	X. Perri Giovanni	22	M	Married	weaver	yes					yes	self	\$20-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
16	X. Perri Giovanni	22	M	Married	weaver	yes		Netta S. Perri	Providence		yes	self	\$3-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
17	X. Perri Giovanni	46	M	Married	weaver	yes					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
18	X. Perri Giovanni	18	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
19	X. Perri Giovanni	16	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
20	X. Perri Giovanni	7	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
21	X. Perri Giovanni	31	M	Married	weaver	yes		Netta S. Perri	New York		yes	self	\$5-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
22	X. Perri Giovanni	12	M	Single		no		Netta S. Perri	New York		yes	self	\$6-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
23	X. Perri Giovanni	33	M	Married	weaver	yes		Netta S. Perri	New York		yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
24	X. Perri Giovanni	7	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
25	X. Perri Giovanni	2	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
26	X. Perri Giovanni	54	M	Married	weaver	yes					yes	self	\$20-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
27	X. Perri Giovanni	42	M	Married	weaver	yes					yes	self	\$100-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
28	X. Perri Giovanni	18	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$10-	USA 1892-1898	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
29	X. Perri Giovanni	39	M	Married	weaver	yes		Netta S. Perri	New York		yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	
30	X. Perri Giovanni	7-17-3	M	Single		no					yes	self	\$20-	no	husband Giuseppe Perri	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3488

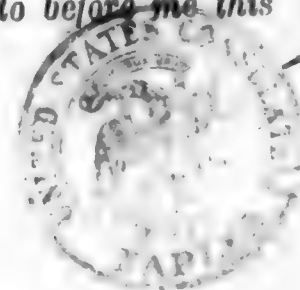
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capl. A. Marraconi of the S.S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

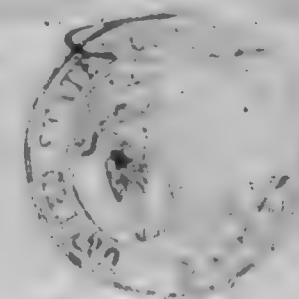
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples



G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67.

S.S. *IMS.*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Cardone Michele</i>	42	M	Married	Candy	no	Italian	<i>Savona</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$12	no	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Maria Donato</i>	47	F	Married		no					no			no	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Giorgio Francesco</i>	15	M	Single		no					no		12	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Carone Angel</i>	44	M	Married		no					no		10	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Childen Caterina</i>	4	F	Single		no					no			no	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Donato</i>	12	M	Single		no					no			no	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Jacullo Vito</i>	20	M	Single		no		<i>Ricciardi</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	no		15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Servilla Sebastiano</i>	28	M	Single		no				<i>Chicago</i>	no		10	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Rosa Giovanni</i>	17	M	Single	with	no		<i>Savona</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	4	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Callone Pasquale</i>	65	M	Married		no		<i>Salda</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	20	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Camparo Tommaso</i>	44	M	Married		no		<i>Camparo</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	10	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Camparo Pietro</i>	20	M	Single		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	10	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Cocosa Antonio</i>	74	M	Married		no		<i>Rosa</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	4	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Imbrogno Nicola</i>	43	M	Married		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	10	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Alidrea Francesco</i>	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	8	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Alidrea Giovanni</i>	46	M	Married	Carter	no		<i>Cash de</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	8	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Branti Filippo</i>	44	M	Married	Candy	no		<i>Cash de</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	8	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Maschio Antonio</i>	16	M	Single		no		<i>Cash de</i>		<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Valesti Giacchino</i>	55	M	Married		no				<i>Cleveland</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Bugelli Cristina</i>	57	F	Married		no				<i>Cleveland</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Salera Teresa</i>	35	F	Married		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Childen Offreda</i>	8	F	Single		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Vicenzo</i>	2	M	Single		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Santostefano Maria</i>	20	F	Married		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Luigi Egidio</i>	1	M	Single		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Mammarella Rosina</i>	57	F	Married		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Manna Salvatore</i>	20	M	Single		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Di Rosa Agata</i>	28	F	Married		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Di Rosa Agata Maria</i>	20	F	Married		no				<i>New York</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Vitali Pasquale</i>	33	M	Married	Tailor	no		<i>Maion</i>		<i>Washington</i>	no	self	15	USA 1893	brother <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	no

11 5-5-5 20-5

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Capt. A. Harassent of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 14th day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Harassent
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 Dr. De Tulle Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing *31* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples



F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Santamaria Pasquale	45	M.	Married	Cumbray	yes	Italian	Pisa	New York	Pomdena	yes	self	\$60-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuschiola St. Antonio	44	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Corsica	New York	Kurt Ohio	yes	self	\$30-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	The Marco Offense	44	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Wendurim	New York	"	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Secorella Andrea	39	M.	Married	"	yes	Italian	Sepino	"	"	yes	self	\$100-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Caranto Giuseppe	28	M.	Married	porter	yes	"	Lipari	"	Amelia	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Niasola Maddalena	19	F.	Single	Cumbray	yes	"	Castel di...	"	Frank N.Y.	yes	self	\$40-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Picchiolo Candida	15	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	San Giovanni Angelo	6	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Evato Pasquale	21	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Albi	"	New York	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mario Amunzio	38	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Villa St. San	"	Montreal	yes	self	\$60-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Muscarel Maria	46	F.	Married	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York	yes	self	\$60-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carapina Pasquale	25	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$60-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Carmine	4	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$60-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Eduardo	2	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$60-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Travastini Pietro	30	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caracchia Maria	30	F.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carapina Raffaele	33	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Giuseppe	9	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lucia	8	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Draper Antonio	18	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Castell St. J.	"	"	yes	self	\$55-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fallo Pietro	26	M.	Married	Cumbray	yes	"	Piedimonte	"	"	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Filippelli Antonio	30	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Castell St. J.	"	"	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fidanza Antonio	13	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palumina Carolina	49	F.	Married	"	yes	"	San Lino	"	Newcastle	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Russo Giuseppe	27	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Capria	"	Newcastle	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Maria Giuseppe	27	F.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Newcastle	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Children Nicholas	8	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angela Antonia	4	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe	17	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Russo Giuseppe	14	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$4-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *6111*

ARRIVED: *6/11*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>111</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	
2						
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>11</i>			
4		<i>Italy</i>				
5			<i>11</i>			
6			<i>11</i>			
7						
8						
9						
10			<i>11</i>			
11			<i>11</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15			<i>11</i>			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			<i>11</i>			
28			<i>11</i>			
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. C. Harrassany of the S. S. *EMC* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 14th day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

W. C. Harrassany
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. C. Harrassany Surgeon of the S. S. *EMC* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 14th day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples



E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 5

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

31

189. Arriving at Port of																				
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Antonio Emis	11	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Sabaudia	New York	New York		Self	\$50		husband Peter Emis				good	
2	children Francisco	4	M	Single		yes									husband Peter Emis				good	
3	Antonio	1	M	Single		yes									husband Peter Emis				good	
4	Rodolphe Antonio	19	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes							\$50		husband Peter Emis				good	
5	Charles Pichouille	19	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		Stam Boles		Princeton	yes	husband	\$10		husband Peter Emis				good	
6	children Raphael	3	M	Single		yes									husband Peter Emis				good	
7	Marcelo	1	M	Single		yes									husband Peter Emis				good	
8	Marcelo Antonio	36	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes					yes	Self	\$10		husband Peter Emis				good	
9	Wm. Antonio	50	M	Single		yes						husband			husband Peter Emis				good	
10	Stimbo Domenico	11	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes						husband	\$10		husband Peter Emis				good	
11	San Paolo Antonio	3	M	Single		yes						husband	\$10		husband Peter Emis				good	
12	Pauro Maria	33	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo	New York		yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
13	children Francisco	6	M	Single		yes						husband			husband Peter Emis				good	
14	Gaspare	3	M	Single		yes						husband			husband Peter Emis				good	
15	Pauro Antonio	12	M	Single		yes									husband Peter Emis				good	
16	Pouadio Antonio	13	M	Single	Country	yes		St. Angelo		New York		Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
17	Antonio Antonio	19	M	Single		yes							\$50		husband Peter Emis				good	
18	Bartholomew	11	M	Single		yes							\$50		husband Peter Emis				good	
19	Delio Antonio	10	M	Single		yes							\$50		husband Peter Emis				good	
20	Wm. Antonio	44	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
21	Antonio Antonio	15	M	Single	Country	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
22	Antonio Antonio	31	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
23	San Vincenzo	10	M	Single		yes							\$18		husband Peter Emis				good	
24	Antonio Antonio	16	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
25	Antonio Antonio	16	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
26	Antonio Antonio	15	M	Single	Country	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
27	Antonio Antonio	16	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
28	Antonio Antonio	12	M	Single	Country	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
29	Antonio Antonio	16	M	Single	Country	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	
30	Antonio Antonio	18	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes		St. Angelo		New York	yes	Self	\$0		husband Peter Emis				good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Popl. A. Harraseung of the S. S. *E.M.S.* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

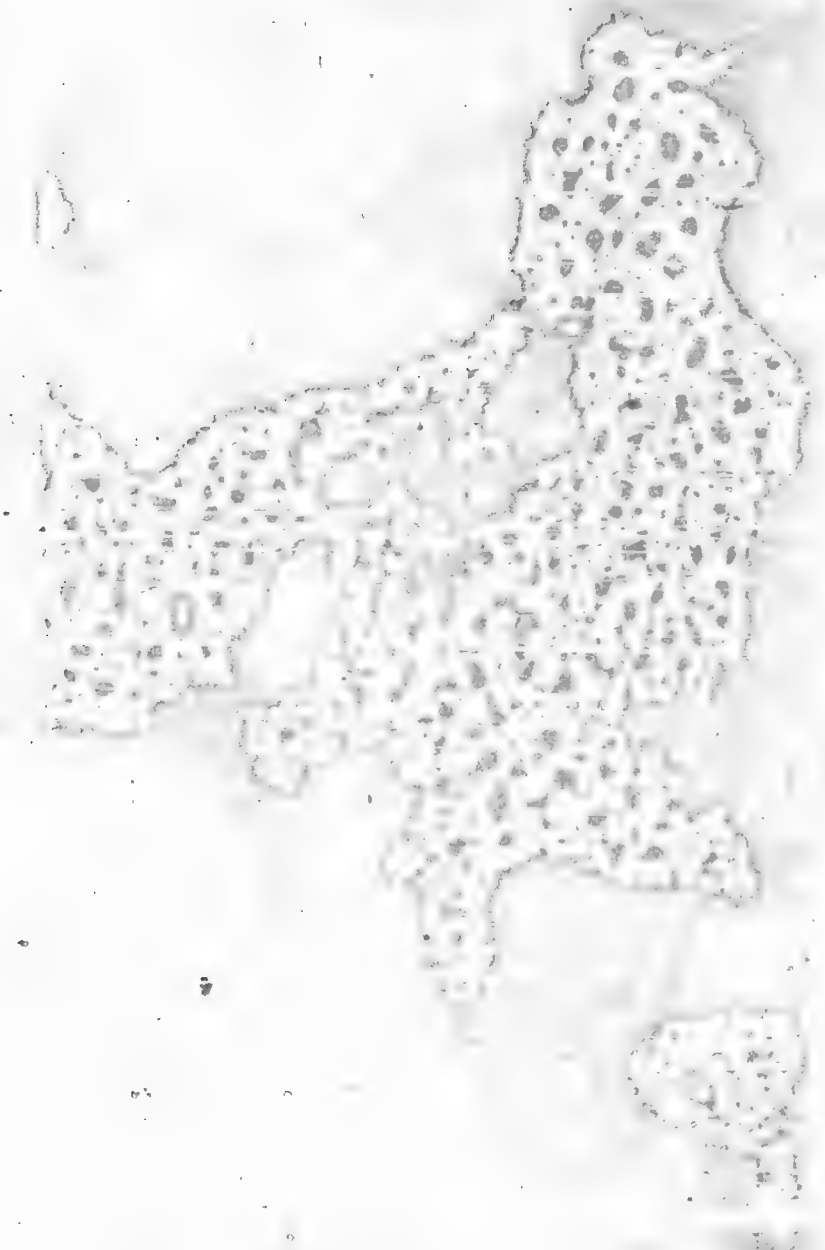
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D. De Lullo Surgeon of the S. S. *E.M.S.* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples



93
94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.Y. *S.S. CMS* sailing from *Naples* *17th October* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *26 October* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	<i>Adelphi Pappas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Adelphi Pappas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Esther</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Ida</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Francesca Gianna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Maria Esposito</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Motillo Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Caruso Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Marietta Elisabetta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Domènica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Landini M. Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pisto</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Maria Battista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Caruso Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Marietta Elisabetta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Domènica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Landini M. Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pisto</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Maria Battista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Caruso Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Marietta Elisabetta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Domènica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Landini M. Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pisto</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Maria Battista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Caruso Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Marietta Elisabetta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cons. Pappas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5489

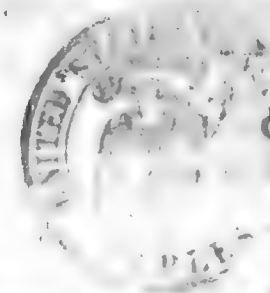
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carl G. Harasse of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14th day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Harasse
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Faltis Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples



C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.S.

S.S. *CMS*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Donatella Caracciolo	31	F	Married	Countr.	no	Italian	White	New York	Pittsburg	yes	husband	\$30	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Giovanni	14	M			no						father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guiseppa	10	F			no							no	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Falsetta Stefano	40	M	Married		yes		Genoa	New York		no	Self	50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luciano Petronio	44	M			no			New York	Albany	no		50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jaime Mancos	17	M	Single		no					no		50	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Teodoro Petrop	43	M	Married		yes					no		50	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Giovanni	16	M			no			New York		no		50	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Manuela Alessandra	14	F	Married	Countr.	yes		White	Pittsburg		no		\$30	USA 1894 1895	husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Donatella Maria	33	F			no					no		10	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Donatella Maria	18	F			yes					no		10	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Piermatteo Mancos	13	M		Countr.	yes		White	New York		no		10	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Piermatteo Mancos	15	M		Countr.	yes		White	New York		no		10	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Serbelli Vito	17	M			yes			Chicago		no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppa	14	F			yes			Chicago		no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Piera Vincenz	17	F			yes			New York		no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jacqueline Vincenz	34	F	Married		no			New York		no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vespa Pasquale	30	M		Tailor	yes		Calabria			no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luciano Salvatore	19	M		Countr.	no		Calabria			no		14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppa Caracciolo	24	F			no		White	Philadelphia		yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Massimo Vincenzo	14	M			no					no		10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Vincenzo	12	M			no					no		10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppa	7	F			no					no		10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Abraham Saladin	34	M	Married		no		Calabria	New York		yes	husband	14	USA 1886-1888	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vincenzo Vincenzo	17	M		Countr.	no					yes	husband	14	USA 1886-1888	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alberico de Rias	30	M	Single	Barber	yes					yes	Self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi Borini	32	M	Married	Barber	yes		Calabria			no		10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Vincenzo	19	F			no					no		10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Vincenzo	19	F			no					no		10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vincenzo Molera	13	M		Countr.	yes		Calabria	New York		no		10	USA 1887-1888	husband	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	COUNTRY	
1		Italy		Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy		Italian	Italy	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Harrassany of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 14th day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Harrassany
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Lutter Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

13
37
11

13
37
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B. 1

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from *Amoy, 17th October* 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Countess Louise	21	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
2	Wife Maria	21	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
3	daughter Maria	16	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
4	Countess Louise	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
5	Pompeo Giovanni	29	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
6	Donna Maria Sapp	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
7	De Maria Sapp	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
8	Padula Teresa	44	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
9	Don Pasquale	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
10	Di Salvo Domenico	39	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
11	daughter Angela	10	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
12	Chirichio Luigi	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
13	Capote Luigi	61	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
14	Lucrezia Antonia	13	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
15	Angelo Saverio	32	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
16	Francesco Pepino	35	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
17	Coluccio Barquin	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
18	Don Enrico	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
19	daughter Anna Maria	3	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
20	St Andrew J. Sapp	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
21	St Mary Angela	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
22	St Peter Sapp	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
23	St Prosper Sapp	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
24	St John Sapp	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
25	Rosa Giovanni	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
26	Giuseppe Sapp	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
27	Anna Isabella	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
28	Adriano Giovanni	4	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
29																		Good	No	
30																		Good	No	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

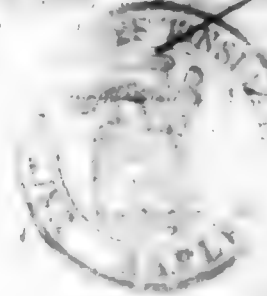
SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. A. Merassey of the S. S. **LMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Fulle Surgeon of the S. S. **LMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *Oct.* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

6E
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Sept 17 at Port of New York 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alphabetically Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rosetta Pione	49	F	Married	Domestic	yes	Italian	Scorsio	New York	Pacific	-	husband	\$10-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
2	children Lola Lucia	13	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	
3	Thomas	10	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	
4	Immacolata	7	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	
5	Palumbo Thomas	56	M	Married		yes	"	Scorsio	New York	"	-	father	2-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
6	Son Maria Lucia	14	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
7	Marian Viola	49	M	Married		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	18-	no	father	no	no	no	good	
8	Wife Barbara Rosa	46	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
9	daughter Regina	18	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
10	Son Raffaele	13	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
11	Raffaele Raffaele	51	M	Married	barber	yes	"	Paoli	"	"	-	self	50-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
12	Wife Rosa Barbara	42	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	50-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
13	daughter Maria	7	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
14	Maria Pasquale	42	M	Married	Cook	yes	"	Scorsio	New York	"	-	self	500-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
15	Maria Maria	13	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
16	Anna Giovanni	28	M	Married	porter	yes	"	Scorsio	New York	"	-	self	100-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
17	Rosetta Maria	26	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
18	Prete Theodoros	19	M	Single	cook	yes	Greek	Scorsio	New York	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
19	Nicola Napolitano	26	M	Single	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
20	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
21	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
22	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
23	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
24	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
25	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
26	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
27	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
28	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
29	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	
30	Paula Lucia	17	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	150-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Father</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Enns

sailing from Gibraltar 17th October 1805.

Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving at Port of																							189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Yrs.	Mos.	Road	Write																					
1	Antonio Perez		23	16	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Spanish	Cornua	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	yes, New York since 1895	himself, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Serial

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

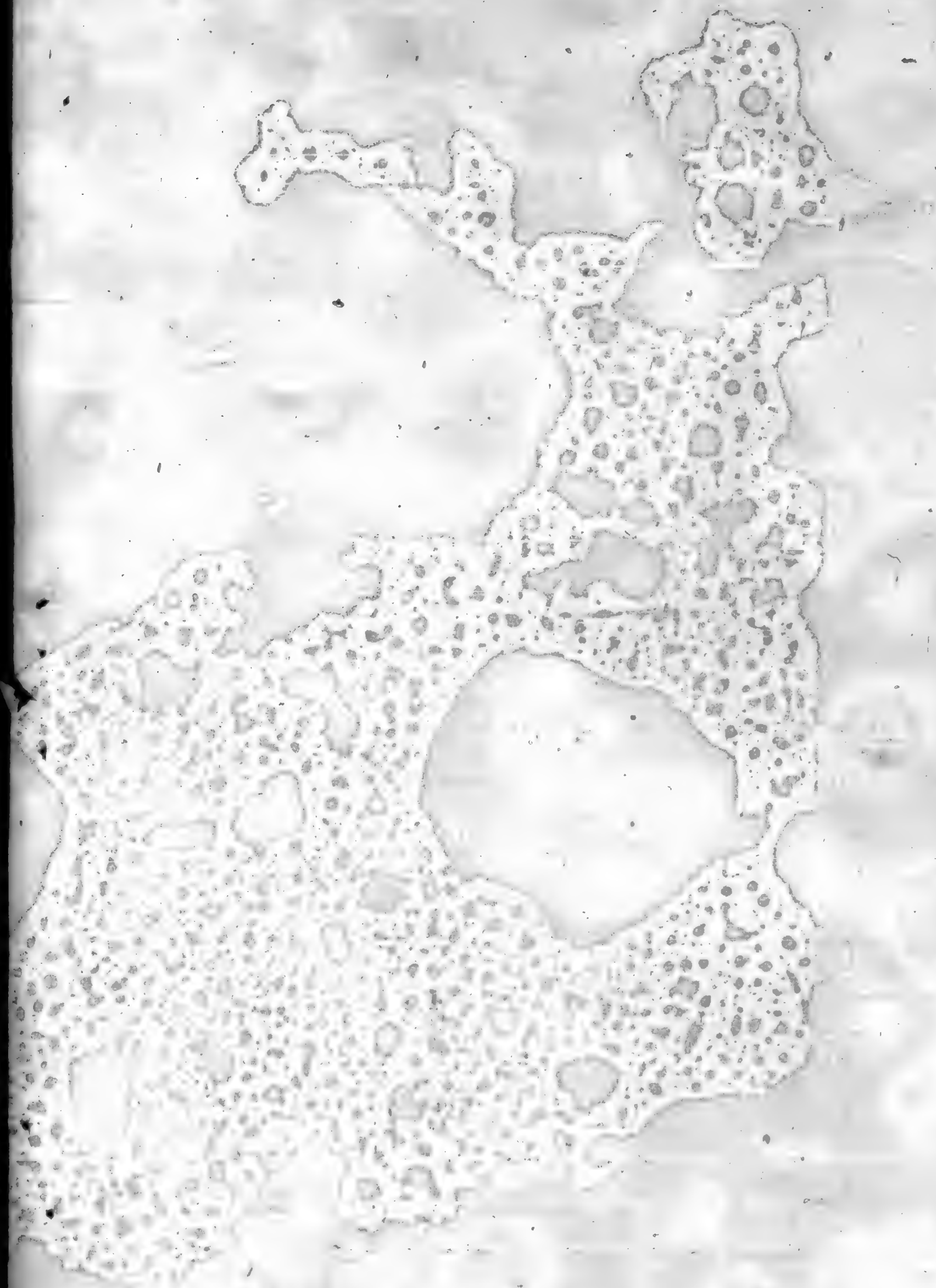
28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



3

W. J. Hamilton

July 21/90

Red

2-6

PRV

40

170

10

277

277

277

71
43

2

List No.

S.S.

Fenneland

sailing from Southampton, 18th October 1891

Arriving at Port of New York

189

Rebber First Officer of the S. Pennland

manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1922 100

109

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11/11/11

100

35. *Benjamin*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

11

1

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Portland* 11

ARRIVED, *October 27th*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	<i>w</i>	<i>U S Citizen</i>				
16	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	<i>w</i>	<i>U S Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
19	<i>w</i>	<i>U S Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
20	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AMERICAN LIST

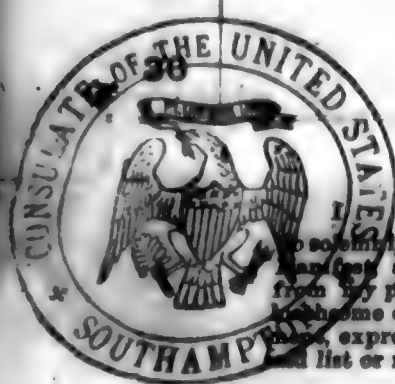
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leinster* sailing from *Southampton, 15th October* 189*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>William H. H. H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4422</i>
2	<i>James H. H. H.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>9141</i>
3	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Cape Town</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8142</i>
4	<i>James H. H. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32700</i>
5	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
6	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
7	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
8	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
9	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
10	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
11	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
12	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
13	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
14	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
15	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
16	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
17	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
18	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
19	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
20	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
21	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
22	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
23	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>
24	<i>John H. H. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1640</i>



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. C. Moore*, Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel *Leinster*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, nationalities, last residences, and other particulars of the passengers on board of said vessel, as the same appear on the manifest of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the Surgeon has examined each of said passengers, and that he has found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*6* at *Southampton*.

E. C. Moore
Master or Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. C. Moore*, Surgeon of the vessel *Leinster*, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*6* at *Southampton*.

E. C. Moore
Surgeon of the vessel.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Peninsula

ARRIVED.

Oct 2 - 1898

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Belgium	Flanders	French	Belgium	not
2	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	not
3	Black	Brit Brit	Capetown	African		
4	"	"	England	English		
5	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	not
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Poland	Polish		all
8	"	Brit Brit	Australia	English		not
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	U S born	"	US		
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	not
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	not
15	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Parable
16	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	
17	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Parable
18	"	Gr Britain	England	"		
19	"	Brit Brit	Wales	Welsh		not
20	"	Brit Brit	Ireland	Irish		"
21	"	Brit Brit	England	English		all
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Warsaw	Heb Jargon	Russia	Parable
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

List No.

S.S. *Scrubland*

sailing from Southampton october 15th 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Isidore Cohen	35	M		gentleman	yes	English	London	New York	New York	yes	self	none	1	yes brother				good		5042
2	Elizabeth Williams	40	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						2767
3	Harriet	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						173
4	William L. Williams	35	M		gentleman	yes	English	London		New York	yes	self	none	1	yes brother						3522
5	James	30	M		gentleman	yes	English	London		New York	yes	self	none	1	yes brother						5041
6	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
7	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
8	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
9	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
10	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
11	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
12	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
13	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
14	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
15	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
16	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
17	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
18	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
19	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
20	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
21	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
22	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
23	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
24	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
25	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
26	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
27	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
28	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522
29	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						5041
30	Elizabeth Williams	35	F		wife			London		New York	no	husband	none	1	yes brother						3522

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James A. Fletcher, Clerk of the Court, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the prisoners in number, named on the foregoing List or List of names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said prisoners, and that upon personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said prisoners is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in manifest, consisting of said List and names of said prisoners, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1898.

James A. Fletcher
 Clerk of the United States at Southampton

Arthur H. Barker
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1. *E. C. Moore* Surgeon of the *2^d Bermuda* *holding therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice *as such* by and under the authority of
m. B. C. M. in and that I have made a personal examination of all the names
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, re-
specting the names, ages, and physical condition of such passengers.
Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8* *E. C. Moore*
Richd. Brax. Roberts Consul of the United States at *Southampton*
State whether Surgeon "holding therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as cases may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

18

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	
2		Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	
3				U.S.		
4		Citizen		U.S.		
5		Citizen		U.S.		
6						
7		Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	
8						
9						
10		Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	
11						
12						
13			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
14		Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	
15		Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	
16				Hebrew		
17						
18						
19		Russia	Petrovka	Hebrew	Russia	
20		Russia	Petrovka	Hebrew	Russia	
21						
22						
23						
24		Russia	Black Sea	Hebrew	Russia	
25			Russia			
26						
27		Turkey	Smyrna	Greek	Turkey	
28		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
29				U.S.		
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Blauke Master of the S.S. Laale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1898
Frank H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Blauke Master.

71
49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Laale sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münster and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1898
Frank H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

71
49

71
49

List No. 11

S.S. Sale

sailing from Bremen, *Oct 18th* 1898³ Arriving at Port of New York,

189

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

189

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3				U.S.		
4				U.S.		
5				U.S.		
6				U.S.		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Blauke Master of the S.S. Laale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1898
Howe
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Blauke Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Laale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1898
Howe
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

Free No. 493

List No. 9

S.S. *Isaac* sailing from *Bremen, 10th Dec 1892* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1892

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ago Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Perkowski Thomas 25		M		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$8.00						no	no
2	Technicki Thomas 29		M				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
3	Skorska Anna 18		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
4	Polej Jan 24		M		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
5	Hampel Paulina 17		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
6	Karas Thomas 42		M				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
7	Exvik Vilma 15		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
8	Laboranski Thomas 17		M				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
9	Glazowska Anna 25		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
10	Exvik Vilma 15		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
11	Bednar Antal 26		M		butcher		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
12	Kossis Carlos 32		M		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
13	Kirwin Hilary 30		M		sailor		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
14	Anna 30		F		none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
15	Katalin 25		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
16	Isidor Maria 24		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
17	Anna 22		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
18	Anna Franc 44		F		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
19	Janina Tomasz 17		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
20	Technicki Paul 26		M				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
21	Simonski Josef 26		M				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
22	Anna Simon 24		F				Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
23	Talak Jolita 34		F		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
24	Maria 34		F		none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
25	Salva Peter 17		M		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
26	Janina Sophie 20		F		none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
27	Witkowski Franc 24		M		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
28	Nicholas Sophie 20		F		none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
29	Anna Jan 17		F		laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no
30	Bedus Maryanna 17		F		none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.		self	\$30.00						no	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Blauke Master of the S.S. *Laale* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Heinrich Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Blauke Master.

Fee No. 493.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. *Laale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *München* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Heinrich Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carle* sailing from *Bremen, October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Tina Julia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pilvas</i>	<i>Beyonne</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Katja Katalin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Leontine Elisabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pilvas</i>	<i>Cresson</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Cresson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Andras</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Maria Gyorgy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Nikola Andras</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Julio Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						not
28						not
29						not
30						not

71
55

71
55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Clarke Master of the S.S. *Isale* from Bremen do solemnly

swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under or contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of *October* 189*8*



Flavio Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. H. H. H. H. Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Isale* sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of *October* 189*8*



Flavio Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale*

sailing from Bremen, *14th October 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Wohling	25	m	single	grocer	/ / /	Prussia	Two York	Two York	Two York	yes	self	\$15	16 years	8 sister	Two York	no	no	good	no
2	Wenauy Lewicki	32	m	single	farmer	/ / /	Polish	Poland					5	no	brother					
3	Mikol Ciepiela	25	m	single		/ / /	Prussia						5	no	sister					
4	Karie Kolesar	21	f	single	none	/ / /	Hungary	Poland		Pittsburg Pa.			30	11 years	8 husband	Pittsburg			5. (C. L. S.)	
5	Karie	4	f	single		/ / /							4		father					
6	Luzana	11	f	single		/ / /							11	yes						
7	Karie Shoroy	22	f	single	seamstress	/ / /	Hungary						11	yes						
8	Karie Kinsenda	16	f	single		/ / /							11	yes						
9	Sebastyan Samors	21	m	single	farmer	/ / /	Polish	Prussia		Two York			5	no	sister	Two York				
10	Josef Tesar	36	m	single	seamstress	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia					5	no	9 years	8 relation				
11	Anna	17	f	single	seamstress	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia					5	no						
12	Adolf Kolanda	26	m	single	millwright	/ / /		Commie					5	no	brother					
13	Karina	25	f	single	none	/ / /							5	no	brother					
14	Frank	6	m	single		/ / /							5	no	brother					
15	Robert	4	m	single		/ / /							5	no	brother					
16	Karie	3	f	single		/ / /							5	no	brother					
17	Oskar	2	m	single		/ / /							5	no	brother					
18	Prof. Prokoda	29	m	single	millwright	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia		Chicago Ill.			50	citizen & relation	Chicago					
19	Karie	25	f	single	none	/ / /							5	no	brother					
20	Karie Stein	25	f	single	seamstress	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia		Two York			4	11 years	8 brother	Two York				
21	Johann Horvath	17	m	single	farmer	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia		Cleveland Ohio			5	no	brother	Cleveland				
22	Katerzyna Kalkowala	25	f	single	seamstress	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia		Two York			5	no	brother	Two York				
23	Gregor	21	m	single		/ / /							5	no	brother					
24	Todoraga Szepietowski	18	m	single		/ / /				Cleveland Ohio			5	no	brother					
25	Julian Lomowski	22	m	single	farmer	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia					5	no	brother					
26	Karloman Kewicz	24	m	single		/ / /	Hungary	Prussia		Prussia			5	no	brother					
27	Karloman Kewicz	17	m	single		/ / /	Hungary	Prussia		Prussia			5	no	brother					
28	Anna Kischauke	26	f	single	seamstress	/ / /				Two York			10	9 years	8 husband	Two York				
29	Katharina Klinga	24	f	single	none	/ / /							10	no	brother					
30	Nikolai Wersching	25	m	single	farmer	/ / /	Prussia	Prussia		Two York			15	no	brother					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4				US		
5				US		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				US		
14						
15				US		
16				US		
17				US		
18				US		
19				US		
20				Hebrew	Steven	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				US		

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Blauke Master of the S.S. *Saale* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *October* 189*9*
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

cc W. 493.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. W. W. Schlager Surgeon of the S.S. *Saale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *München* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *October* 189*9*
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Osaka*

sailing from *Bremen* *October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Knorck Josef 21</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Kyrgyz</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Bernard Hermann 17</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Kyrgyz</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Dusselle Marie 21</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hildesheim</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Konrad Peter 28</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Willen Louis 53</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Krispel Heinrich 33</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Willk 31</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Ernestine 9</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kudwig 7</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Emma 5</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wilhelm 34</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Ludwig 11</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kegant Anny 36</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Karlheide Isch 35</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Josef Dieckhoff 33</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Hermann Sechner 42</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Georg Nils 24</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>merch</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Georg Nils 24</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>merch</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Salomon Scherer 30</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Lazar Stefan 26</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Luzian Janos 24</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Simlora Gyorgy 31</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Olav Andrei 26</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kovnar Anton 19</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Spisak János 33</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lapfi János 35</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sith Mihaly 37</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Pancusa Maria 17</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Pancusa Maria 17</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anna 24</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Thies

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Orate*

ARRIVED. *Oct 21st*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
3		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
4		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
5		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
6		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
14		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
15		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
16		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
17		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
19		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
20		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
21		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
22						
23		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
24		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
25		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
26		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
27						
28						
29		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
30						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale* sailing from *Bremen, October 16th 1893*. Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Becker	16 1/2	m	single	butcher	/	German	Sachsenhausen	Germany	New York	-	self	\$8	no	to his uncle Friedrich Jersin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwig Lederer	38	m	married	merchant	/	Polish	Poznan	Germany	New York	-	self	more	no	to his uncle Friedrich Jersin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Heinrich	16 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Poznan	Germany	New York	-	self	more	no	to his uncle Friedrich Jersin	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paul	14 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Poznan	Germany	New York	-	self	more	no	to his uncle Friedrich Jersin	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frank	11 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Poznan	Germany	New York	-	self	more	no	to his uncle Friedrich Jersin	no	no	no	good	no
6	Victor	10 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Poznan	Germany	New York	-	self	more	no	to his uncle Friedrich Jersin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hermann Pfeiffer	26 1/2	m	single	tailor	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jane Pfeiffer	24 1/2	f	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Pfeiffer	22 1/2	f	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Li	21 1/2	f	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sam	21 1/2	m	single	none	/	Polish	Lemberg	Ukraine	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Katharina Lukowicz	45	f	married	none	/	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sophie	42	f	married	none	/	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andras Kovacs	35	m	married	farmer	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Janos Kovacs	33	m	married	farmer	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andras Kovacs	32	m	married	farmer	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luise Kovacs	34	f	married	farmer	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barbara Kovacs	15 1/2	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Victoria Kovacs	14 1/2	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Franka Kovacs	13 1/2	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonia Kovacs	12 1/2	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Bartfa	Hungary	New York	-	self	more	no	to his brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ida Pfeiffer	16 1/2	f	single	none	/	German	Germany	New York	-	self	more	no	no	to his father, New York	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOUR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1				Hebrew		Israelitic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8				Hebrew		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Clarke Master of the S.S. *Isale*

Master of the U.S.S. *Albatross*, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of

146

Master



Consul of the United States at Bremen

No. 493

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. Hagedorn Surgeon of the S.S. Seale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of

16

Consul of the United States at Bremen



\$ 1408.15 4 26 1000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale*

sailing from Bremen,

October 15, 1893

Arriving at Port of New York,

1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kwasnik Karosnick	27	m	labored	labored	/	Galicia	Lemberg	New York	Kingston	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Blance Kallan	31	f	with joint	labored	/	Hungarian	Galicia	Kingston	Kingston	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Sofie Thelmann	42	f	in none	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Regine	16	f	in none	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Antreas	14	m	in none	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Antreas	14	m	in none	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Antreas	14	m	in none	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Kangeik Kihaly	17	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kalash Kihaly	20	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Kuipa Maria	18	f	in none	labored	/	Galicia	Lemberg	Kingston	Kingston	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Goldie Kihaly	16	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Konrad Kihaly	20	m	labored	labored	/	Hungarian	Galicia	Kingston	Kingston	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Konrad Kihaly	15	m	in none	labored	/	Hungarian	Galicia	Kingston	Kingston	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Konrad Kihaly	24	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kalash Kihaly	38	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Kalash Kihaly	34	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Kalash Kihaly	31	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Kalash Kihaly	32	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Kalash Kihaly	33	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Kalash Kihaly	34	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Kalash Kihaly	35	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Kalash Kihaly	36	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Kalash Kihaly	37	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kalash Kihaly	38	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Kalash Kihaly	39	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Kalash Kihaly	40	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Kalash Kihaly	41	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Kalash Kihaly	42	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Kalash Kihaly	43	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Kalash Kihaly	44	m	labored	labored	/	Prussian	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes self	\$2.	\$2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
63

71
63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harker Master of the S.S. *Saale* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of *October* 189*9*
Krauthaus
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



W. Bruns Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. Wittigwollagen Surgeon of the S.S. *Saale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *München*, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *27* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of *October* 189*9*
Krauthaus
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8*, 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hoffen Malke	43	M	Married	none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frederic Essey	36	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isabella Essey	34	F	Married	none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sachsman Marie	40	F	Married	none		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
5	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
6	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
7	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
8	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
9	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
10	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
11	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
12	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
13	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
14	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
15	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
16	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
17	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
18	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
19	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
20	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
21	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
22	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
23	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
24	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
25	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
26	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
27	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
28	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
29	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no
30	Belovec Julian	18	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$4.00	no	son J. Hoff	no	no	no	good	no

Transfered to IInd Cabin.

Deceased

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Levi*

ARRIVED *Oct 1*

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1				<i>Heb</i>		
2						
3						
4				<i>Heb</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				<i>Heb</i>		
14						
15				<i>Heb</i>		
16				<i>Hebrew</i>		
17				<i>Heb</i>		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				<i>Hebrew</i>		
29						
30						

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
65

71
65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hantke Master of the S.S. Laali from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1898.



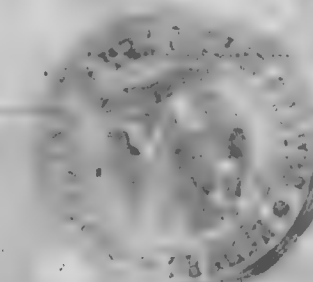
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Hantke Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Laali sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1898.



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 15*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. - Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cases.
1	Lara Cichlas 23	f	m	none	/	/	Russian	Belchik	N.Y.	Walden	yes	husb	25	no	husb.	no	no	good	no	
2	Louise Schumann 19	f	s	none	/	/	Russian	Pruthen		Walden	yes	father	5	no	father.					
3	Richard Schuchardt 25	m	m	musical	/	/	Polish	Chicago		Chicago	no	self	25	yes	home					
4	Alma Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago		Chicago	no	self	25	yes	home					
5	Walter	25	m	s		/	U.S.	Dis on List.												
6	Georg	25	m	s		/	U.S.													
7	Georg Riva 25	m	m	saddler	/	/	Russian	Haven					25	no	relat. N.Y.					
8	Wilhelm Riva 24	m	s	musical	/	/	Russian	Wittenberg					10	yes	sister					
9	Richard Schuchardt 25	m	m	permal	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
10	Lara Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
11	Georg Schuchardt 25	m	s	permal	/	/	Russian	Wittenberg					10	yes	home					
12	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
13	Paul Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
14	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
15	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
16	Georg Schuchardt 25	m	s	permal	/	/	Russian	Wittenberg					10	yes	home					
17	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
18	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
19	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
20	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
21	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
22	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
23	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
24	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
25	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
26	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
27	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
28	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
29	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
30	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
31	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
32	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
33	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
34	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
35	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
36	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
37	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
38	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
39	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
40	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
41	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
42	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
43	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
44	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
45	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
46	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
47	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
48	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
49	Marie Schuchardt 23	f	s	none	/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					
50	Adolf Schuchardt 23	m	s		/	/	Polish	Chicago					10	yes	home					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		German	Wurtemberg	German	Bernau	C
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
67

71
67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Loale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1892



Frederick H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Loale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of October 1892



Frederick H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Saale

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paula	16	N	s	none	/														
3	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
13	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
31	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
32	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
33	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
34	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
35	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
36	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
37	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
38	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
39	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
40	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
41	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
42	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
43	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
44	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
45	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
46	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
47	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
48	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
49	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
50	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
51	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
52	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
53	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
54	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
55	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
56	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
57	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
58	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
59	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
60	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
61	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
62	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
63	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
64	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	uncle	15	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
65	John Schumacher	40	N	m	labor	/	German	Hilmsmar	P.	Hansa	no	unc								

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meats Master of the S.S. Heimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fifteenth day of October 1898.
Russ Haack
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Meats Master.



No. 491

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dehn Surgeon of the S.S. Heimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heimar and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fifteenth day of October 1898.
Russ Haack
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. 1005 (12-4-98, 1000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, St

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Meimel*

sailing from *Bremen, 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York, 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Peter Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Hilfowice Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gertha Samra</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Hyska Hilag</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Brigande Ludra</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Paula Janos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Karin Hilal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Majro Gyrgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wrisental Sal</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Ludass Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Galuska Kath</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Roschko Gyrgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Friedrich Jacobsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Burg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Peril Gurtman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Chodskow</i>	<i>Frank, Bend, St.</i>	<i>Frank, Bend, St.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Frank, Bend, St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Rathhauser</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Max</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father, Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father, Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Frans. Hauser</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father, Newark, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
3		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
4		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
5		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
6		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
7		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
8		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
9		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
10		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
11		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
12		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
13		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
14		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
15		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
16		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
17		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
18		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
19		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
20		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
21		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
22		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
23		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
24		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
25		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
26		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
27		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
28		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
29		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
30		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Muto Master of the S.S. "Neimar" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1898
Frederick H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Muto
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. "Neimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1898
Frederick H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

71
 71

71
 71

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. *Winn*

sailing from *Bremen, Feb 15 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lehman, George	23	M	Single	Seaman	/	German	Bremen	New York	Self	Yes	\$48	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
2	Christiana, Licker	20	F	Single	Washer	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
3	Kochanov, Albert	40	M	Single	Washer	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
4	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
5	Reim, Hermann	33	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
6	Reim, Karl	29	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
7	Chabing, John	18	M	Single	Seaman	/	German	Bremen	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
8	Hendrichsen, Louis	25	M	Single	Seaman	/	German	Bremen	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
9	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
10	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
11	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
12	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
13	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
14	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
15	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
16	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
17	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
18	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
19	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
20	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
21	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
22	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
23	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
24	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
25	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
26	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
27	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
28	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
29	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		
30	Reim, Heinrich	38	M	Single	Builder	/	Polish	Prada	New York	Self	Yes	\$4	1	Brother, Lodi, N.J.	no	no	good	no		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Alma

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
73

71
73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master of the S.S. Venus from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Smith
Master.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1898.
Frank H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No 491

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Venus sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1898.
Frank H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Behn

N 1400, 15/10/98, 10000

28

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maliska Jereen	43	M	un	laborer	V	Hungarian	St. Peter New York	London	London	self	\$24	\$24	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baterk Tamar	15	F	un			Russian	Kiev	London	London			\$11	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nihaly Nihaly	44	M	un			Russian	Sadaco	London	London			\$20	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna	38	F	un	none															
5	Joseph	31	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$25	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
6	Balke Nihaly	38	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$6	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kelien Karyama	17	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bruckner Albert	34	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$40	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
9	Krish Anna	21	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frank	3	M	un	none															
11	Barjak Ewan	26	M	un	laborer	V	Hungarian	London	London	London			\$13	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
12	Elbernami Rose	18	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$45	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
13	Linder Tina	26	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kepke Ewan	16	M	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wasy Wiossek	52	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paulina	38	F	un	none								\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
17	Widzki John	23	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kapinski John	26	M	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
19	Romanowski John	22	M	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sierowska Anna	26	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
21	Josef	34	M	un	tailor	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lipowski John	40	M	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kiriche	9	M	un	none								\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kiriche	6	M	un	none								\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
25	Widzki John	23	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
26	Widzki John	23	M	un	laborer	V	Russian	London	London	London			\$50	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kelien Karyama	17	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kelien Karyama	17	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kelien Karyama	17	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kelien Karyama	17	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
31	Kelien Karyama	17	F	un	none		Russian	London	London	London			\$4	London	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hents Master of the S.S. Vernar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



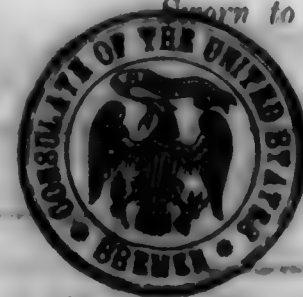
to before me this

14th day of October 1898
Paul Hantz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Hents Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Jahn Surgeon of the S.S. Vernar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 23 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

14th day of October 1898
Paul Hantz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Weimar*

sailing from *Bremen*, *15th October* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Jacobi Andor</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar.</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Carl Kauscher</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Richard Michaelis</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar.</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wilhelm Steinbohl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>John Sheling</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Auguste Schuman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Antal Vancsek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lebush</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Jan Haber</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Charlotte Baugh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kristine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Hruska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Johann Winkels</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Frederick Kulik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Karl Waplawik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Julius Horn</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Johann Bauer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Agnes Kraker</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Frederick Glive</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Carl Koller</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carl Kowik</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
11			Danub			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
77

71
77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hertz Master of the S.S. Wienmar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1899.
Paul Frantz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Jahn Surgeon of the S.S. Wienmar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1899.
Paul Frantz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Humboldt* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Wroblewski John 25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Schmidt Andreas 25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Koplyak James 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Koplyak</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wroblewski John 17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wroblewski Maria 23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wroblewski Josef 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kovacs Joseph 50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wroblewski John 15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wroblewski George 29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wroblewski John 20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wroblewski Maria 21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wroblewski James 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wroblewski Joseph 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wroblewski John 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
79

71
79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith Master of the S.S. Thimor from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1892
Karl Wagner
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Smith Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Jahn Surgeon of the S.S. Thimor sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1892
Karl Wagner
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189										Arriving at Port of New York, 189									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Maria Stein	34	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Maria Stein	31	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Maria Stein	28	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria Stein	25	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Maria Stein	22	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Maria Stein	19	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Maria Stein	16	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Maria Stein	13	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Maria Stein	10	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Maria Stein	7	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Maria Stein	4	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Maria Stein	1	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Maria Stein	0	F	Married	none		German	Germany	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Slovene		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				Slovene		
27						
28		Austria	Golubica			
29						
30						

71
63

71
63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Wernar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this 15th day of October 1892.
W. H. H. H. Master.
W. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Wernar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing W. H. H. H. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this 15th day of October 1892.
W. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dealers on hand, hold column tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.

S.S. Weimar

sailing from Bremen, October 1893

Arriving at Port of New York, 1893 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carl Schumacher 44	4	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	Do not know	yes	none	yes	relat. J. G.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Louis Tackenberg 41	4	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	Do not know	yes	none	yes	relat. J. G.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Karl Wichter 20	2	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	Do not know	yes	none	yes	relat. J. G.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Paul Hermann 16	1	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	Do not know	yes	none	yes	relat. J. G.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Carl Selge 22	2	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	Do not know	yes	none	yes	relat. J. G.	no	no	no	good	no	
6																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

163

S.S. *Neuman*

ARRIVED.

October 15

1898.

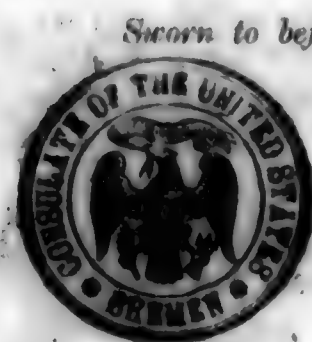
SHEET

82

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Germany</i>				
2		<i>Germany</i>				
3		<i>Germany</i>				
4		<i>Germany</i>				
5		<i>Germany</i>				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith Master of the S.S. Wernar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

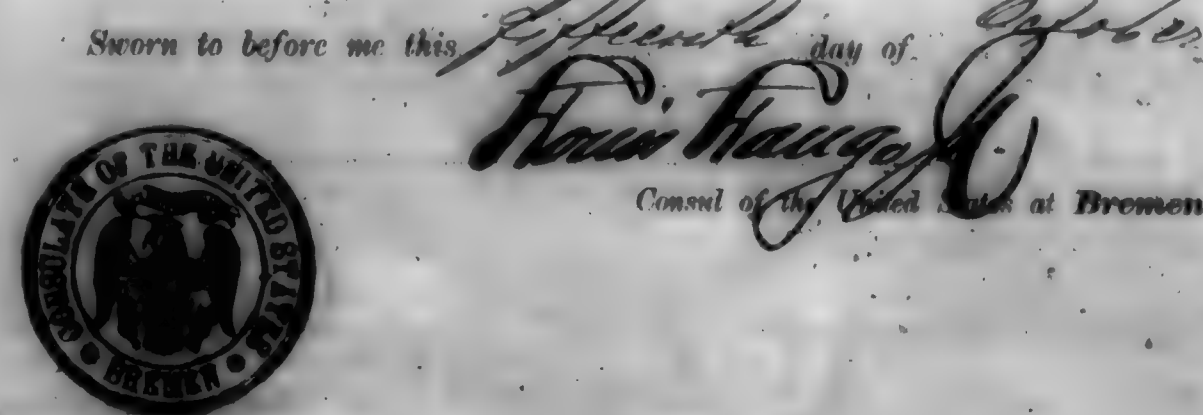


Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1898
W. H. Smith
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. J. Smith Surgeon of the S.S. Wernar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 4 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1898
W. H. Smith
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No 491

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *83*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thierack*

sailing from *Bremen, 10th Feb 1895* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hindera Hula 50, m.	50	m.	Married	Liberty	Yes	German	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Self	10	no	Daughter, 15	no	no	good	no	
2	Therese Hinderberg 35, f.	35	f.	Married	Liberty	Yes	German	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Self	10	no	Daughter, 15	no	no	good	no	
3	Josephine Hinderberg 30, f.	30	f.	Married	Liberty	Yes	German	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Self	10	no	Daughter, 15	no	no	good	no	
4	Therese Hula 40, f.	40	f.	Married	Liberty	Yes	German	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Self	10	no	Daughter, 15	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

84

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-347

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. *Heimar* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*2*.
Paul H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Heimar* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Erlangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*2*.
Paul H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Comp

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen, 2/189: Arriving at Port of New York,

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2				Hebrew		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
47

Mr. King

14th day of October 1898

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October 1869

~~Samuel M. Taylor~~

Consul of the United States at **GLASGOW**

D. J. St. of 11/11
 October 28/01
 Real 26 R+V
 2 Wp 24 R+V

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS sailing from GLASGOW

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 Oct 1895

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mrs. Anna Patterson	22	V	W	Housewife	No	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1895	Brother Andrew Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander	19	V	M	S. painter	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	1895	Brother Andrew Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Sarah	17	V	F	Dom.	Yes				Yes									
4	Mary	12	V	F	Child	Yes				Yes									
5	David	10	V	M		Yes				Yes									
6	Helena	8	V	F		Yes				Yes									
7	Thomas Gallonay	20	V	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Irish	Bathgate		Yes	Self	90	1895	Brother Andrew Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Hugh Mahon	25	V	M	Lab.	Yes	Irish	Glasgow		Yes	Sister	12	1895	Sister Mrs. Mahon	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Leah Herbert	20	V	F	Dom.	Yes	Russian	Odessa		Yes		6	1895	Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Simon	23	V	M		Yes				Yes									
11	James Heigan	23	V	M	Mason	Yes	Irish	Stirling		Yes	Self	1	1895	Brother Andrew Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alexander Bruck	25	V	M	Dom. helper	Yes		Wallsend		Yes	Self	1	1895	Brother Andrew Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jannak Kietinen	38	V	F	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Wasa		Yes	Father	5	1895	Father Andrew Kietinen	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Karl H.	11	V	M	S. child	Yes				Yes									
15	Ida E.	10	V	F		Yes				Yes									
16	Helma A.	10	V	F		Yes				Yes									
17	Adolfina	7	V	F		Yes				Yes									
18	John Carrigan	21	V	M	Miner	Yes	Scotch	Holytown		Yes	Self	15	1895		No	No	No	Good	No

18

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Scotch		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Scotch		
8				Irish		
9				Hebrew		
10				Hebrew		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Scotch		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Park, Master of the State of Nebraska from Londonderry do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.



P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska employed by the Owners of, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October 1898

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent



71
89

71
89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1875, of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.
1	Catherine Dowdell	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Irish	Dunamony	New York
2	Letitia Streakom	23	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Carleton	do
3	Annie Henderson	24	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Capthor	do
4	Ellen Hughes	20	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Donagh	do
5	Mary Mallon	21	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do
6	Bridget Mulligan	27	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Citizen	Donagh	do
7	Patrick Joseph	1.52	M	S	Child	No No	American	do	do
8	Mary Kate	1.4	F	S	do	No No	American	do	do
9	Thomas Devine	48	M	M	Watchman	Yes Yes	American	do	do
10	Jane	30	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	American	do	do
11	James	6	M	S	Child	Yes Yes	do	do	do
12	Sophia	11	F	S	do	No No	do	Derry	New York
13	Kate	3	F	S	do	No No	do	do	do
14	Thomas	4.6	M	S	do	No No	do	do	do
15	Annie Kelly	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Irish	Loughgall	New York
16	Isabella	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do
17	Katie Curran	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Donagh	do
18	Mrs. Susanna Glass	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	American	Masside	do
19	June Hamilton	11	F	S	Child	No No	American	do	do
20	Hamilton Bustard	25	M	S	Baker	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballintra	do
21	James O'Donnell	32	M	M	Barber	Yes Yes	American	Donagloe	do
22	William Keekin	39	M	S	Laborer	No	Irish	Crimlin	do

22 1/2 / 10

AND "S"

MENTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 157

gress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 28 Oct 189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
on in ates. Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
rk Yes	Self	\$30	1897	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
Yes	do	\$5	/	No	No	No	No	No	do	do
rk Yes	do	\$25	1895	Boston	Brother James Henderson Boston	No	No	No	do	do
rk Yes	do	\$25	/	No	Aunt Mr. Ellen Barrett Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	do
Yes	do	\$25	/	No	Aunt Mr. Ellen Barrett Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	do	do
rk Yes	Husband		1898	New York	Husband Patrick Mulligan New York	No	No	No	do	do
Yes	Father	\$15	/	do	Father do	No	No	No	do	do
Yes	do		/	No		No	No	No	do	do

da No American Citizens

Yes	Self	\$100	No		Brother James Kelly Anaconda	No	No	No	Good	Neither
No	do	\$90	No			No	No	No	do	do
Yes	do	\$5	No		Sister in law Mr. Mulligan New York	No	No	No	do	do
Yes	do	\$40	1898	Philadelphia	Returning to my home in Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	do
Yes	Grandmother				Uncle David West Boston	No	No	No	do	do
Yes	Self	\$15	No			No	No	No	do	do
No										
No	Self	\$5	1894	Ohio	Cousin James Fary Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Neither



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

VB CB

S. S. *State of Nebraska*

ARRIVED *October 128*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1				<i>Irish</i>		
2				<i>Irish</i>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				<i>Irish</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

George Mitchell

Captain of the S. S.

CALIFORNIA

from NAPLES do solemnly,

sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *34* day of *Oct* 189*8*

Master

R. F. S. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Roberto Vandano

Surgeon of the S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *34* day of *Oct* 189*8*

surgeon

R. F. S. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

31

189

page 90

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
	1	Chantemaro Michele	20	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Mangone	New-York	NY	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Servavalle Sante	23	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Mangone	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	Giuliano Elise	42	m	m	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	200	no	brother Giuliano	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	Collaro M. J. J.	39	m	m	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	-	no	Michele 231	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	Giuliano Ciro	15	m	-	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	Mulberry Street	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	Giuliano Ciro	13	m	-	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Giuliano Daniele	19	m	-	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Giuliano Edvigio	19	m	-	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	Giuliano Elise	2	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Boscicarelli	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	Maresca Francesco	27	m	m	mechanic	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	50	no	uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	Mattio Genovese	32	m	m	clerk	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	100	no	uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Cafone Anna	24	f	m	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	100	no	uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Genovese Anna	8	f	-	-	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	-	no	Sister Maria Salena	no	no	no	Good	no
	14	Genovese Maddalena	6	f	-	-	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	Vito S. Schavonne	no	no	no	Good	no
	15	Genovese Gertrude	4	f	-	-	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Genovese Luisa	9	f	-	-	yes	ITALIAN	Salerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	Mirabella Simon	28	f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Caiapo	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	12	no	husband Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Giannelli Camilla	9	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Caiapo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	Giannelli & Walter	no	no	no	Good	no
	19	Giannelli Vincenza	8	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Caiapo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	Street Bridgeport	no	no	no	Good	no
	20	Giannelli Maria	6	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Caiapo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	new York	no	no	no	Good	no
	21	Orsina Salvatore	28	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Caiapo	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	15	no	relative Simon Ortale	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	Orsina Domenico	24	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Caiapo	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	15	no	relative Simon Ortale	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Beavo Aniello	10	m	-	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Casalmassima	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	father Felice Beavo	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Beavo Grengio	4	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Casalmassima	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	86 Ely Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	Neuberto Filippo	23	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	10	no	brother Francesco Colletto	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Alvano Concetta	29	f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	-	no	262 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	Gallo Giovanni	14	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	husband Nicolai	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	Gallo Caterina	9	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	Gallo Walston	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Gallo Ciro	9	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	Jefferson	no	no	no	Good	no
	30	Alamanto M. Ant	30	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	-	no	husband Herbert Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
	31	Beavo Aniello	8	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Corleto	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	no	husband Herbert Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

California

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3	w		S			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			Salerno			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			Calabria			
18						
19						
20						
21			Calabria			
22						
23						
24		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25			Calabria			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30			Calabria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct* 189*8*

Master

R. F. Stager
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eruberto Kruddine Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Corinth* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct* 189*8*

surgeon

R. F. Stager
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

BN. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
13	1	Mace Lucia	22	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	Saiano	New-York	n. y.	-	husband	12	no	husband Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	daughter Antonia	8	f	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Saiano	NEW YORK	n. y.	-	father	-	-	husband New York	-	-	-	GOOD	-
14	3	Monaco Di-Carnia	35	f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Saiano	NEW YORK	n. y.	-	husband	12	no	husband Luigi	no	no	no	-	-
	4	son Nicola	14	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Saiano	NEW YORK	n. y.	-	father	-	-	Imaco New York	-	-	-	-	-
15	5	Simone Appice	27	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Anzio	NEW YORK	Blyn	yes	husband	15	no	husband Pietro	no	no	no	-	-
	6	Fontanelli Francesco	2	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Anzio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	father	-	-	Fontanelli Blyn	-	-	-	-	-
	7	Fontanelli Luigi	1	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Anzio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	father	-	-	Fontanelli Blyn	-	-	-	-	-
16	8	Ganga Luigi	26	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Calascio	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	father	8	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
17	9	Kubert Carlos	23	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Calascio	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	-
18	10	Boignese Sabia	44	f	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Palmoli	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	6	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	-
	11	Cincidrelli Valeriano	14	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Palmoli	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	father	-	-	husband Concetta	no	no	no	GOOD	-
19	12	Donise Ruggiero	21	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Calascio	NEW YORK	Pittsburgh	yes	father	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
20	13	Colangelo Antonio	28	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
	14	Colangelo Vito	6	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
21	15	Campagna Carmine	23	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
22	16	Pistilli Angelo	25	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
23	17	Salvatore Natale	31	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	6	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
24	18	Leonora Sallina	11	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
25	19	Forica Francesca	38	f	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
	20	Guadagno Fiorino	17	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	6	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	-
26	21	Crainmatia Domenico	39	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	-
27	22	Salvia Nicola	35	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
	23	Donatelli Ann M.	28	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
28	24	Restaini M. Nicol	18	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	6	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
29	25	Salvia Pasquale	14	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	-
30	26	S. Alessandro Giuseppe	25	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
31	27	Mililli Teresa	47	f	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
	28	Bernardo Olimpio	35	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
	29	Bernardo Giacinto	11	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-
32	30	Perrilla M. Anton	38	f	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Avigliano	NEW YORK	Connellsville	yes	brother	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	-	-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S.

California
91

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
92
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

33 day of *Oct* 189*8*

Master

R. F. Smith

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Erberts Nauwau Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Unversity* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

33 day of *Oct* 189*8*

surgeon

R. F. Smith
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
33	1	Amelio	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Calabria	New-York	Philad	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Amelio	19	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	NEW YORK	Philad	yes	husband	-	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	Amelio	37	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	NEW YORK	Philad	yes	husband	4	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	Benedetto	4	m	-	-	-	-	Calabria	-	Philad	yes	father	-	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	Benedetto	4	m	-	-	-	-	Calabria	-	Philad	yes	father	-	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
35	6	Gravim	36	m	m	labourer	no	-	Calabria	-	Philad	yes	brother	6	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
36	7	Gravim	44	m	-	-	-	-	Calabria	-	Philad	yes	brother	6	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
37	8	Gravim	20	m	s	musician	yes	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	18	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
38	9	Gravim	51	m	m	labourer	yes	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	18	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	Loset	49	m	m	labourer	no	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	husband	-	no	sons at New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	Manfredino	17	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	sons at New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Manfredino	14	m	s	labourer	yes	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	sons at New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Manfredino	11	m	s	labourer	yes	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	sons at New York	no	no	no	Good	no
39	14	Gravim	27	m	s	labourer	no	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	15	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
40	15	Celidonio	27	m	s	labourer	yes	-	Calabria	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	5 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
41	16	Di Nino	38	m	s	labourer	no	-	Calabria	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
42	17	Barbiero	38	m	m	labourer	yes	-	Calabria	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
43	18	Paino	27	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
44	19	Barbiero	28	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
45	20	De Lilio	26	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
46	21	Giuliano	24	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
47	22	Di Leonino	25	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
48	23	Ferrara	28	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
49	24	Amato	33	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
50	25	Amato	20	m	s	labourer	no	-	Calabria	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
51	26	Mario	41	m	m	labourer	no	-	Calabria	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	son	11	m	-	-	-	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	son	3	m	-	-	-	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	son	3	m	-	-	-	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
53	30	Pascarelli	50	m	m	labourer	yes	-	Calabria	-	N.Y.	-	myself	14	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*
ARRIVED *Oct 18*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			<i>Calabria</i>			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			<i>Calabria</i>			
25						
26			<i>Calabria</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

George Mitchell

Captain of the S. S.

CALIFORNIA

from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

34

day of

Oct 189*8*

Master

R. F. S. L. G. W.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Erberts Kaudam

Surgeon of the S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Corino University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

34

day of

Oct 189*8*

surgeon

Kaudam ditto Liberty

R. F. S. L. G. W.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their names and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
52	1	Giardo Antonino	51	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Boscera	New-York	Philat	no	myself	8	no	son in law Giovanni	no	no	Good	no
	2	Yanopia Angela	16	f	s.	-	no	ITALIAN	Boscera	NEW YORK	Philat	no	father	-	no	Cardinale 1621	no	no	Good	no
54	3	Di Iorio Mike Aug	26	m	m	stevedore	no	ITALIAN	Alvignano	NEW YORK	n.y.	no	myself	6	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
55	4	Bitello Ignazio	23	m	s.	laboure	yes	-	S. Margherita	-	New Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
56	5	Angello Alberto	33	m	m	laboure	yes	-	Seiceca	-	New Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	6	Allago Antonino	18	m	-	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.O.	yes	husband	-	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	7	Angello Rosa	8	f	-	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.O.	yes	father	-	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	8	Angello Caterina	8	f	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.O.	yes	father	-	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
57	9	Russo Lucia	48	f	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Alvignano	-	n.y.	no	myself	6	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	10	Angello Raffaele	13	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Alvignano	-	n.y.	no	mother	-	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	11	Angello Michele	10	m	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Alvignano	NEW YORK	n.y.	no	mother	-	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	12	Angello Assunta	7	f	-	-	no	-	Alvignano	NEW YORK	n.y.	no	mother	-	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
58	13	Luino Antonio	52	m	m	laboure	yes	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
59	14	Alfano Lucia	22	f	m	laboure	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	15	Yanopia M. Gira	6	f	s.	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
60	16	Acovelli Felice	30	m	m	laboure	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
61	17	Bova Pietro	22	m	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
62	18	Cassarelli Modestino	54	m	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	19	Curiali Anna May	16	f	s.	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	20	Curiali Giuseppe	12	m	-	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
63	21	Aragona Francesco	21	m	s.	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
64	22	Di Iorio Vincenzo	24	m	m	laboure	yes	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	23	Lenge M. Maddal	20	f	m	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
65	24	Casale Giuseppe	31	m	m	clerk	yes	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	25	Imparato Irene	25	f	m	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
	26	Casale Iaco Paolo	1	m	-	-	no	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
66	27	Arzillo Nunzio	24	m	s.	meccanic	yes	-	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
67	28	Sedmore Angela	68	f	w	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
68	29	Barone Giuseppe	55	m	m	coffee	no	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no
69	30	Izzo Giuseppe	48	m	m	masson	yes	ITALIAN	Seiceca	-	n.y.	no	myself	10	no	brother in law	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

ARRIVED, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w }	Italy	S'	Italian	R. C. Th.	C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	w }	Italy	S'	Italian	R. C. Th.	C.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy		US		
25		Italy		US		
26		Italy		US		
27		Italy	Naples	S. Italian	Italy	R.
28				S.		
29				S.		
30			S'			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA*

from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *Oct* 189*8*

Master

R. F. S. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Erberto Vandame Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA*

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Coruna University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *Oct* 189*8*

surgeon

R. F. S. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Obligation to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Before or After Naturalization.
			Yrs. Mos.																		
10	1	Cavalieri, Anna	31	F	m	housewife	no	Italian	Trapani	New-York	Blyn	1/2	myself	\$ 3	no	husband Gennaro Stabile	no	no	no	Good	no
11	2	Di Crescenzo, Antonio	30	M	S.	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Trapani	NEW YORK	ny	-	myself	20	no	no body	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	3	Leone, Angelina	20	F	S.	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Trapani	NEW YORK	ny	-	myself	10	no	no body	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	4	Crisci, Antonio	19	M	S.	laboure	no		Trapani		Blyn	1/2	myself	12	no	no body	no	no	no		no
14	5	Scibbi, Francesco	37	M	m	laboure	yes		Trapani		ny	-	myself	20	no	no body	no	no	no		no
15	6	Seicchi, Domenico	21	M	S.	laboure	no		Civita		ny	-	myself	10	no	no body	no	no	no		no
16	7	Lavorata, Antonio	21	M	S.	laboure	yes		Castelluzza		Ashtabula	yes	myself	8	no	uncle Michele Galea	no	no	no		no
17	8	Grieco, Maria	45	F	m	housewife	no		Mauro		ny	-	husband	4	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
18	9	Carano, Myha	15	F	-	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Mauro		ny	-	father	-	-	husband's name	-	-	-	GOOD	no
19	10	Grieco, Amy. M.	17	F	-	-	no		S. Mauro		ny	-	father	-	-	Nicola Street 18/2	-	-	-	GOOD	no
20	11	Grieco, Corbett	10	M	-	-	no		S. Mauro		ny	-	father	-	-	Wester Street nyc	-	-	-		no
21	12	Benjamin, Angela	29	F	m	laboure	no		S. Mauro		ny	-	husband	3	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
22	13	Marziochini, Antonio	5	M	-	-	no		S. Mauro		ny	-	father	-	-	husband's name	-	-	-		no
23	14	Pantarelli, Antonio	25	M	m	laboure	no		Salerno		Philad	yes	wife	10	no	wife's name	no	no	no		no
24	15	Galasso, Giuseppe	42	M	m	laboure	yes		Potenza		Blyn	-	myself	10	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
25	16	Pennacchio, Antonio	32	M	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Curti		Blyn	-	myself	14	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
26	17	Lazzaro, Girolamo	50	M	m	barber	yes	ITALIAN	Mileto		Blyn	-	myself	8	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
27	18	Adamo, Francesco	11	M	S.	domestic	yes	ITALIAN	Mileto	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	myself	8	no	husband's name	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	19	Agostino, Luigi	27	M	m	domestic	no		Mileto	NEW YORK	Weg	1/2	myself	3	no	husband's name	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	20	Cugliari, Giuseppe	22	M	m	domestic	yes		Mileto	NEW YORK	newark	no	myself	8	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
30	21	Arena, Antonio	37	M	m	domestic	no		Mileto		ny	-	myself	6	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
31	22	Meri, Nicola		M	-	-	no		Mileto			-	myself	-	-	husband's name	no	no	no		no
32	23	Thirilo, Federico	21	M	S.	laboure	no		Castelluzza		ny	-	myself	10	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
33	24	Carolal, Salvatore	23	M	m	laboure	yes		Formia		Blyn	-	fatherland	6	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
34	25	Carasmo, Bened.	26	M	m	-	no	ITALIAN	Formia		Blyn	-	father	6	no	husband's name	no	no	no		no
35	26	Scardola, Giovanni	2	F	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Formia		Blyn	-	-	-	-	husband's name	-	-	-	GOOD	no
36	27	Scardola, Giovanni	15	F	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Formia		Blyn	-	-	-	-	husband's name	-	-	-	GOOD	no
37	28	Di Corneo, Luigi	46	M	m	laboure	no		Celenza		Blyn	-	myself	10	no	husband's name	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	29	Candoro, Amy. Man	56	F	S.	laboure	no		Celenza		Blyn	-	myself	10	no	husband's name	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	30	Bruno, Petrus	28	M	m	domestic	yes		Formia		ny	-	myself	12	no	family new York	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Mitchell*, Captain of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA*, from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *Oct*, 189*8*

Master

R. F. St. Clair

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Erberto Kaulam*, Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Unversity* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *Oct*, 189*8*

surgeon

R. F. St. Clair
Vice + Deputy

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N. G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defect or Crime
11	1	Casimiro M. Lupo	19	M	Single	labourer	no	Italian	Celena	New-York	Blyn NY	no	myself	10	no	husband Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
12	2	Maria M. Lupo	18	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Celena	NEW YORK	Blyn "	no	mother	10	no	Margalo Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	3	Maria M. Lupo	17	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Celena	NEW YORK	Blyn "	no	mother	10	no	Blyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	4	Santhasme Angelo	17	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Terradina	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	5	Grassano Antonietta	19	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Terradina	NEW YORK	NY	no	husband	10	no	21 New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	6	Cupia Maria	16	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Terradina	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	7	Fusco Giuseppe	21	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Ciminia	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	8	Reodi Domenico	21	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Ciminia	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	9	Fina Domenico	21	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Paulina	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	10	Censullo Celestino	16	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Paulina	NEW YORK	NY	no	mother	10	no	San Antonio, Caribou	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	11	Censullo Gerichino	11	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Paulina	NEW YORK	NY	no	mother	10	no	545 E. 16th St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	12	Genovese Maria	29	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Paulina	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	husband and mother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	13	Maras Lucio	19	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Paulina	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	19	no	1874 Grand St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	14	Ferrigno Carmela	32	F	Single	weaver	no	ITALIAN	Abram	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	husband	6	no	119 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	15	Colomese M. Ann	17	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Abram	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	father	10	no	husband Colomese	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	16	Diwalie Giovanni	17	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Abram	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	father	10	no	Resquale 50 Collis St. New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	17	Giorgi Peter	24	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Sanya	NEW YORK	Blyn NY	no	brother	8	no	husband Nicola	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	18	Cirio Rosa	21	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Sanya	NEW YORK	Blyn NY	no	brother	8	no	Cirio Ringstrand Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	19	Picorelli Pasquale	19	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Loggia	NEW YORK	NY	no	father	10	no	father Francesco Picorelli	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	20	Brogna Felice	31	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Contursi	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	father Felice Brogna	no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	21	Paulucci Serafino	45	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Colledara	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	father Serafino Paulucci	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	22	Polemo Silonchia	22	F	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Colledara	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	18	no	father Polemo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	23	S. Alfido Giuseppe	18	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Colledara	NEW YORK	NY	no	father	10	no	father S. Alfido	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	24	S. Alfido M. Grapi	16	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Colledara	NEW YORK	NY	no	father	10	no	father S. Alfido	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	25	Quaranta Lucio	42	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Bella	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	father S. Alfido	no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	26	Quaranta Donato	12	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Bella	NEW YORK	NY	no	mother	10	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	27	Quaranta Vito	9	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Bella	NEW YORK	NY	no	mother	10	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	28	Laggesi Luigi Ant	30	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Leorchano	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	29	Pulea Gaetano	28	M	Single	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Gaetano Pulea	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	30	Fioro Salvatore	16	M	Single	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NY	no	father	2	no	father Salvatore Fioro	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

192

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1					S	20
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7					S	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Salmon		
15						
16						
17					S	
18						
19				Cosmiza		
20					S	
21						
22						
23					S	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28					S	
29				Charles		
30				George		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *George Michel*, Captain of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam-
nist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of *Oct* 189*8*

Master

R. F. 31
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Andano Liberto* Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Corina*
University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names)
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of *Oct* 189*8*

surgeon

R. F. 31
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
12	1	Mennella, Maria	46	F	m	laboure	no	Italian	Castel Cucco	New-York	Gloverville	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	elli, Teresa	15	F	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Castel	NEW YORK	Gloverville	yes	father	-	no	husband Antonio	-	-	-	GOOD	-
	3	elli, Giovanni	20	M	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Castel	NEW YORK	Gloverville	yes	father	-	no	husband Antonio	-	-	-	GOOD	-
	4	elli, Giovanni	16	M	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Castel	NEW YORK	Gloverville	yes	father	-	no	husband Antonio	-	-	-	GOOD	-
	5	elli, Giovanni	12	M	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Castel	NEW YORK	Gloverville	yes	father	-	no	husband Antonio	-	-	-	GOOD	-
13	6	Cignarella, Giovanni	49	M	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	S. Andrea	Boston	Boston	yes	son	80	no	son Pasquale	no	no	no	-	-
	7	Cignarella, Domenico	45	M	m	-	yes	ITALIAN	S. Andrea	Boston	Boston	yes	son	-	no	Cignarella & Copeland	no	no	no	-	-
	8	Cignarella, M. Conell	8	F	-	-	yes	ITALIAN	S. Andrea	Boston	Boston	yes	brother	-	-	West Quincy Mass	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Cignarella, Ant. Mar	5	M	-	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Andrea	Boston	Boston	yes	brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	10	Cignarella, Antonella	35	F	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Campobello	Pittsb.	Pittsb.	yes	husband	6	no	husband Pietro Casale	no	no	no	-	-
16	11	Caroselli, M. Nich	45	M	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Johns na	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	6	no	husband Pietro Casale	no	no	no	-	-
	12	Corradini, Francesco	18	M	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Johns na	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	-	husband Filippo	-	-	-	GOOD	-
	13	Corradini, Anna	12	F	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Johns na	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	-	Corradini New York	-	-	-	GOOD	-
14	14	Combari, Carmelo	56	M	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Marino	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	myself	8	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
15	15	Imella, Raffaele	7	M	-	-	-	ITALIA	Marino	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	mother	-	-	husband G. G. G. G. G.	-	-	-	-	-
16	16	Imella, M. Ant.	5	F	-	-	-	ITALIA	Marino	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	mother	-	-	husband G. G. G. G. G.	-	-	-	-	-
118	17	Portogallo, M. Carolin	26	F	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Marino	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	mother	-	-	husband G. G. G. G. G.	-	-	-	-	-
119	18	Cardinale, Maria	25	F	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Marino	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	mother	-	-	husband G. G. G. G. G.	-	-	-	-	-
120	19	Di Meglio, Concetta	24	F	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	Newark	yes	husband	6	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
121	20	Di Meglio, M. Ang.	20	F	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	Newark	yes	husband	6	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
121	21	Cipullo, Agostino	29	M	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
122	22	Bonino, Pasquale	41	M	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	GOOD	-
123	23	Daniel, Giovanni	44	M	m	laboure	yes	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	GOOD	-
124	24	Long, William	41	M	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
	25	Pio, Natal	15	M	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
	26	Pio, Salvatore	12	M	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
127	27	Venuti, Rosaria	59	F	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
	28	Santhier, Teresa	21	F	-	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
128	29	Radunzo, Carmelo	26	M	m	laboure	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-
	30	Radunzo, Gfre	0	F	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Cosamice	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	10	no	husband G. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	-	-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

ARRIVED, *June 10*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>					
2	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>					
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
7	<i>W</i>					
8	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
11	<i>W</i>		<i>Aguila</i>			
12	<i>W</i>					
13	<i>W</i>					
14	<i>W</i>		<i>Barcelona</i>			
15	<i>W</i>					
16	<i>W</i>					
17	<i>W</i>					
18	<i>W</i>		<i>Barcelona</i>			
19	<i>W</i>					
20	<i>W</i>					
21	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
22	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
23	<i>W</i>		<i>Barcelona</i>			
24	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
25	<i>W</i>					
26	<i>W</i>					
27	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
28	<i>W</i>					
29	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
30	<i>W</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

George Miller Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 189*8* *Master*

R. F. Schuyler
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaudano Eribert Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cosimo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 189*8* *surgeon*

R. F. Schuyler
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			Yrs	Mos																		
25	1	Cavaliere Antonio	25		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Chianuri	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	\$25	no	brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Natalie Emma M.	20		f	m	-	no	ITALIAN	Chianuri	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	her brother	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	Cavaliere Maria	18		m	m	-	-	ITALIAN	Chianuri	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	4	Antonino Maria	50		f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	son	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	5	Antonino Maria	12		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	-	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Antonino Maria	10		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	-	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	Antonino Maria	8		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	-	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Antonino Maria	5		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	mother	-	no	-	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	9	Antonino Maria	29		m	c.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	10	Antonino Maria	19		m	c.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	11	Antonino Maria	18		f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	husband	10	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Antonino Maria	16		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Antonino Maria	13		f	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Antonino Maria	11		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	Antonino Maria	9		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	Antonino Maria	7		m	m	-	no	ITALIAN	S. Jelle	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	17	Antonino Maria	24		f	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	18	Antonino Maria	24		m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	19	Antonino Maria	14		m	c.	barber	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	20	Antonino Maria	26		m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	21	Antonino Maria	23		m	m	shoemaker	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	22	Antonino Maria	26		f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	23	Antonino Maria	31		f	m	-	-	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	24	Antonino Maria	42		f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	25	Antonino Maria	17		m	s.	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	26	Antonino Maria	42		m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	27	Antonino Maria	15		f	m	-	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
41	28	Antonino Maria	17		m	c.	shoemaker	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
42	29	Antonino Maria	16		m	c.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
43	30	Antonino Maria	59		f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Arabola	Orange	Orange	no	myself	\$25	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

106

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy				
7						
8						
9			Avellino			
10						
11			Potenza			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			Catanzaro			
19			Reggio			
20			Palermo			
21						
22			Potenza			
23						
24						
25			Benvento			
26						
27						
28			Avellino			
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CALIFORNIA

S.S.

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deform or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
145	1	Marguocco Marin	51	M	W.	labourer	no	Italian	Casalmuro	New-York	ny	no	myself	\$ 15	no	brother law Ferdinando Fusco	no	no	no	Good	no
146	2	Julineer Arcanigh	40	M	C.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Teroin	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	" 10	no	114 Mott Street ny	no	no	no	GOOD	no
147	3	Albieri Francesco	34	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casano	NEW YORK	J. Francine	no	father	" 16	no	brother Joseph 267 W. 1st Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
148	4	Nasoli Angela	60	F	W	housewife	no	ITALIAN	hipan	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	" 510/184/95	no	father Quinte 1st Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
149	5	Marra Carmela	30	F	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
150	6	Devin Raffaele	1	M	W.	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
151	7	Devin Raffaele	1	M	W.	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
152	8	Di Sen Maria	18	F	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
153	9	Cino Gemaro	11	M	-	-	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
154	10	Leffredo Marin	46	M	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
155	11	Indonimo Teresa	18	F	-	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
156	12	Leffredo Marin	46	M	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
157	13	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
158	14	wife	40	F	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
159	15	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
160	16	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
161	17	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
162	18	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
163	19	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
164	20	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
165	21	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	22	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	23	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
168	24	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
169	25	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
170	26	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
171	27	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
172	28	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	29	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
174	30	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
175	31	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
176	32	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
177	33	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
178	34	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
179	35	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
180	36	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
181	37	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
182	38	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
183	39	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
184	40	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
185	41	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
186	42	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
187	43	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
188	44	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
189	45	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
190	46	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
191	47	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
192	48	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
193	49	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
194	50	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
195	51	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
196	52	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
197	53	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
198	54	Arnoldo Recco	41	M	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Volluram	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" 11	no	brother law Maria Barro	no				

71
108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

George Mitchell Captain of the S. S.

CALIFORNIA

from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *Oct* 189*8*

Master

R. F. Seeger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Andreas Cribert Surgeon of the S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Corvino* University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *Oct* 189*8*

Surgeon

R. F. Seeger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I N. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CALIFORNIA

S.S.

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deform or Cripp or Mute and Cat
145	1	Marguocco Maria	51	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Casalmuro	New-York	ny	-	myself	\$ 15	no	brother law Ferdinand Jucio	no	no	no	Good	no
146	2	Milucci Arcangelo	40	m	c	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Belyn	-	myself	10	no	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
147	3	Milucci Francesco	34	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	J. Francis	-	father	46	no	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
148	4	Milucci Angela	60	f	w	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Belyn	-	myself	510	1884/3/25	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
149	5	Milucci Carmela	30	f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	11	8	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
150	6	Milucci Raffaele	17	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	father	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
151	7	Milucci Lore Conath	17	f	s	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	8	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
152	8	Milucci Maria	18	f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	10	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
153	9	Milucci Gemma	11	f	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	father	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
154	10	Milucci Maria	46	f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	5	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
155	11	Milucci Teresa	18	f	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	mother	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
156	12	Milucci Giselle	6	f	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	mother	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
157	13	Milucci Reeb	41	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	30	1879/5 Blyn	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
158	14	Milucci Silvana	10	f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
159	15	Milucci Rosa Ant	12	f	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	father	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
160	16	Milucci Francesco	8	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	father	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
161	17	Milucci Michele	8	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	father	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
162	18	Milucci Giuliana	5	f	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	father	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
163	19	Milucci Giuseppe	45	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	14	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
164	20	Milucci Maria	29	f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	5	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
165	21	Milucci Giovanni	27	m	s	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	40	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
166	22	Milucci M. Conath	19	f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	16	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
167	23	Milucci Giacinto	28	m	-	-	-	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	-	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
168	24	Milucci Achille	22	m	m	shoemaker	yes	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	6	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
169	25	Milucci Antonio	31	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	18	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
170	26	Milucci Raffaele	20	m	s	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	18	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
171	27	Milucci Antonio	20	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	10	95/95 Phil	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
172	28	Milucci Eduardo	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	6	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
173	29	Milucci Gemma	25	f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	13	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-
174	30	Milucci Serafin	20	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Casalmuro	NEW YORK	Philad.	-	husband	10	-	brother Joseph 267 W 4th St	no	-	-	GOOD	-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Catiformia

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				US		
14				US		
15				US		
16				US		
17				US		
18				US		
19				US		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

71
110

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct 1898

Master

R. F. Stanger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eriberdo Vanderm Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct 1898

surgeon

R. F. Stanger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J N. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.																		
164	1	Fiorio Salvatore	18		m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Orange	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Fiorio Laurino	no	no	no	Good	no
164	2	Coseia Alfonsa	27		m	s.	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Montella	NEW YORK	Orange	no	myself	\$ 10	no	125 Orange Comm	no	no	no	GOOD	no
165	3	Fusco Francesco	26		m	m	fruit seller	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 20	no	125 Street Orange	no	no	no	GOOD	no
165	4	Sebastiano Maria	38		m	m		no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NY	no	husband		no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	5	Pastore Giovanni	21		m	s.		no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	6	Cirina Caterina	45		f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Mili	NEW YORK	N.O. Orleans	yes	husband	\$ 6	no	Salvatore Camello	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	7	Camali Michele	15		m	s.	barber	yes	ITALIAN	Mili	NEW YORK	N.O.	yes	father	\$ 2	no	Newtown Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	8	Camali Angelina	8		f	s.		no	ITALIAN	Mili	NEW YORK	N.O.	yes	father		no	N.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	9	Poreo Antonio	36		m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 14	no	Sons Alessandro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	10	Marino Caterina	37		f	m		no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	husband		no	Alfonso 56 Frank	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	11	Poreo Rosa	16		f	s.		no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	father		no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	12	Poreo Maria	14		f	s.		no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	father		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
168	13	Pastore Maria	24		f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Luigi	no	no	no	GOOD	no
168	14	son Eugenio	2		m	s.		no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	mother		no	Perricone Frank	no	no	no	GOOD	no
168	15	son Adolfo	6		m	s.		no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	mother		no	56 New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
169	16	Lefero Antonio	32		m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 6	no	Isabell Arruffa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
170	17	Azz. Lefero Catol	12		m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 12	no	Isabell Arruffa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
171	18	Maiuro Gaetano	45		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 5	no	from New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
172	19	Potaro Carlo	48		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 5	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	20	Di Ciccio Antonio	53		m	m	clerk	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 140	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	21	Di Ciccio Nazario	16		m	s.		yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	father	\$ 50	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	22	Di Ciccio Arturo	14		m	s.		yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	father		no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
174	23	Caridi Antonio	19		m	s.	sailor	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
175	24	Capone Francesco	32		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 30	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
462	25	Compagno Giorgio	27		m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 25	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
463	26	Pamiano Salvatore	16		m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
464	27	Compagno Rito	26		m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
465	28	Pamiano Giuseppe	26		m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
466	29	Linetra Giuseppe	31		m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 4	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
467	30	Allotta Muzio	35		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Carolei	NEW YORK	Blyn	no	myself	\$ 4	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

71
112

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of October 1898

Master

R. F. St. Louis
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Erberto Laudano Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Oct 1898

surgeon

R. F. St. Louis
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
468	1	Chigento Fortunato	26		M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	St. Eustachio	New-York	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$ 77	No	brother Giuseppe - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	Good	no
469	2	Rondony Giorgio	31		M	S	labourer	no		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$ 18	1891/92	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
470	3	Pispe Salvatore	42		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$ 22	1893/94	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
471	4	Pispe Giuseppe	12		M		labourer	no		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	father	\$ 22		brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
472	5	Mazzetta Anna	30		F	M	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Moravale	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$ 22	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
473	6	Jon Antonio	54		M		none	no		ITALIAN	Moravale	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	mother	\$ 12	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
474	7	Jece Rosalia	28		F	M	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Moravale	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$ 12	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
475	8	Argentino Filomena	23		F	S	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$ 8	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
476	9	Moravale Luigi	33		M	S	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 45	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
477	10	Mastellone Giuseppe	15		M	S	bookmaker	yes		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$ 5	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
478	11	Bellocchia Innocent	24		M	S	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Alvito	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 12	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
479	12	Ciccioelli Gaetano	28		M	M	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Alvito	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 25	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
480	13	Lucobong Stefano	38		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Alvito	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 27	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
481	14	Dimezio Vincenzo	23		M	M	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 28	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
482	15	Costantino Glibechy	30		M	S	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 28	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
483	16	Grisciole Elisabetta	22		F	M	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 6	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
484	17	Rispoli Concetta	20		F	M	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 6	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
485	18	Spasichella Maria	16		F	S	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$ 6	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
486	19	Spasichella Maria	12		F	S	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$ 6	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
487	20	Spasichella Rosa	8		F	S	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pianese	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$ 6	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
488	21	Aggarrella Michelangelo	21		M	M	bookmaker	yes		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 13	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
489	22	Sandello Ignazio	27		F	M	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 13	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
490	23	Pispe Pasquale	29		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	St. Eustachio	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 27	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
491	24	Aggarrella Pasquale	53		M	S	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 250	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
492	25	Lallone Michelangelo	30		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 6	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
493	26	Aringo Pasquale	24		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Aringo	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 46	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
494	27	Comardi Giacinto	27		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vasalogran	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 280	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
495	28	Gentile Domenico	26		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vasalogran	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 280	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
496	29	Lorina Carmine	28		F	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vasalogran	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 280	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
497	30	Proletta Ferdinando	26		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	No	brother Francesco - Greenville P.O.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Boat*

ARRIVED. *June 1st*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Mitchell Master of the CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 189 8

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palmer California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 189 8

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

L 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
176	1	Abbruzzi Domenico	26	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Elie Arnato Contraville no.	no	no	no	good	none
177	2	Ambrogio Giuseppe	45	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Giuseppe Lucio Sellaiali P.O. no.	no	no	no	good	none
178	3	Giuseppe Martese	13	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	no	no	no	good	none	
179	4	Ambrogio Antonina	17	V	f	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	60	No	Giuseppe Guzzardo Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
180	5	Stabile Andrea	35	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	22	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
181	6	Tommasi Gemella	13	V	f	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
182	7	Rotolo Gappa	40	V	m	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
183	8	Mile Mattino	17	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
184	9	Abbene Salvatore	47	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
185	10	Giuseppe	11	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
186	11	Rumilia Rosa	44	V	f	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
187	12	Sciortino Domenico	16	V	m	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
188	13	Francesca	12	V	f	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
189	14	Scardone Vincenzo	41	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
190	15	Lazio Maria	22	V	f	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
191	16	di Palogera	24	V	f	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
192	17	Magno Leonardo	31	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
193	18	Palmoni Patrima	26	V	f	No	domestic	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
194	19	Salvatore	10	V	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
195	20	Rizzuti Gaspare	8	V	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
196	21	Palogera	6	V	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
197	22	Giuseppe	14	V	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
198	23	Magno Michele	31	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	60	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
199	24	facioppo Antonino	33	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
200	25	Angela Amodei	33	V	f	No	wife	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
201	26	facioppo Maria	6	V	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
202	27	Antonina	2	V	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
203	28	Giuseppe	12	V	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
204	29	Antonino	9	V	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none
205	30	Arnato Palogera	31	V	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sambuca	Cherbourg	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Auton Achille Houme no.	no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

SHEET *20*

ARRIVED *Oct 2*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						
2	✓					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			<i>Argentine</i>			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Master of the CALE from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept 1898 at San Francisco

Wm H. Hove
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Postigled Surgeon of the CALE employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fulmer University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept 1898 at San Francisco

Wm H. Hove
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

M 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
194	Lannova Fara	41	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
195	Costolo Vito	17	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
196	Cacioppo Nicolo	24	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	Tatersonville	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
197	Sernicaro Maria	21	fm	wife.	no no	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	Tatersonville	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
197	Damiano Calogero	39	m	sp	farmer	no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
198	Savona Maddalena	30	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
198	Arnato Calogero	9	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
198	" Illegirino	6	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
198	" Salvatore	4	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
199	Mule Giuseppe	20	m	s	shepherd	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
199	" Michele	10	m	s	shepherd	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
200	Vaccaro Nicolo	25	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
201	" Leonardo	24	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
202	Sassiglia Calogero	25	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
203	Vito D'Anna	17	fm	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
204	Marino Paola	20	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
205	Vaccaro Michele	15	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
206	Cacioppo Antonino	39	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
207	Maggio Salvatore	27	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
208	Savona Giovanni	30	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
208	Marino Margherita	38	fm	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
209	Maddio Anna	10	fm	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
210	" Eppe	10	fm	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
211	Di Giovanna Eppe	28	fm	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
212	" Giovanna	17	fm	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
213	Catalano Salvatore	47	m	m	barber	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
214	Lima Giuseppe	38	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
215	Montalbano Anna	37	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
216	Lima Giovanni	12	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
217	" Maria	10	fm	s	domestic	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
59	8-20-2	20-0																		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

1898.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

COUNTRY.

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio of the *CAU* from *PALERMO* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *293* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Oct*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the *CAU* employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermit University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *293* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Oct*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

N 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.		Yes.																
213	Giovineo Falogero	45	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	2	No	M. Melchior	No	No	no	good	none
	Leonarda Mule	40	f	Y	wife	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Docton R.	No	No	no	good	none
	Giovineo Hals.	12	m	No	son	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	No	No	no	good	none	
214	Lei.	6	m	No	son	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Louisa Costa	No	No	no	good	none
	Autonio Margiara	33	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	72	No	Louisa Costa	No	No	no	good	none
215	falcagno Eppe	26	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	80	No	Calogio Giorgio	No	No	no	good	none
	Anna Maggid	30	f	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Ellendale P.	No	No	no	good	none
216	Leonardo Margiara	25	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	12	No	Louisa Costa	No	No	no	good	none
217	Reuben Autouad	24	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
218	Danna Rosario	26	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	12	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
219	Mamsciale Salatore	28	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	28	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
220	Giuseppe	40	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Giuseppe	13	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	30	No	Louisa Costa	No	No	no	good	none
221	Filippo Licati	17	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
222	Serafino	29	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
223	Uana fatalani	26	f	Y	domestic	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Pa. La Marca	16	f	No	domestic	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	12	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Giorgio	9	m	No	son	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
224	Anna	12	f	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Notolo Telo	25	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
225	Giuseppe Dabbene	13	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
226	Aghiano Pietro	14	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Antonino	11	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
227	Scerme Autouad	32	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	42	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Donotea Pasiglia	25	f	Y	wife	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
	Scerme Falogero	5	m	No	son	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
228	Scerme Baldassar	29	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
229	do	16	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self		No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
230	Monteleone Michele	32	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	12	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none
231	Mule Giuseppe	45	m	Y	farmer	No	Italian	Rambuca	Chaffet	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Pro. Sagona	No	No	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen. McNeill Master of the from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898

Shirley H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898

Shirley H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

0 15

List No.

1000

189

189

189																				
Arriving at Port of																				
189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$8.20 and how much if \$8.20 or less.	Whether he has ever been in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether he is a relative, and if so, of whom, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
232	Monteleone Bald.	37	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	13	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
233	Vita Eugliotta	46	F	Yr	domestic	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	Maria Montalbano	11	F	No	daughter	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
234	Audenzio Maggi	36	F	Yr	domestic	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	Gaetano Sacco	14	M	No	daughter	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	Angela Annato	40	F	Yr	domestic	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
235	Trinchini Salogno	15	M	No	son	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	do Vittorio	12	M	No	son	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	do Giuseppe	7	M	No	son	No No	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
236	Rametta Giuseppe	34	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
237	Modice Antonino	2	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
238	Loscuto Vito	25	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
239	Carolacci Gappa	37	F	Yr	domestic	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	Serio Gioacchino	1	F	No	daughter	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
240	Giulietta Giuseppe	24	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
241	Damiano Nicola	34	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
242	Valenti Giuseppe	26	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
243	Libbra Eleonora	28	F	Yr	domestic	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
244	Pascantino Salvi	45	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
245	Dittadori Gio	39	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
246	Valenti Gaspare	24	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
247	Cardile Marchangeli	31	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
248	Parisi Vito	40	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	Sarino Annalia	31	F	Yr	domestic	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
249	Valenti Concetta	8	F	No	daughter	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
	Sanli	1	M	No	son	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
250	Antonino	16	M	No	son	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
251	Bongiovanni Fa	22	M	No	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
252	Costanza Emilio	28	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	
253	Pollacci Vincenzo	27	M	Yr	farmer	No No	Italian	Mezzogiorno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	sell	10	No	For Suzzardi	no	no	good	none	

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

4. SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION

No
ON LIST

(111,112)

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language of Deaf?

1

2

3

4

5

6

4

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

5

10

• For the purposes of this report, unknown are Buddhist, Baha'is, Greek Catholics, Jews, Muslims, Mohammedans,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Master of the CALESTO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898

Wm H Hone

Consul of the United States at

PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugene Lastegha Surgeon of the CALESTO employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Knowersely and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898

Wm H Hone

Consul of the United States at

PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

P 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO

2 OCT 1898 189

Arriving at Port of

189 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
254	Pellegrini Antonina	21	f	yes	Domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Latterina Giuseppe New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
255	Lombardi Salvatore	24	m	yes	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$1	no	Monaco Pasquale New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
	Monaco Loretta	21	f	yes	Wife	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Monaco Pasquale New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
	Lombardi Annunziata	18	f	yes	sister	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
256	Murina Giuseppe	29	f	no	Domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Christina Crocifissa	5	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
257	Salta Loretta	16	f	no	Domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
258	Macca Landolfo	20	m	no	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
259	Summi Giuseppe	27	f	yes	Domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Antonina Salvatore New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
	Summi Filippo	25	m	yes	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Antonina Salvatore New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
	Canale Giuseppe	38	f	yes	Wife	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
260	Summi Annunziata	14	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
	Summi Mariammina	9	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$30	no	Summi	no	no	no	good	none
	Summi Salvatore	5	m	no	Son	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
261	Communicata Loretta	20	m	yes	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
262	Piazza Giuseppe	24	m	yes	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
263	Summi Anna Calogera	56	f	no	Domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
264	Agosti Arcangelo	24	m	no	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
265	Stro Antonino	42	m	yes	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
266	Summi Pasco	56	m	yes	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
	Monica Paolo	55	f	yes	Domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
267	Summi Antonino	49	m	yes	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	The same	no	no	no	good	none
268	Di Giovanni Bartolomeo	15	m	no	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	As above	no	no	no	good	none
269	Summi Giuseppe	21	m	no	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	As above	no	no	no	good	none
	Summi Pietro	32	m	yes	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
270	Summi Giuseppe	26	m	yes	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
271	Summi Vincenzo	25	m	yes	Farmer	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
272	Summi Antonio	29	m	no	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
273	Summi Domenico	22	m	no	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none
274	Summi Bartolomeo	40	m	yes	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Summi Salvatore	no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

California

ARRIVED

Oct 28

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Tennessee</i>	<i>Alabama</i>			
9		<i>Idaho</i>				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lee Mitchell Master of the **CALIFORNIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *292* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *Oct* 189*8*

John H. Hove

Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Tartaglia Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA** employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *292* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *Oct* 189*8*

John H. Hove

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

0 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a relative, and if so, what relative, their name, and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
275	1 Solito Ambrosio	27	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
276	2 Campisi Vito	44	m	no	bootman	yes yes	Italian	Panama	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	George Camala	no	no	no	good	none
277	3 Tiro Ambrosio	35	m	yes	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Ferris	no	no	no	good	none
278	4 Maria Ambrosio	43	m	yes	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
279	5 Maria Ambrosio	11	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
280	6 Tiro Ambrosio	38	m	yes	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
281	7 Tiro Ambrosio	24	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
282	8 Solito Vito	17	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
283	9 Tiro Ambrosio	41	m	yes	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
284	10 Tiro Ambrosio	35	f	no	Wife	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
285	11 Tiro Ambrosio	6	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
286	12 Tiro Ambrosio	3	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
287	13 Tiro Ambrosio	23	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
288	14 Tiro Ambrosio	41	m	yes	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
289	15 Tiro Ambrosio	21	m	no	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
290	16 Tiro Ambrosio	36	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
291	17 Tiro Ambrosio	16	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
292	18 Tiro Ambrosio	11	m	no	son	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
293	19 Tiro Ambrosio	35	m	yes	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
294	20 Tiro Ambrosio	16	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
295	21 Tiro Ambrosio	26	m	yes	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
296	22 Tiro Ambrosio	24	m	yes	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
297	23 Tiro Ambrosio	15	f	no	Daughter	yes yes	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
298	24 Tiro Ambrosio	32	f	yes	Daughter	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
299	25 Tiro Ambrosio	6	m	no	son	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
300	26 Tiro Ambrosio	2	m	no	son	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
301	27 Tiro Ambrosio	24	m	yes	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
302	28 Tiro Ambrosio	24	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
303	29 Tiro Ambrosio	17	m	no	farmer	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none
304	30 Tiro Ambrosio	14	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Gibellina	Cherish	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Deborah Long	no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE		SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McKell Master of the CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898 Isaac H. H. H. Master
Isaac H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Regina Fashgha Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898
Isaac H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

R 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

2 OCT 1893 189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
294	Leta Anna Maria	29	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Rosina Leta	no	no	no	good	none
	Leta Grecofissa	18	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self			Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
295	Munfola Mariano	59	m	no	farmer	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Munfola Giuseppe	20	f	no	daughter	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	5	no	Giuseppe Munfola	no	no	no	good	none
	Munfola Pietro	14	m	no	son	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
296	Lauricella Maria	54	f	yes	wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Munfola Angela	21	m	no	daughter	no	Italian	Monte Maggiori	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Garzino Carmine	36	f	yes	wife	no	Italian	Monte Maggiori	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	M. Merandino Eira	10	f	no	daughter	no	Italian	Monte Maggiori	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	M. Merandino Eira	no	no	no	good	none
297	M. Merandino Francesco	8	f	no	daughter	no	Italian	Monte Maggiori	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	M. Merandino Carolina	5	f	no	daughter	no	Italian	Monte Maggiori	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	M. Merandino Vincenzo	3	f	no	daughter	no	Italian	Monte Maggiori	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
298	Guerra Rosaria	28	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Alumena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Guerra Rosaria	no	no	no	good	none
299	Guerra Antonio	26	m	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Alumena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Guerra Antonio	no	no	no	good	none
	Guerra Maria Antonia	16	f	no	daughter	yes yes	Italian	Alumena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Guerra Maria Antonia	no	no	no	good	none
300	Termino Calogero	23	m	no	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Termino Calogero	no	no	no	good	none
301	Fazio Andronico	40	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Fazio Andronico	no	no	no	good	none
	Dampo Pellegrino	18	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Dampo Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	none
	Pastiglia Calogero	35	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
302	Pastiglia Giovanni	12	m	no	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self			Ordo Francesco	no	no	no	good	none
	Ordo Francesco	7	f	no	daughter	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
	Ordo Angelo	9	m	no	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
303	Palermo Giuseppe	46	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Palermo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	none
304	Palermo Giovanni	45	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Palermo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	none
305	Orlando Bartolo	38	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Orlando Bartolo	no	no	no	good	none
	Maria Mazzullo	34	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Maria Mazzullo	no	no	no	good	none
	Paola Perricone	19	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Paola Perricone	no	no	no	good	none
306	Antonina Perricone	5	f	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Husband	no	no	no	good	none
	Vito Perricone	9	m	no	Domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Lucia Perricone	no	no	no	good	none
307	Seargella Giuseppe	6	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Castellote	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Seargella Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cincinnati*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

ch 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3100

Salerno S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
308	Siardilla Calogero	34	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Bagni Lido	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 30	no	Solomia Antonino	no	no	no	good	none
309	Lavecchia Antonino	37	V	m	workman	no no	Italian	Lilafani	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Laroca Angela	35	V	f	wife	no no	Italian	Lilafani	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
310	Filiberto Giuseppe	8	V	f	son	no no	Italian	Lilafani	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Lavecchia Leonardo	35	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
311	Ternicaro Giuseppe	23	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	14	no		no	no	no	good	none
312	Barbosa Andrea	24	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	none
313	Manziaracino Maria	20	V	f	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
314	Salario Giuseppe	50	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giachoso Lucia	42	V	f	wife	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
315	Salario Serafina	18	V	f	daughter	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giulla Giuseppe	24	V	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
316	Lucia Linamuele	6	V	f	son	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Rosolia	4	V	f	daughter	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
317	Paolo	1	V	m	son	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giulla Dorotea	34	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
318	Mario	16	V	m	daughter	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Rosolio	34	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
319	Salvatore	8	V	m	son	no no	Italian	Dissequino	New York	Houston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Lelsi Salvatore Filippo	22	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Isello	New York	New York	yes	self	7	no		no	no	no	good	none
320	Capitummino Antonino	30	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Isello	New York	New York	yes	self	7	no		no	no	no	good	none
321	Gerardi Francesco	40	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Isello	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
322	D'Angelo Michele	26	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Isello	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
323	Mogavero Giuseppe	41	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Isello	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giovanni	26	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Isello	New York	New York	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	good	none
324	Dignati Sebastiano	49	V	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Pullato	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Dimartino Serafino	16	V	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Pullato	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
325	Pole Gaetano	37	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Pullato	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
326	Giovanna	28	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	Pullato	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
327	Bellino Nicario	34	V	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Pullato	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

California

ARRIVED.

Oct 28

1898.

SHEET

127

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>ch</i> 20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Master of the from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898 by Geo Mitchell Master

 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Fastigha Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898 by

 Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

T 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **PALERMO**

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, city or town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health	Deformed or crippled
328	Brocato Vincenzo	24	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Pullato	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
329	Arrigo Calogero	33	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
330	Tioetto Salvatore	52	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Musacchia Angela	40	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	P. Cristino	New York	California	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
331	Lacella Giovanna	11	V	f	farmer	no no	Italian	P. Cristino	New York	P. Cristino	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppa	7	V	f	farmer	no no	Italian	P. Cristino	New York	San Jose	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	" Domenico	4	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	P. Cristino	New York	San Jose	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Bruno Domenico	26	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Paule Francesco	28	V	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
332	Bruno Lettino	8	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppe	6	V	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	" Concetta	4	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	" Crocifissa	2	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
333	Boniglieri Giuseppe	27	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Bonadonna Giuseppe	27	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
334	Virga Rosalia	26	V	f	wife	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Bonadonna Antonio	4	V	m	son	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
335	Ferro Filippo	26	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
336	Macaluso Giuseppe	23	V	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
337	Lecoraro Agata	50	V	f	farmer	no no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
338	Terreri Salvatore	37	V	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Marino Filippo	36	V	m	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Gibellino	New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
339	Bonura Antonino	40	V	m	wife	no no	Italian	Gibellino	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
340	Antoni Antonino	21	V	m	barber	yes yes	Italian	Cusa	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
341	Livolsi Maria Teresa	53	V	f	domestic	no no	Italian	Cusa	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
342	Salmarano Polistoe	40	V	m	workman	no no	Italian	Cusa	New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
343	" Pietro	16	V	m	workman	no no	Italian	Cusa	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Lucchese Francesco	37	V	m	workman	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
344	Catalano Rindio	28	V	m	wife	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Lucchese Agnese	5	V	f	daughter	yes yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

129 ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Sta</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Span</i>		
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palmira</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
15	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palmira</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palmira</i>	<i>"</i>		
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geo Mitchell Master of the **CALIFORNIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *29* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct* 189*8*

June H. Horne

Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA* Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *more* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palerma University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *29* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *Oct* 189*8*

June H. Horne

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

U 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from PALERMO

20th 1893

Arriving at Port of

130189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town).	Whether having ticket to such port.	By whom and passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether subject to a contract or other agreement for service.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state to which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
345	Amorise Giuseppe	30	m	no	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
346	Bastiglia Marianna	35	f	yes	Wife	yes yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Bastiglia Carlo	12	f	no		yes yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Bastiglia S. Batista	11	m	no	Daughter	yes yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
347	Bastiglia Roberto	7	m	no		yes yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Forciere Giovanni	34	m	no	Carpenter	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
348	Le Merici Filippo	36	m	yes	Marion	yes no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Grummo Nicola	32	f	yes	Wife	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Lo Modico Giuseppe	8	m	no	Son	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Lo Modico Mauro	7	m	no	Son	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
349	Lo Modico Maddalena	1	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Introvada Paolo	28	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Morriale	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
350	Introvada Saveria	25	f	yes	Wife	no no	Italian	Morriale	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
351	Introvada Giovanni	24	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Morriale	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
352	Introvada Andrea	25	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
353	Introvada Paolo	32	m	yes	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
354	Introvada Carmelo	26	m	yes	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
355	Introvada Carmelo	28	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
356	Introvada Andrea	29	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
357	Introvada Antonia	52	m	yes	farmer	yes no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Introvada Maria	51	f	yes	Wife	yes no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
358	Introvada Domenico	21	f	no	Daughter	no no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Introvada Giuseppe	19	f	no		no no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
359	Introvada Rosario	22	m	no	Carpenter	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
360	Introvada Lorenzo	15	m	no	Workman	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
361	Introvada Salvatore	16	m	no	Student	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
362	Introvada Francesca	23	f	yes	Domestic	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
363	Introvada Rosaria	14	f	no	Domestic	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
364	Introvada Pietro	21	m	no	Carpenter	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
365	Introvada Antonio	29	m	yes	Domestic	yes yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
J. R. F. S. Sec. U. S. Visa Agency Consul at Naples. Italy																				

J. R. F. S. Leg. U.S. Vice Consul at Naples. Italy

R. F. S. Leg. U.S. Vice Consul at Naples. Italy

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

California

131

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Favina	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Albino	"	"	"
7	"	"	Albino	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Albino	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Albino	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Albino	"	"	"
29	"	"	Albino	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geo Mitchell Master of the *PALESTINE* from *PALESTINE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 189*8*

Church House

Consul of the United States at *PALESTINE*

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Fastigha Surgeon of the *PALESTINE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *none* employed by owner, do and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *PALESTINE* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 189*8*

Church House

Consul of the United States at *PALESTINE*

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

V 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **V**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was ticket procured	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$8.00 and how much if \$8.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polio-parasitic	Whether under legal contract or obligation to any person in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
365	Odo Giuseppe	43	V	m	workman	no	Italian	Villorosa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 62	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
366	Manfreda Colosero	38	V	m	workman	yes	Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
367	Uso Giuseppe	32	V	m	workman	yes	Italian	Trinimma	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
368	Diampa Antonino	24	V	m	former	no	Italian	Colledara	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
369	Carli Rosa	18	V	f	domestic	no	Italian	Colledara	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
370	Giandalone Giovanni	25	V	m	former	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
371	Butrone Carmelo	41	V	m	former	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppa	18	V	f	wife	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Lucio	8	V	f	daughter	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Maria Antonia	6	V	f	daughter	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Antonino	3	V	m	son	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Miagio	3	V	m	son	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Lavona Angela	30	V	f	daughter	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Crumbatur Mario	46	V	m	domestic	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
372	Maria	12	V	f	daughter	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Bernardo	10	V	m	son	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Languara Giuseppa	24	V	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
373	Piina Liborio	2	V	f	son	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Francisco	V	m	son	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
374	Lo Bello Francisca	14	V	f	daughter	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
375	Tricione Onofrio	32	V	m	farmer	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
376	Jasqua Giuseppe	44	V	m	former	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
377	Piina Giuseppa	51	V	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
378	La Rizza Lucia	27	V	f	domestic	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
379	Costantino Solostoe	16	V	m	workman	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Maialuso Leopoldo	20	V	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Carmela	18	V	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Leonardo	16	V	m	former	no	Italian	Colerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
380	Scalia Mario	24	V	m	domestic	no	Italian	Colledara	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
	Lamartino Rosario	18	V	m	son	no	Italian	Colledara	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

California

133

ARRIVED.

Oct 28

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
7	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
15						
16						
17	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
22	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
23						
24	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
25						
26	<i>W</i>		<i>S'</i>			
27						
28						
29			<i>Palermo</i>			
30						

71
136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Master of the PALESTINE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Oct

1898

at Palermo

Office

Master

Charles H. Hove

Consul of the United States at

PALESTINE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Fastiglin Surgeon of the PALESTINE employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Oct

1898

Charles H. Hove

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

X

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *CALIFORNIA* sailing from *PALERMO*, 189 *131* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 189 *131*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
398	Mormo Gattano	64	m	yes	Taylor	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
	Moderica M. Rosa	50	f	yes	Wife			Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo Terra	30	f	no				Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Son Carmelo	no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Marianna	18	f	no	Daughter	yes		Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
399	Mormo, Margherita	16	f	no				Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
400	Mormo, Antonina	21	m	no	Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	The above	no	no	no	good	none
401	Mormo, Antonio	24	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no		no	no	no	good	none
402	Mormo, Carmelo	13	m	yes	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no		no	no	no	good	none
403	Mormo, Vincenzo	20	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Carolina	53	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
404	Mormo, Rosa	25	f	no	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
405	Mormo, Giuseppe	20	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no		no	no	no	good	none
406	Mormo, Antonio	25	m	yes	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no		no	no	no	good	none
407	Mormo, Antonio	04	f	no	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
408	Mormo, Salvatore	27	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Filippo	22	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Maria	10	f	no	Daughter	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Giuseppe	23	m	yes	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
409	Mormo, Maria	23	f	no	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Francesco	4	m	no	son	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Antonio	2	m	no	son	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Antonina	10	f	no	Daughter	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
410	Mormo, Giuseppe	53	m	yes	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Matteo	20	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Francesco	22	m	yes	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
411	Mormo, Maria	25	f	yes	Wife	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Giuseppe	3	m	no	son	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mormo, Anna	1	f	no	Daughter	no	no	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
412	Mormo, Giuseppe	29	m	yes	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none
413	Mormo, Antonio	22	m	yes	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Regina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

ARRIVED, *Oct 28*

1898.

SHEET *H*

135

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14						
15						
16			<i>Pizzolungo</i>			
17			<i>Palermo</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>U.S. born</i>				
27		<i>U.S. born</i>				
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29		<i>Italy</i>				
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geo Mitchell Master of the *CN* from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct* 189*8*

Charles H. Hove

Consul of the United States at *PALERMO*

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the *Empress of Russia*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *none* of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29-3* in number, examined by me as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29-3* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct* 189*8*

Charles H. Hove
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Y 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving at Port of											189		189							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (city or town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Apprehended to be taken to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
381	Andolina Drazo	44	m	Y	farmer	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newport	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self							good	none
	Rizzo Giovanna	12	f	no	daughter	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newport	Buffalo	yes	self							good	none
	Andolina Epino	8	f	no		no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newport	Buffalo	yes	self							good	none
	Calogero	2	m	no	son	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newport	Buffalo	yes	self							good	none
	Conna	26	f	Y	daughter	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newport	Buffalo	yes	self							good	none
382	Lapiana Laverio	43	m	no	farmer	yes	Italian	Novara	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Lomenzo Giorgio	9	m	Y	farmer	yes	Italian	Novara	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
383	Flocca Vito	21	m	no	carpenter	yes	Italian	Novara	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
	Bangemi Franca	25	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	Colofini	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
384	Lupasma Salvatore	4	m	no	son	no	Italian	Colofini	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Bangemi Franca	39	m	no	workman	yes	Italian	Solerno	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
385	Pietra	36	f	no	wife	yes	Italian	Solerno	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Martines Franco	58	m	no	carpenter	yes	Italian	Solerno	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	30						good	none
386	Arcuri Alfonsa	56	f	no	wife	yes	Italian	Solerno	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Martines Vincenzo	15	m	no	son	yes	Italian	Solerno	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	60						good	none
387	Gulotta Franco	25	m	no	becker	no	Italian	Cefoli	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
388	Marino Stefano	10	m	no	becker	no	Italian	Cefoli	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
389	Di Nani Antonio	72	m	no	farmer	no	Italian	Vicari	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
390	Nioria Giuseppe	42	m	no	workman	yes	Italian	Vicari	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
391	Bongiorno Salvatore	28	m	no	farmer	yes	Italian	Vicari	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
	Di Nani Joe	53	m	no	farmer	no	Italian	Vicari	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	15						good	none
392	Giuseppe	10	m	no	son	no	Italian	Vicari	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
393	Di Paola Antonia	18	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
394	Gasiano Rodio	24	m	no	domestic	no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Abario	10	m	no	daughter	no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	42						good	none
395	Maiorana Vincenzo	22	m	no	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	12						good	none
396	Franco Serafino	22	m	no	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Ignazio	14	m	no	barber	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	42						good	none
397	Rizzo Antonio	52	m	no	tailor	no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Conetto	20	m	no	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	30						good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

ARRIVED, *137*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Musich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
414	Toroso Francesco	39	m	m	barber	yes yes	Italian	Boccamena	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Mule Defonso	no	no	good	none
415	" Rosaria	10	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Boccamena	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no		Reich P. O. L.	no	no	good	none
416	Baglio Luigi	28	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Corleone	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
417	Trovensano Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Corleone	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
418	Marino Giovanni	27	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Corleone	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
419	Grifaglione Andrea	48	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	1891/94		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
420	Cacciatore Giuseppe	43	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
421	Impolito Salvatore	49	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	12	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
422	Tallura Gaspare	25	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
423	Caquina Angelo	15	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
424	" Luigia	12	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
425	Cacciatore Antonino	25	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
426	Beina Antonina	50	fem	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	1890/95		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
427	Capitano Nicolo	44	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
428	Ingrao Giovanni	24	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
429	Barcellona Biagio	30	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
430	Gerardo Gandolfo	57	m	m	waiter	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
431	" Claudio	14	m	s	son	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
432	" Paolo	13	m	s	son	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
433	" Maria	7	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
434	Sanestra Marianna	45	fem	m	wife	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
435	Nicchi Gandolfo	70	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
436	Androna Bernando	36	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
437	Castelli Domenico	32	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
438	Colca Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
439	D'Amo Gandolfo	49	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
440	" Domenico	11	m	s	son	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
441	Dixitello Rosalia	37	fem	m	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
442	Gerino Salvatore	13	m	s	son	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none
443	" Antonino	5	m	s	son	no no	Italian	S. Stefano	Newport	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Angelo Luigi	no	no	good	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Master of the CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1900 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this...

2 day of

189

2nd Lt. ~~Officer~~ Master

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Legems Testigles* *in* groups of the *same* *Employed by owners* the
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare *that I have had* *my* *own* *experience as a physician and surgeon,*
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Proviso* *separately*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows *29* *is* *in* *substance* *are* *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true*
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Superintendent
Durham

~~Interon Home~~

Consul of the United States

STATE, whether Supreme or calling the power to or employed by own people thereof, and the chief may

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 1 1900

IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or subject of a judgment or decree of a court of law	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause
116	Lorco Francesco	39	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	Boccamena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
117	" Rosario	10	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Boccamena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
118	Baglio Luigi	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Carleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
119	Trovensano Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Carleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
120	Marino Giovanni	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Carleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
121	Grafaglione Andrea	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
122	Cacciatore Giuseppe	43	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
123	Impolito Salvatore	49	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	12						good	none
124	Sallura Gaspare	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
125	Caprina Angelo	15	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
126	" Luigia	12	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
127	Cacciatore Antonino	45	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
128	Beina Antonina	50	f	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20						good	none
129	Capitano Nicolo	44	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
130	Ingrao Giovanni	24	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
131	Barcellona Biagio	30	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
132	Gerardo Gandolfo	57	m	m	work	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
133	Elandio	14	m	s	son	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
134	Pro Paolo	13	m	s	son	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
135	Maria	7	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
136	Silvestre Marianna	45	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
137	Nicchi Gandolfo	76	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
138	Caldarera Bernabdo	36	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
139	Casca Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
140	D'Amo Gandolfo	49	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
141	" Domenico	11	m	s	son	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
142	Dixitello Rosalia	57	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
143	Gebino Salvatore	13	m	s	son	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none
144	" Antonino	5	m	s	son	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10						good	none

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3488

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Geo Mitchell Master of the *...* from *...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, *924* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a malarious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct* 189*8*
Wm H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at *...*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. J. Surgeon of the *...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *...* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice medicine by and under the authority of *Salerno University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, *924* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John J. J.
 Surgeon

AA 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO

189

Arriving at Port of

189

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
135	1	Trucano Giovanni	37	m	in	payant	no	no	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	8 30	no	no	no	good	none
136	2	Rizzo Salvatore	46	m	in	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
137	3	Schiro Giorgio	43	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Panapa	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
138	4	Schiro Calogero	50	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Panapa	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
139	5	Camilla Angelo	35	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
140	6	Cascio Vito	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
141	7	Muli' Girolamo	22	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
142	8	Cattano Giuseppa	36	f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
143	9	Dacino Francesca	15	f	daughter	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
144	10	"	12	f	son	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
145	11	"	9	f	daughter	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
146	12	Cortese Antonino	43	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
147	13	"	15	m	son	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
148	14	Danna Giovanni	17	m	S	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
149	15	Camilla Antonina	23	f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
150	16	Amato Pellegrino	5	m	S	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
151	17	"	2	m	S	family	no	no	Italian	Lucca Pula	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
152	18	Saladino Maria	43	f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
153	19	Esposito Anna	19	f	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
154	20	"	10	f	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
155	21	"	10	m	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
156	22	"	7	m	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
157	23	"	5	f	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
158	24	"	2	f	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
159	25	"	2	f	no	family	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
160	26	Antonino	24	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
161	27	Matrangola George	42	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	30	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
162	28	Guizzo Vincenzo	42	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	30	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
163	29	Giovanni Bonifazio	16	f	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
164	30	Lo Buono Giuseppe	24	m	no	student	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none
165	31	Maialuso Francesco	24	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good	none

R. F. S. Legor.
Vice Consul General of the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Masters of the CM from PALLAS do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-16 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898

Church Hove

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene J. Hove Surgeon of the CM from PALLAS do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29-16 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-16 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1898

Church Hove

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

BB 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from PALERMO

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket or passage paid	By what was	Whether in possession of money or other property	Whether or not subject to the laws of the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or to seek employment, and if so, the name and address of the relative or employer	Ever in Prison or Alcoholic or otherwise addicted to any vice	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
153	Macaluso Joseph	21	M	Yes	seaman	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
151	Macaluso Joseph	22	M	No	builder	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
152	Macaluso Joseph	22	M	No	builder	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
153	Gambino Joseph	28	M	Yes	artisan	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
154	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
155	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
156	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
157	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
158	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
159	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
160	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
161	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
162	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
163	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
164	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
165	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
166	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
167	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
168	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
169	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
170	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
171	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
172	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
173	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
174	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
175	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
176	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
177	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
178	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
179	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	
180	Scarpellino Maria	28	F	Yes	wife	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Yes	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Belongs to no one	No	No	good	none	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Birth)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

71
144

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Oct 1898

Master

R. F. J. [illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vaudano Eriberto Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct 1898

Surgeon

R. F. J. [illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CCN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arrived at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Giovanni Malina	16	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Spontob	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		brother Gachino	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Angelo Santamaria	27	M	M	Sailor	no	Italian	Licata	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		brother Gachino	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Francesco Licata	20	M	M	Sailor	No	Italian	Licata	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		brother Gachino	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Agostino Guarriano	31	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Meta	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	Yes		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Giuseppe Casarola	34	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Meta	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	1891/98		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Nicco Esposito	33	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Amalfi	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	1891/98		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Giordano Nicola	44	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Messina	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		brother Gachino	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Veniero Luigi	39	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Meta	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	1895/1898		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Di Meglio Giovanni	56	M	M	Sailor	no	Italian	Caranice	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Saverio Sargiolo	61	M	M	Sailor	No	Italian	Meta	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	1891/98		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Tito Ricer	37	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Livorno	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Domenico Genovese	24	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Messina	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Luigi Somma	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Castellana	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	Yes		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Michele Esposito	19	M	S	Sailor	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	Yes		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Paquale Torino	20	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Francesco Trombello	23	M	S	Sailor	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	Yes		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Calogero Mouello	33	M	M	Sailor	no	Italian	Licata	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Ignazio Grillo	33	M	M	Sailor	no	Italian	Licata	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Giovanni Senese	30	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Francesco Porzio	41	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Marino Muresen	38	M	M	Sailor	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	1891/98		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Raffaele Russi	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	1891/98		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
490	23	Scintola Parnace	45	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
490	24	Scintola Parnace	12	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
490	25	Scintola Parnace	8	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
490	26	Scintola Parnace	11	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
490	27	Scintola Parnace	32	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
		Domenico Mammucio	63	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Messina	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no
		Mammucio	14	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Messina	New-York	New-York	No as sailor	\$ 12	No		Louis Carlo, Noh	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA**
 I do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *One* name) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 189*9*
R. F. S. Kear
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**
 State whether *Master* or Second Officer.

71
91

Affidavit of Surgeon.
Euberto Kawan Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA**
 I do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, (this list containing *One* name) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 189*9*
R. F. S. Kear
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**
 State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.

DD No

DISC

Existence

189

189

145A

[illegible]

71
148

15

John Britton

October 29/98

10

R & A

J. C.

W. H.

W. H.

C.

me

PC

71
148

7

71
148

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Titanic

sailing from *Liverpool* *19 October* 189*8*

189*8*

Arriving at Port of

11 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Disposer Ticket.
1	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
2	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
3	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
4	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
5	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
6	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
7	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
8	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
9	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
10	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
11	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
12	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
13	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
14	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
15	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
16	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
17	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
18	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
19	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
20	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
21	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
22	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
23	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095
24	Arthur E. G. G. G.	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	£10	Resident						1265095

174
13

174
13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John C. G. G. G.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Titanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named here in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

John C. G. G. G. Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

723

S.S.

ARRIVED.

October 2nd

1898.

SHEET

No
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3400

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Francis Peterson	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Wilmington	Y	Brother	\$1	No	Brother C. E. Berglund	No	No	No	Good	No	24830
2	Carl Peterson	26	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$4	No	Brother C. E. Berglund	No	No	No	"	"	24831
3	Johan S. Lund	20	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$4	No	Brother C. E. Berglund	No	No	No	"	"	24832
4	Anna K. Johansson	14	F	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$5	No	Brother C. E. Berglund	No	No	No	"	"	24833
5	Jens L. Pedersen	16	M	S	Labourer	Y	Danish	Spilland	"	"	Y	Brother	\$1	No	Brother C. E. Berglund	No	No	No	"	"	24834
6	Karna Nielsen	42	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2806
7	Hanne Hansen	35	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2807
8	Pauline Christensen	34	F	M	Servant	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$14	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2808
9	Emar L.	5	M	S	Child	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2809
10	Rudolf K. Nielsen	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2810
11	Helga Knudsen	38	F	M	Wife	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2810
12	"	34	F	M	Wife	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2810
13	"	10	F	M	Child	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2810
14	Carl	8	M	S	Child	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	2810
15	Johan S. Johansen	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	18339
16	Peter Salungren	56	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	U. S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	18340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Sabin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have had the personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

119 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET.

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1910-1898

Arriving at Port of

189

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Natras Olsen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>16 years</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5240</i>
2	<i>Ol. Eggen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Tonset</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5241</i>
3	<i>John Thorsen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5242</i>
4	<i>Gina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5242</i>
5	<i>Gudrun</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5242</i>
6	<i>Hakon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5242</i>
7	<i>Olaf H. Olsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5243</i>
8	<i>John Olsen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5244</i>
9	<i>Sofie Kallan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5238</i>
10	<i>Ryima Hopponen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24823</i>
11	<i>Lusanna Mchanna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18385</i>
12	<i>Matti Harolampi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18386</i>
13	<i>Kilma Kaskanen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24826</i>
14	<i>John Trippalemmaki</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24827</i>
15	<i>Anna Weppalaun</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24828</i>
16	<i>Sofie Klein</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24829</i>
17	<i>Sofie Kermelstein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18334</i>
18	<i>George Pangraz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24836</i>
19	<i>Janos Egresy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18338</i>
20	<i>Kajus Kallison</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18342</i>
21	<i>Olaf Saburison</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i>
22	<i>Sofie Erikson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>
23	<i>Elias Kagan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>
24	<i>Anna Kallison</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24835</i>
25	<i>Michael Kallison</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Menomonie</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cousin, Olin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18341</i>
26	<i>George Pangraz</i>																				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert Douglas Olin*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Olin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *B...*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(2-7-7-8)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF AFRICAN

189

~~24810~~
~~24811~~
24821
~~24822~~
24822
~~24822~~
~~24822~~
24819
~~24819~~
24816
~~24816~~
24814
~~24814~~
24818
~~24818~~
19999
20000
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
2482
~~2482~~
18328
18329
18330
2482
1833
18332
18333
18334

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Douglas Water, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Thetanus, sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1898 at Douglas, Wis.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jama Boyle..... Consul of the United States at..... *Liverpool*..... Surgeon sailing therewith.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

ARRIVED.

1898.

159

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Sweden				
11		Belgium				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *2*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* *19th October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel M. Garland	35	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125864
2	Ellen M. Keena	35	F.	M.	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125866
3	Morris Peter	29	M.	M.	Tailor		Austrian	Sheffield	New York	Boston	No	Self	\$18	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125867
4	Mary A. Cherry	24	F.	M.	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125868
5	John Henry	35	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125869
6	Joseph Allen	19	M.	S.	Student		American	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	American Citizen		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125870
7	Blanche Cross	19	F.	S.	Student		American	London	New York	New York	No	Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125871
8	Francis O'Brien	35	M.	M.	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125872
9	Patrick Madden	35	M.	M.	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125873
10	George Edmund Edge	29	M.	M.	Engineer		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125874
11	John E.	36	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125875
12	Lucy E.	24	F.	S.	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125876
13	James Quinn	18	M.	S.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125877
14	William Harrison	24	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125878
15	Eugene Annet	23	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125879
16	John Goldman	32	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125880
17	Robert	8	M.	S.	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125881
18	Harry	6	M.	S.	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125882
19	Rose	11	F.	S.	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125883
20	Henry Joseph Lynch	30	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125884
21	John Kearney	31	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125885
22	W. Marchbank	31	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125886
23	Geo W. Keck	24	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125887
24	Edward Brennan	31	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125888
25	Ed Beecher	24	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125889
26	John Williams	18	M.	S.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125890
27	Harmon	6	M.	S.	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125891
28	John Tough	24	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125892
29	John M. Hagh	21	M.	M.	Wine Merchant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125893
30	Lake	22	F.	S.	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Charles James Ward*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Nineteenth* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.
James B. [Signature] United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Robert Douglas Ritchie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *Nineteenth* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.
James B. [Signature] United States at *Liverpool*.
Robert Douglas Ritchie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Britannia*

ARRIVED *Nov.*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1				<i>Irish</i>		
2				<i>Irish</i>		
3				<i>Hebr</i>		
4				<i>Irish</i>		
5				<i>"</i>		
6						
7				<i>Irish</i>		
8				<i>"</i>		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				<i>Hebr</i>		
16				<i>"</i>		
17				<i>"</i>		
18				<i>"</i>		
19				<i>Irish</i>		
20						
21		<i>China</i>				
22		<i>China</i>				
23		<i>China</i>				
24		<i>China</i>				
25		<i>China</i>				
26		<i>China</i>				
27						
28		<i>China</i>				
29		<i>China</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
30				<i>Irish</i>		

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 19th October 1898

Arriving at Port of

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Kelly	35	M	M	Domestic	No	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American citizen)						Good	No	1574
2	James Moore	35	M	M	Engineer	No	Irish	Carrigan		East Rush	No	Self	Over \$50					Good	No	12222
3	Charlotte	30	F		Housekeeper	No														
4	William Howls	2	M		Child	No	American	Liverpool		New York	Yes									
5	Kate	5	F		Child	No	American													
6	Kate Maguire	25	F		Domestic	No	Irish	Liverpool		Philadelphia										
7	Mr Charles Bartolough	24	M	M	Farmer	No	English	Sheffield		Lyonsville N.Y.	Yes									
8	William James Strain	22	M	S	Seaman	No	British	Sligo		Long Beach N.Y.	No	Self	\$1							
9	Thomas	19	M			No		Long Beach												
10	Lucy Lendall	15	F		None	No	American	Hocktown		Brooklyn	Yes	(American citizen)								
11	William Edw. C. Bulman	24	M	M	Miner	No	English	Therborn		Birmingham	No	Self	None							
12	Catherine Conaghy	20	F	S	Servant	No	Irish	Limerick		Wilmington										
13	Margaret	22	F			No														
14	Phil Monheimer	55	M	M	Domestic	No	American	Liverpool		New York	No	(American citizen)								
15	Mary Jane McFarland	21	F	M	Domestic	No	Irish	Limerick			Self	None						Good	No	1585
16	Robert Malaghan	20	M	S	Engineer	No	Irish	Limerick		Brooklyn		None								
17	James Bolan	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Glenties		New York								Good	No	16715
18	William Deutschman	21	M	S	Seaman	No	American	Hull		Buffalo	No	(American citizen)								
19	George Behrens	21	M	S		No	German	Hull		New York	Yes	Self						Good	No	16747
20	Catherine Mc Carthy	16	F	S	Servant	No	Irish	Aughran												
21	Bridget Treanor	21	F	S		No														
22	Mary Mackey	60	F		Housekeeper	No	British	Low Walker		New York										
23	William John Marshall	19	M	S	Labourer	No	English	Fauntleroy		New York										
24	Thomas	21	M	S		No	American	Liverpool		New York										
25	John Marley	32	M	S	Engineer	No	English	London		New York	Self	Over \$50						Good	No	16151
26	David Thomas	30	M	S	Miner	No	Irish	Cardore		Baltimore	Self	\$4								
27	John O'Brien	28	M	S	Farmer	No	Irish	Cumachart		New York	Self	\$6								
28	Jane Long	30	F	S	Book	No		Redfoot												
29	Edith Leahy	24	F	S	Housekeeper	No		Redfoot												
30	Walter Inoa	25	M	S	Retired	No	American	Liverpool		Melrose (N.H.)	No	(American citizen 35 years)								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert James Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named thereon are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

This passenger being reported as having lived the past 9 years in England has been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Britannic

sailing from Liverpool 19 October 1893

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jennie Cross	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	44	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22924
2	Ma & Qu Daly	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22925
3	Bethie Roberts	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22926
4	John Luragh	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22927
5	Robert Waugh	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22928
6	Elizabeth Hillman	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22929
7	James	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22930
8	Rose	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22931
9	Elizabeth	4	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22932
10	Edith	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22933
11	Mabel	2	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22934
12	Harriet	1	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22935
13	John Maguire	34	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22936
14	Agnes Rowan	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22937
15	Lizzie Hampton	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22938
16	David Mori	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22939
17	Annie Sullivan	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22940
18	Lizzie Kenna	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22941
19	John Brook	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22942
20	Michael M. Nally	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Irish Sister, Mrs. Carr, 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22943

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James M. Nally*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 1893.

James M. Nally, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Robert Douglas Debe*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 1893.

Robert Douglas Debe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Britannia

SHEET

150

ARRIVED.

October 27

1898

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				<i>Irish</i>		
2						
3				<i>Welsh</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				<i>Irish</i>		
14						
15				<i>Irish</i>		
16				<i>Irish</i>		
17						
18						
19				<i>Irish</i>		
20				<i>Irish</i>		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th October 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John M. Gill	37	M	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Lancashire	New York	Easton	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Alexander M. Gill, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22830
2	Rachel Baker	50	F	M	Wife	No	Irish	Leeds	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	5	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22831
3	Fannie Hart	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Baran	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22832
4	Mary B. M. Smith	24	F	S	Widow	No	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22833
5	Lizzie Cullen	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Virginia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22834
6	Mary Silhookley	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Swindon	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22835
7	Lizzie Farrell	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Ballydoon	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22836
8	Mary Kelly	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ad des	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22837
9	Bridget Berryman	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Killigan	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22838
10	Peter Quinn	23	M	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	St. John's	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22839
11	Alice Cassidy	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Williamstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22840
12	Adolf Goldmann	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	German	Blanzburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22841
13	Margaret Brennan	19	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Cliffham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22842
14	Annie	5	F	S	Child	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22843
15	Maria	3	F	S	Child	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22844
16	John	2	M	S	Child	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22845
17	Margaret Ann	14	F	S	Infant	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22846
18	John Kearney	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Co. Meath	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22847
19	Lucy Keenan	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Greenwich	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22848
20	Thomas	12	M	S	Child	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22849
21	Edward Cox	32	M	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Northampton	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22850
22	Emma Dancy	39	F	M	Wife	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22851
23	Ellen	9	F	S	Child	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22852
24	Annie Martin	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Downfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22853
25	Maggie	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Downfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22854
26	Annie M. Phillips	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Downfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22855
27	Mary Ann Winstanley	25	F	M	Wife	No	Irish	Downfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22856
28	Joseph	5	M	S	Child	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22857
29	Margaret	14	F	S	Infant	No	Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22858
30	George Morris	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John C. Baker, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22859

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James M. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.
James M. Smith
 Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Robert Douglas Robt*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical College of Surgeons*, *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.
Robert Douglas Robt
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Timine

ARRIVED.

Oct 19

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1				Scotch		
2				Holy		
3				Dutch		
4				"		
5				"		
6		W. I. Ireland		Irish		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Irish		
18				Irish		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Irish		
24				Irish		
25				Irish		
26				Irish		
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR : N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Queenstown* 26 Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for landing in the United States	Time destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether he has money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
7556	1	Christopher Gelfand	34	N	M	Rab. Yes		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	237 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
X	2	Jane Clarke	26	N	F	Serv															
X	3	John de Groot	22	N	M																
26246	4	John Dwyer	40	N	M	Rab. Yes		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	100 E. 20th St. New York					
34970	5	Maggi Burns	21	N	F	Washer		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
	6	Pellie	20	N	F	Infant with brother															
31502	7	James Higgins	30	N	M	Rab. Yes		Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1513 1st Ave. New York					
7558	8	LPatrick Lushill	24	N	M	Clerk		Irish	Charlestown	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$16	No	219 Belmont St. Chicago					
21206	9	Eugene Sullivan	23	N	M	Rab. Yes		Irish	Cork	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$18	No	100 E. 20th St. New York					
77524	10	Ruth Corrigan	29	N	F	Washer		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
31035	11	Elizabeth O'Donnell	50	N	F	Washer		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
	12	Bridget	15	N	F	Serv															
31035	13	Mary	21	N	F																
30119	14	Frederick Walsh	24	N	M	Clerk		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
	15	Kate	23	N	F	Washer		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
A. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic* from *Queenstown* solemnly depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October* 1898 at *Cork*
W. J. H. Murray Consul of the United States at *Cork*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
A. J. Haddock Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October* 1898 at *Cork*
W. J. H. Murray Consul of the United States at *Cork*
A. J. Haddock Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

189

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		U.S.		Irish		
5						
6						
7				Irish		
8				Irish		
9						
10				Irish		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Queenstown* 20 Oct 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
45330	1	Aggie Mc Gahan	24	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24025	2	William Poland	28	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31805	3	Julia Gregg	21	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30456	4	Ellen Hawls	20	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	5	Katie	5	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
32616	6	Katie Haguen	5	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29739	7	Thomas J. King	27	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31440	8	Ellen	20	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
35027	9	Mrs. Deacon	22	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	10	James	3	M	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	11	and Infant			Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31715	12	Joseph O'Hagan	36	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
77926	13	James Doolley	3	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19164	14	Jane Doolley	50	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	15	John	23	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	16	Aggie	20	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	17	Patrick	9	M	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7541	18	Patrick Deville	22	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	19	John Rowe	20	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	20	Mary A. Do	22	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	21	Eliza Murphy	20	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	22	Thomas Mahon	21	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
75715	23	Andrew Lee	22	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7554	24	John Kirby	34	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	25	Mrs. Antoinette	21	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
34917	26	Robert Benoit	20	M	Mar	Labr		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
664	27	Mary A. Ryan	18	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30425	28	Mary Murphy	21	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9555	29	Aggie McGee	26	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1577	30	Kate Moore	17	F	Mar	Domestic		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Doolley*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 1898, at *New York*, N.Y.
W. H. Doolley, Master.
W. H. Doolley, Consul of the United States at *New York*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. H. Doolley*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 1898, at *New York*, N.Y.
W. H. Doolley, Surgeon.
W. H. Doolley, Consul of the United States at *New York*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

105

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Irish		Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Portuguese		Portuguese		
8		Portuguese		Portuguese		
9		Portuguese		Portuguese		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannia* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money at date of sailing	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Mature
31504	1	Ann Murphy	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Bohuff	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
32128	2	Bridget	19	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Rangford	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
32128	3	Bridget Farrell	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Rangford	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
38301	4	Mary A. Phelan	36	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Irish	Waterford	Phila		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
38426	5	Peter Connerford	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
47526	6	John Walsh	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Oldcastle	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
32128	7	Michael Farrell	28	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Rangford	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
38701	8	Mary A. Brennan	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Dallenador	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24613	9	Michael O'Brien	62	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Youghal	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24650	10	Mary Gaffney	28	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Cavan	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28772	11	Ellen O'Shea	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	Phila		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31714	12	Alfred Harding	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20271	13	George O'Leary	19	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15797	14	Maunah Morrissey	23	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Thames	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78509	15	Bridget O'Leary	24	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	White Plains	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	16	Hugh Gilmore	32	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	17	Michael O'Neil	27	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31589	18	James O'Leary	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	19	Bridget Rowan	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	20	James O'Leary	19	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	21	John Ryan	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	22	Michael O'Neil	27	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	23	George O'Leary	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	24	John Ryan	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	25	Michael O'Neil	27	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	26	George O'Leary	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	27	John Ryan	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	28	Michael O'Neil	27	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	29	George O'Leary	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
78558	30	John Ryan	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York		Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *H. Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

H. Haddock Master.

D. Wemy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Chas. D. Sobie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

Chas. D. Sobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

111

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Irish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				US Irish		
25						
26				Irish		
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-549

List No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

sailing from Havana to us 20th Oct. 1898

Arriving at Port of

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1920

General of the United States

Co. K.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Dickens sailing therewith. Very cordially, sincerely, and truly your own that I have

Sworn to before me this

 $\alpha \beta \frac{1}{2}$

...A

Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No
of List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

RELIGION.

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3499

Irish

Irish

Irish

Irish
Irish

Irish

Irish

WHITE STAR
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 20th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Nov 1898

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
3499	1	Margaret Gorman	18	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3499	2	Mary	19	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$3	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3499	3	William Moran	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3499	4	Bridget Walsh	26	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3499	5	Bridget O'Roughlin	24	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	6	James Hannafin	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	7	Mary Linnins	24	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	8	Mary A. Delaney	22	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	9	Kate Shanahan	14	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	10	Samuel McCarthy	19	M	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	11	Patrick Sheeran	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	12	John Sheeran	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	13	John	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	14	Mora Flynn	22	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	15	John Tracey	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	16	Seabella Barry	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35000	17	James Cunningham	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34992	18	Mr. W. H. Kenny	48	M	S	Super	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34992	19	Mary	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35015	20	Ellen Dilligly	24	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34999	21	Mary Davis	19	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35019	22	Thomas Loran	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35019	23	Kate	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13395	24	Louanna Lenn	21	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7539	25	Mary Lenihan	21	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
40	26	John E. McElroy	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
41	27	Ellen McKamee	19	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
42	28	Patrick O'Rourke	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
43	29	Bridget Heatherton	19	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9048	30	Dr. Aggie Linnelly	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Mary 30 W. 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, W. H. Kenny, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, W. H. Kenny, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Am...*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				<i>Irish</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Gr Britain</i>				
12						
13						
14				<i>Irish</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

WHITE STAR
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS
FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Britannic

sailing from Queenstown

1898

Arriving at Port

189

List No. 1

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for land in the United States	Whether in possession of United States ticket or other evidence of admission	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, how much from whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Join a relative, relative's name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
34952	1	Mary Brennan	41	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 8	2	Rosanna Kelly	41	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 9	3	Nora	11	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60	4	Nora Brennan	19	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Ellen	17	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61	6	Kate Murphy	16	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62	7	Maude Malley	26	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
63	8	Rosanna	22	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64	9	Melie Brady	25	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	Ellie	19	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65	11	Julia Jordan	21	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66	12	Patrick O'Brien	19	M	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 13	13	Ann Gallagher	30	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68	14	Katie Riston	19	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
69	15	John Purcell	23	M	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Ellen Kane	20	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Nora Sullivan	21	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		John		M	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		John		M	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75	21	Mary Malley	17	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76	22	Kate	17	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81	23	James Mahan	23	M	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
82	24	Nora Riston	18	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84	25	Sarah Burns	20	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85	26	Thomas Flynn	28	M	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86	27	Kate de Connacht	25	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
88	28	Bridget Kelly	20	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89	29	Ellen	19	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89	30	Maude Murphy	19	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
I, John J. Mahan, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1898 at Port
John J. Mahan Master
Consul of the United States at Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
I, Edw. O. Wobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in England, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.
Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1898 at Port
Edw. O. Wobie Surgeon
Consul of the United States at Port

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *B...*

173 ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2	<i>w</i>					
3	<i>w</i>					
4	<i>w</i>					
5	<i>w</i>					
6						
7	<i>w</i>					
8	<i>w</i>					
9	<i>w</i>					
10	<i>w</i>					
11						
12	<i>w</i>					
13						
14	<i>w</i>					
15	<i>w</i>					
16						
17		<i>G. B. Lane</i>				
18	<i>w</i>					
19	<i>w</i>					
20	<i>w</i>					
21	<i>w</i>					
22	<i>w</i>					
23	<i>w</i>					
24	<i>w</i>					
25	<i>w</i>					
26	<i>w</i>					
27	<i>w</i>					
28	<i>w</i>					
29	<i>w</i>					
30	<i>w</i>					

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Britannic*

Sailing from *Queenstown* 26 Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
34488	1	Katie Sullivan	22	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2	Diagie Do	23	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
34641	3	Patrick Doyle	22	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
34776	4	Kate Haulon	25	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
34862	5	Maureen Cleary	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6	Ellen Cullen	22	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
96	7	James McLaughlin	22	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
97	8	Julia McLaughlin	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
98	9	Patrick McLaughlin	18	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
99	10	Kate Hennessy	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	11	Gerard Do	28	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
34921	12	Thomas Coffey	22	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
35	13	Ellen Deasy	18	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
36	14	Annie Quinn	23	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
37	15	Patrick Kelly	50	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	16	Henry	50	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	17	Henry	17	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	18	Stephen	10	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	19	John	8	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
38	20	Kate Coen	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	21	Johanna McCarthy	19	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	22	Denis Sheehan	28	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	23	Maureen Sheehan	26	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	24	Geraghty	25	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	25	Kate Dowling	17	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	26	Maureen	18	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	27	Michael O'Sullivan	20	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	28	Bliss Moore	16	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	29	James Lavelly	22	M	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	30	Maureen Healy	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Dutch	Rest	New York	New York	Yes	Brooklyn	\$2.00	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Lavelly*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly

swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, and other particulars of all the passengers on board the vessel *Britannic*, and that I have caused the examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*, 1898.

James Lavelly Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Chas. D. Sobie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly

swear that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*, 1898.

Chas. D. Sobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *San Francisco*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		Britain		Irish		
5						
6						
7		Gr. Britain		Irish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Irish		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

8

71
179

11

71
179

Victor
Water

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Naempff, of the Victor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1895

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at San Francisco

* Sign either Master, First, or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. [unclear], Surgeon of the Victor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars related to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1895

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at San Francisco

* Sign either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Augusta* sailing from *Wien* 20 October 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Ob Sie in Besitz von Geld, und wie viel, ob 1. 20, oder mehr	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie in Ge- fangnis oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Hina. Schult</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labormayer German</i>	<i>Altenbach</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Johann</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Joh. Schlmeyer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Frey</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Emilia Bachmann</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Adolf Bohmann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wilh. Meyer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Arnold Kestner</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Ernst Albrecht</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Sam. Reich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Otto Scholz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Maria Zolorycki</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Polajac</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Galajda</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Maria Kocota</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meyer, Officer of the Sigsbee Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.

W. L. Leonard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Junge, Surgeon of the Sigsbee Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.

W. L. Leonard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to ship's destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten die auf S. 111 nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Flora Kokoly</i>	19	f	m	none	yes		<i>Okulla</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no	ref	9	no	<i>brother and sister</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Josef Lucerna</i>	23	m	m	labourer	yes		<i>P. Brin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bridgeton</i>	no	7	7	"	<i>brother and sister</i>	yes	yes	yes	"	"
3	<i>Indras Skibula</i>	37	m	m	"	yes		<i>Margary</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	27	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Mikoly Hoffko</i>	35	m	m	"	yes		<i>Hefon</i>	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Indreas Toth</i>	42	m	m	"	yes		<i>Hungarian</i>	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Flora Terck</i>	17	f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Theodor Jacob</i>	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Anna Mikhberger</i>	23	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Targa Juliaana</i>	17	f	m	"	yes		<i>Edeleny</i>	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Anna Juliaa</i>	18	f	m	"	yes		<i>Koray</i>	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Elka Juden</i>	41	f	m	imp	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Erane</i>	19	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Lara</i>	17	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Isak</i>	M. Om	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Rosa</i>	9	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Ernestine</i>	8	f	m	"	yes		<i>Austrian</i>	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Jacob</i>	6	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Leo</i>	5	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Wilhelm</i>	21	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Laura</i>	10	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Ferdinand Breinig</i>	30	m	m	merchant	yes		<i>Sweden</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Christian Chanil</i>	32	m	m	merchant	yes		<i>Germany</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

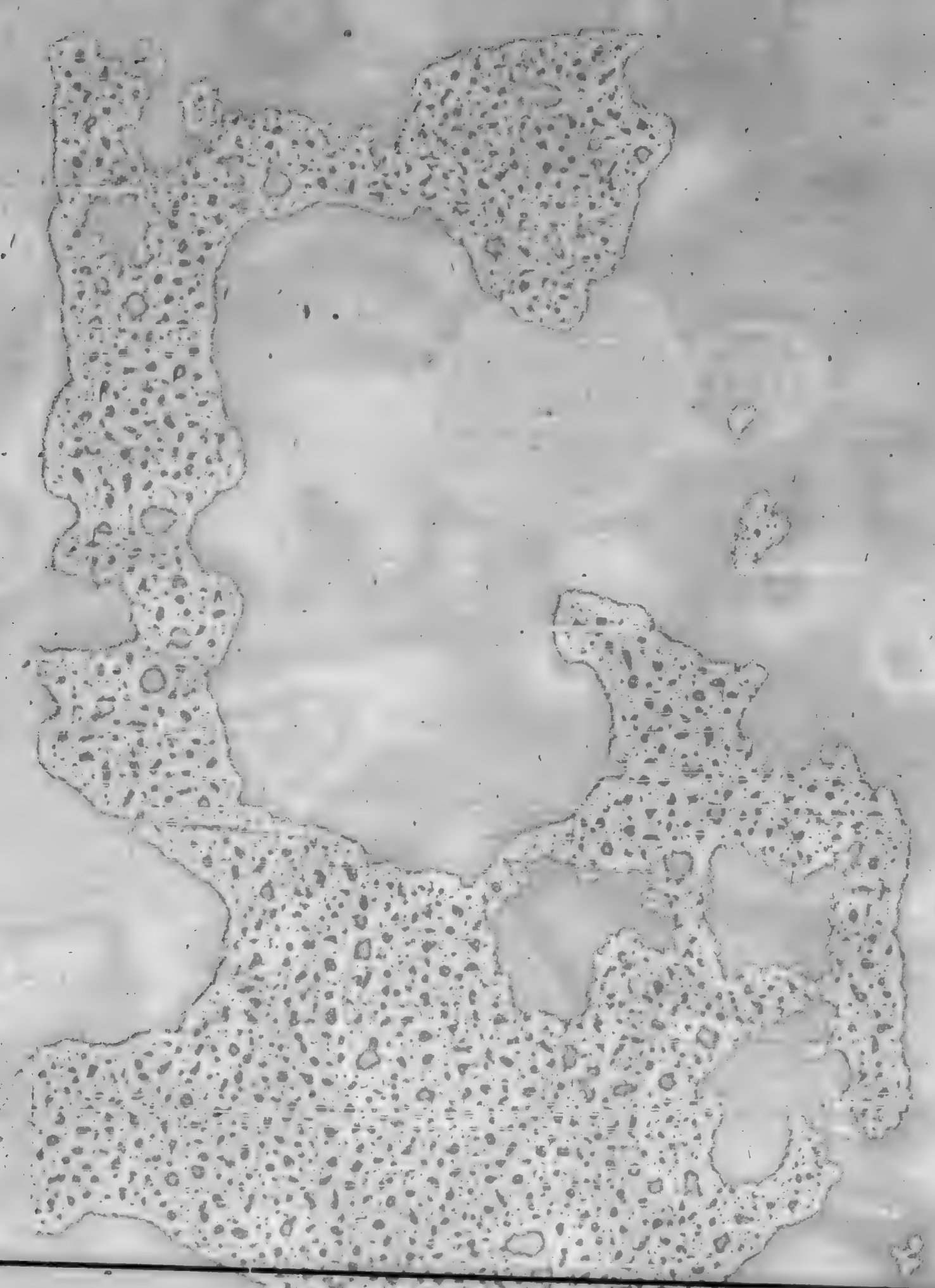
ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
183



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Dreyer,
from Hamburg,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.



W. P. Schuchard
Consul of the United States at

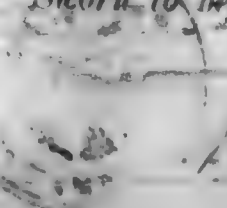
* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Dreyer
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Sprunge,
Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.



J. Sprunge
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 150 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to receive money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Sex.	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Wie viel Sie in Bargeld mit sich führen, mehr als \$30 wie viel, wo es herkommt	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Ob Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Christian Knochel	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna	18	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
3	Richard	3	m	m	child	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
4	Rosa Prietlein	30	f	m	unf	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
5	Maggie	3	f	m	child	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
6	John	9	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
7	Käver Lense	28	m	m	brewer	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
8	Ischolan Paries	34	m	m	merchant	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
9	Ernst Altmuth	58	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
10	Alschun Meang	35	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
11	Isaula Tallurk	33	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
12	Emilie Heygshmidt	24	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
13	Jon Rapon	39	m	m	merchant	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
14	Tedda	38	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
15	Schmel Halpern	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
16	Rucke	19	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
17	Tauke	16	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
18	Ester	13	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
19	Telde Saphro	21	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
20	Ester	11	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
21	Christian Thiermann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
22	Leie Halpern	40	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
23	Juck	11	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
24	Leie	5	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
25	Heidi	2	f	m	child	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
26	Leibman	3	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
27	Margen	1	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
28	Hel Troppo	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
29	Maria	17	f	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	
30	Mikoly Beckowesky	16	m	m	unf	no	Pruss. Cit	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Samuel Knochel	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-------------	-------	---------	----------	----------	---------------	-------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
185

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Freyer*,
from *Hamburg*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 189*8*.
By *W. H. Schouhard*,
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Freyer,
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Sprunge*,
Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *in* number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 189*8*.
By *W. H. Schouhard*,
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

J. Sprunge.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Be- trauung oder Ar- mshaus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung gewesen, An- gabe, wann, wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Sta- ten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X1	Narcina Schwal	17	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Czerkha	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Marganna Kiebold	14	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Czerkha	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Samuel Schwal	18	M	single	business	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	20	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lina Schwal	16	F	single	business	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	20	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X5	Marganna Schwal	17	F	single	business	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	20	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
(X)6	Reile Schwal	27	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	7	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lele Schwal	6	F	single	none	no	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Clare Schwal	4	F	single	none	no	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chenue Schwal	10	F	single	none	no	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lele Schwal	4	F	single	none	no	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lina Schwal	22	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Charly Schwal	1	M	single	none	no	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X13	Anna Schwal	21	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X14	Meda Schwal	24	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Martolawa Schwal	15	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Schwal	23	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X17	Marganna Schwal	16	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lina Schwal	32	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pauline Schwal	24	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Schwal	38	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Schwal	25	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Schwal	15	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Schwal	16	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Schwal	6	M	single	none	no	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X25	John Schwal	24	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Schwal	23	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lina Schwal	16	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Schwal	21	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
X29	John Schwal	15	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paul Schwal	11	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	Taroun	"	"	"	self	no	no	brother, father	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Republic of the United States

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				US		
8				US		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				US		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				US		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				Hebrew		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
187

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Greyer*,
from *Hamburg*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 189*6*.



W. H. Richard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

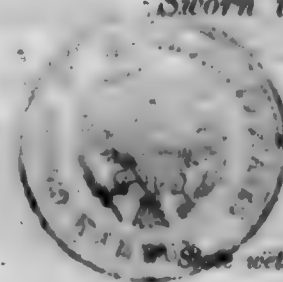
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. Greyer
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Sprunge*,
Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 189*6*.



W. H. Richard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

F. Sprunge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankündigungshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Arme-nstützung empfangen, An-gabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Ischonaux</i>	35	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Hopfgarten	New York	New York	yes	self	7	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Edward Ischonaux</i>	25	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Hungary	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$35	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Maria Ischonaux</i>	20	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	40	no	husband Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	"	"
4	<i>Albert Ischonaux</i>	4	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	40	no	husband Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	"	"
5	<i>Helene Ischonaux</i>	19	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	40	no	husband Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	"	"
6	<i>Joseph Ischonaux</i>	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Hopfgarten	"	New York	no	self	20	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	blind of the right eye	yes
7	<i>Maria Ischonaux</i>	22	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Liepe	"	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Alex Ischonaux</i>	32	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	200	1894-1897	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Joseph Ischonaux</i>	24	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Hausen	"	New York	no	self	200	1894-1897	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Joseph Ischonaux</i>	16	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	200	1894-1897	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Margare Ischonaux</i>	14	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	200	1894-1897	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Wilhelm Ischonaux</i>	38	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Hausen	"	New York	no	self	400	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna Ischonaux</i>	42	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Hausen	"	New York	no	self	32	yes 6 years	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Golda Ischonaux</i>	11	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Maria Ischonaux</i>	48	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Hausen	"	New York	no	self	20	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Johanna Ischonaux</i>	27	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Hausen	"	New York	no	self	65	1894-1895	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Jenny Ischonaux</i>	20	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	65	1894-1895	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Julius Ischonaux</i>	28	m	single	housewife	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	no	self	35	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Mima Ischonaux</i>	46	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Maria Ischonaux</i>	22	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Maria Ischonaux</i>	11	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Maria Ischonaux</i>	13	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anna Ischonaux</i>	9	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Ischonaux</i>	32	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Joseph Ischonaux</i>	5	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Johann Ischonaux</i>	2	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Wolf Ischonaux</i>	16	m	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Leib Ischonaux</i>	16	m	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Israel Ischonaux</i>	24	m	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Rosalie Ischonaux</i>	18	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	23	no	brother Paul Ischonaux	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

120

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Austria	Carinthia	German	Austria	Catholic
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Gruen,
from Commanding Officer of the Lucas Victoria,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.
at St. Louis,
Consul of the United States at St. Louis,
W. H. Gruen
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sprunge,
Surgeon of the Lucas Victoria,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein,
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.
at St. Louis,
Consul of the United States at St. Louis,
D. Sprunge
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 136 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Atchamou or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, wo \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gessen, wenn ja, wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Franz Teinabauer	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Lwow	New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karlshaus Kisteborn	29	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	325	10 yrs	father in law	"	"	"	yes	yes
3	Falkmann	31	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paula Kisteborn	19	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schachne Frankel	25	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thage Larity	50	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
7	George Braun	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Kisteborn	28	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
9	Friedrich Kisteborn	25	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marie Kisteborn	25	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alwin Kisteborn	26	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
12	Helga Kisteborn	21	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Kisteborn	10	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adriech Kisteborn	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
15	Henry Kisteborn	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacob Kisteborn	26	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Kisteborn	35	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
18	Edw. Kisteborn	9	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
19	Willy Kisteborn	7	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lara Kisteborn	30	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tilly Kisteborn	3	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
22	Edw. Kisteborn	2	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
23	Regine Kisteborn	16	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fela Kisteborn	16	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Kisteborn	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Kisteborn	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ernestine Kisteborn	18	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
28	Julius Kisteborn	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bella Kisteborn	18	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no
30	Friedmann Kisteborn	29	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1	no	brother John Teinabauer	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

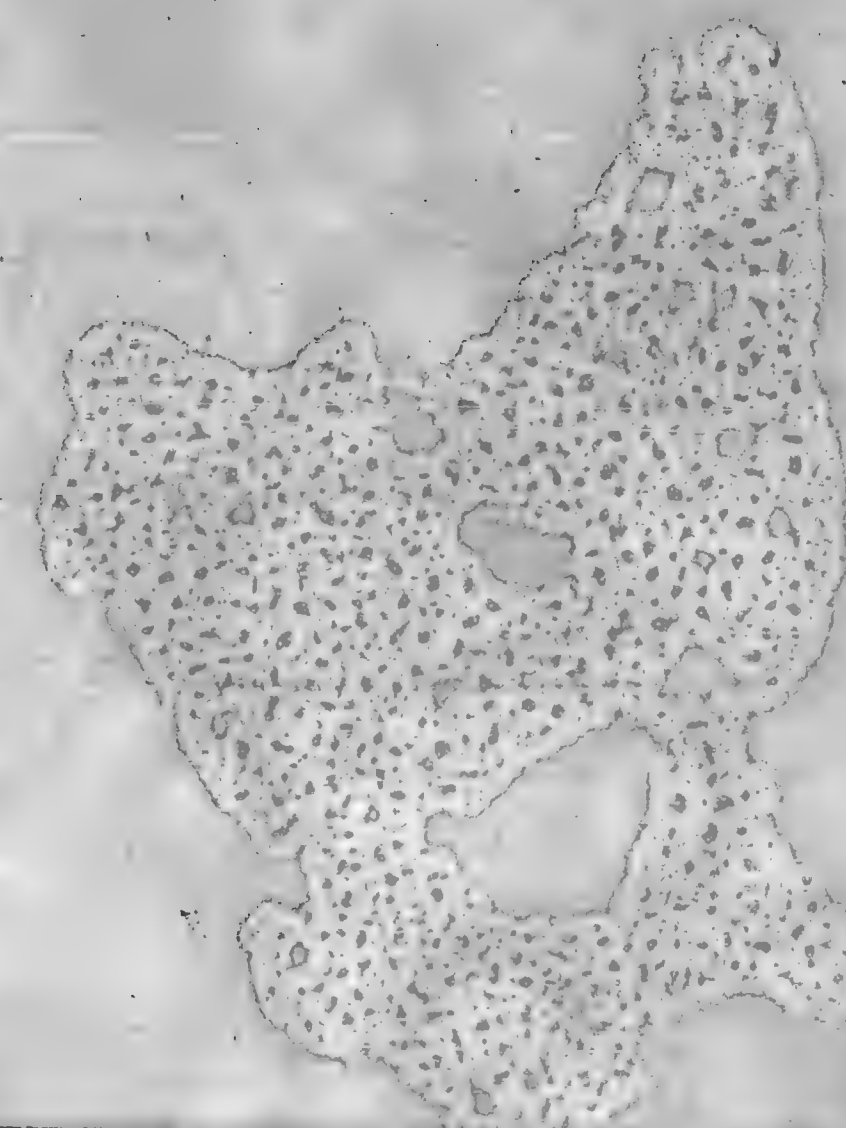
ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

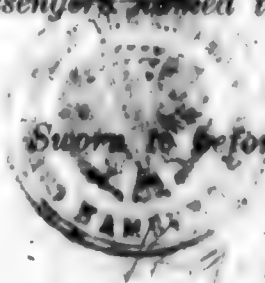
No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1		Poland		Polish		
2		Germany		German		
3		Russia		Hebrew		
4				Hebrew		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Citizen				
21		U.S.				
22		U.S.				
23		U.S.				
24						
25						
26						
27		Citizen				
28		U.S.				
29		U.S.				
30				Hebrew		

71
191



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meyer, Officer of the Auguste Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 19 day of October 1898

W. Schenck
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. Meyer
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sprunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 19 day of October 1898

W. Schenck
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Sprunge

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Arm- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen, An- gabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Quaker Egei</i>	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Thalheim	New York	East Wayne Ind. res.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Ernst Thierfelder</i>	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	father Ernst Thierfelder	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>F. Emil Meischner</i>	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	mother Louis Meischner	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Hermann Kerschauer</i>	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Ernst Vebel</i>	43	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	brother Emil Vebel	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Arthur Liebeck</i>	28	m	s	none	"	"	Karen	"	Prussia	no	"	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Amelie Prok</i>	18	f	s	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Poliocke Har.	"	"	4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Wilhelm Prok</i>	18	m	s	"	"	"	Köln	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Antonina Zimback</i>	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Marinna Prok</i>	14	f	s	"	"	"	Belarus	"	Poliocke Har.	"	"	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Olga Prok</i>	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Poliocke Har.	"	"	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Anna Prok</i>	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Poliocke Har.	"	"	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Regine Prok</i>	35	f	m	labourer	"	Austrian	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Maryanna Prok</i>	11	f	s	child	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Anna Prok</i>	15	f	s	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Philipine Letke</i>	26	f	m	wife	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	20	"	husband Gustav	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Acta Prok</i>	3	f	s	child	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Frederic Jungfer</i>	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	32	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>August Prok</i>	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Frederic Prok</i>	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Anton Prok</i>	44	m	m	joiner	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	70	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Anton Prok</i>	27	m	s	wife	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	100	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Anton Prok</i>	31	m	s	laborer	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	100	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Anton Prok</i>	33	m	s	butcher	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	100	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Anton Prok</i>	23	m	s	wife	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	100	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Anton Prok</i>	25	m	s	joiner	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	7	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Anton Prok</i>	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Anton Prok</i>	19	m	s	wife	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Anton Prok</i>	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Regatta Victoria

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
193

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Greyer*, *from Hamburg*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 189*8*.
W. H. Kauland
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
Greyer
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Sprunge*,
Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany years' experience
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *24* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 189*8*.
W. H. Kauland
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
J. Sprunge

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Ruptured and Cancer
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis und Asy- lum gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung empfangen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Können Sie einen Festem Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Popila Louis	18	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aniels Jasynska	25	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Murman Tiedel	20	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosalia Pokoj	20	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Kiehl	26	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michael Kiehl	19	M	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Thomas Kiehl	18	M	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mathy Maryann	20	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Josef Kissel	23	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Markus Thomsen	18	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Erich Giese	15	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Victor Kiehl	17	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Kiehl	55	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Kiehl	13	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Theresa Giese	31	M	f	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jürgen Jürgensen	34	M	m	builder	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sejan Kiehl	20	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Kiehl	17	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Margit Kiehl	17	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michael Kiehl	30	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rachel Bodeck	40	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Gedeon	23	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Valentin Kiehl	26	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thoma Kiehl	20	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Karl Kiehl	34	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	August Kiehl	30	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Louis Kiehl	31	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Karl Kiehl	34	M	m	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Helene Kiehl	35	M	f	none	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Albin Drechsel	27	M	m	stockbroker	yes	yes	Hamburg	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Albion

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
195

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg
I, *Frederick* of the *Auguste Victoria*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of October 1898.

Frederick
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State (whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frederick
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick
I, *Frederick* Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified by and under the authority of
my medical and surgical education and experience, to make a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of October 1898.

Frederick
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Tiedtke* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1902 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 doli- viol, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung gelehrt, An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ludwig	Weiss	31	M	single	none	yes	German	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	self	no	1894-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dora	Pekow	22	F	single	none	yes	"	Yelling	"	Omaha Neb.	no	no	28	no	sister Sarah Pekow	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michael	Ankiewicz	46	M	married	laborer	yes	"	Bischpewitz	"	Philadelphia Pa.	self	15	no	no	brother Mrs. Glusky	no	no	no	good	no
4	Albert	Flepnre	29	M	single	carriage driver	yes	American	Berlin	New York	New York	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Marie	Schmidt	22	F	single	none	yes	German	Leban	"	"	self	40	no	no	uncle August Klemm	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marie	Brandt	33	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Graz	"	"	self	100	no	no	uncle Paul Brandt	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paul	Gurosky	34	M	single	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Berlin	New York	New York	self	240	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paul	"	35	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	"	"	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jenny	"	17	F	single	none	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no
10	Conrad	"	14	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Carl	"	15	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Ludwig	Hornell	27	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ludwig	Holsten	22	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Marie	Witt	25	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Marie	Caspary	26	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Cecile	"	25	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	50	no	no	brother Michael Engel	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dora	Hahn	24	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Hahn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stas	Thom	21	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Thom	no	no	no	good	no
19	August	Gelfert	23	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Gelfert	no	no	no	good	no
20	Eda	Müller	23	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Müller	no	no	no	good	no
21	Eda	Wille	22	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Wille	no	no	no	good	no
22	Emilie	Friedeb	33	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Friedeb	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie	Hahn	17	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Hahn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Regalia	Hahn	27	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Hahn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Eda	"	21	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Eda	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marie	Weinberger	22	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Weinberger	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hona	Gabely	11	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Gabely	no	no	no	good	no
28	Martha	Zuck	25	F	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Zuck	no	no	no	good	no
29	Joe	Hopanek	26	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Hopanek	no	no	no	good	no
30	Franken	Tonca	18	M	single	carriage driver	yes	"	Berlin	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	brother Paul Tonca	no	no	no	good	no

2nd Cabin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

193

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. J. J. J. J.
from *Hamburg*
I, *J. J. J. J.* of the *Auguste Victoria*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October* 189*8*.

W. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. J. J. J. J.
Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
12 years' experience
as a physician, and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein,
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October* 189*8*.

W. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jdes Markowits	52	V	m	unf.	ja	Russian	Tschern	New York	New York	yes	broth	12	no	broth M. Moller	no	no	good	no	
2	Theod Spidowits	27	V	m	seaman	ja	German	Bangor	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	broth S. S.	no	no	"	"	
3	Gust Lidgren	31	V	m	"	ja	"	Tsail	"	"	yes	self	6	no	broth S. S.	no	no	"	"	
4	Channe Rosenberg	27	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	husband Jacob Rosenberg	no	no	"	"	
5	Polite Brohn	9	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	Johann Gerson	no	no	"	"	
6	Meyer	7	V	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	Brohn	no	no	"	"	
7	Wicke Heinemann	28	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	husband Jacob Heinemann	no	no	"	"	
8	Tan Hunk	20	V	m	laborer	ja	Russian	Tschern	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother Hans Hunk	no	no	"	"	
9	Wespa Frykowicz	25	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	no	self	2	no	mother's name Frykowicz	no	no	"	"	
10	Masula Toldaris	53	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3	no	daughter's name Toldaris	no	no	"	"	
11	Anna	8	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	Toldaris	no	no	"	"	
12	Mitel Berkman	60	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother David	no	no	"	"	
13	Pess	20	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	Brokman	no	no	"	"	
14	Peter Markowicz	22	V	m	unf.	ja	German	Tschern	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Markowicz	no	no	"	"	
15	Wilhelm Hunk	38	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Hunk	no	no	"	"	
16	Kath Gorka	21	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Gorka	no	no	"	"	
17	Auguste Handl	21	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3	no	brother's name Handl	no	no	"	"	
18	Wilhelmine	19	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5	no	brother's name Wilhelmine	no	no	"	"	
19	Marie Eggert	30	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	2	no	brother's name Marie	no	no	"	"	
20	Julius Spinnwald	20	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Julius	no	no	"	"	
21	Friedrich Laas	65	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Friedrich	no	no	"	"	
22	Elig Telikowitsch	27	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	brother's name Elig	no	no	"	"	
23	Olga	23	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	brother's name Olga	no	no	"	"	
24	Madison Meiner	30	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Madison	no	no	"	"	
25	Wahin Tschowrak	31	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Wahin	no	no	"	"	
26	Alexander Holubowky	30	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Alexander	no	no	"	"	
27	Jurgis Shephard	27	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Jurgis	no	no	"	"	
28	Wass	16	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	brother's name Wass	no	no	"	"	
29	Anna Hensky	30	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother's name Anna	no	no	"	"	
30	David Chauskin	17	V	m	unf.	ja	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5	no	brother's name David	no	no	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

1895

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

71
199

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edw. J. Macmillan* of the **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *28* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21st* day of *October*, 189*8*
Edw. J. Macmillan
Command of the United States at **CHERBOURG**
State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Edw. J. Macmillan
Capt. Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith* Surgeon on the **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21st* day of *October*, 189*8*
Dr. J. H. Smith
Command of the United States at **CHERBOURG**
State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

Dr. J. H. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

CHERBOURG List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** **October 21st 1898** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **189**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if - 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als - 30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, wann, wo, durch wen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten (an abgeschlossen)	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Nicola the Laura	29	m	Marshall	yes	yes	French	Paris	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	\$100	1888	1888	He go back	no	no	good	no
2	Eugene Humbert	38	m	French	yes	yes	French	Paris	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	\$50	1888	1888	He go back	no	no	good	no
3	Mariette do	28	f	French	yes	yes	French	Paris	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	\$50	1888	1888	He go back	no	no	good	no
4	Athanasios Novovilis	26	m	S. farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Tripoli	Chicago	Chicago	yes	himself	20			His friend				
5	Constantin	28	m		no	no							20			His friend				
6	Ioannas Spanos	24	m										20			His friend				
7	Andreas Reveliotis	18	m		yes	yes							20			His friend				
8	Ioannis Rovatos	35	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Karaka	New York	New York	yes	himself	20	87-88	New York	He go back				
9	Tessina	18	f	S	yes	yes										brother				
10	Leonidas	16	m	clerk	yes	yes							8			Cousin New York				
11	Myriacos Colobatos	40	m	proprietor	yes	yes							20			friend				
12	Ioannis Otiopoulos	32	m	Captain	yes	yes							10			cousin				
13	Spiros Tsacouras	26	m	S. shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Athens					10			friend				
14	Nicolas Lafcas	40	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Kyprinos					12			Uncle				
15	Dimetri Petrolis	15	m	S. clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Karaka					10			Cousin				
16	Dimetri Cocoris	18	m										24			friend				
17	Ioannis Cocoris	14	m													brother				
18	Dimetri Cocoris	22	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Kyprinos					12			himself				
19	Man Bacopoulos	28	m	S. clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Athens					20	86-87	Atlanta					
20	Man Polichronis	30	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Kyprinos					36	87-88	New York	Cousin				
21	Theodore Giropoulos	22	m	S. clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Athens	Woburn Mass	no			80			friend				
22	Sil. Prete Luigi	34	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Verdelle	New York	yes			100							
23	Caterina	18	f													husband				
24	Frederic	2	m	S	yes	yes														
25	Stello Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Kyprinos					20			brother New York				
26	Rouvenan Nicola	28	m	butcher	yes	yes	Greek	Kyprinos					10			Uncle				
27	Guido Antonis	47	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Kyprinos	Philadelphia	no			8			brother Philadelphia				
28	Melik Laroian	48	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Armenian	Batoum	New York	yes			16			friend Brooklyn				
29	Mouchek	27	m	S	yes	yes										father				
30	Fischer	23	m	S	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart												



Check of No. 28.
Maine
21/10

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

NO
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect:

1

2

6

4

5

6

7

8

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

3

•

2-3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

J. J. Struina

Oct 30/98

240

Read

J. C.

10

Rec'd 240

One

240

9
7/1
201

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thuria* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 22 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*9*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Sequester for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	1586	<i>Hugh Leonard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Going home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2		<i>Bridget Leonard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																
3	1585	<i>Julia Dalworth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Kingsdown</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			<i>\$1</i>	<i>Phila</i>						
4	53	<i>Charles Curry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Greenock</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>\$5</i>	<i>New York</i>						
5		<i>Daniel McArthur</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Ballycastle</i>					<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Like Silver</i>					
6	491	<i>Mamie Collins</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>					<i>None</i>	<i>From here</i>	<i>Like Silver</i>					
7	526	<i>Hugh Martin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Medical Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>					<i>\$50</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Like Silver</i>					
8	107	<i>Alma Sivaya</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Explant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kang</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>Like Silver</i>					
9	557	<i>Paul J. Ranges</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Bergen</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Like Silver</i>					
10		<i>John Donnelly</i>		<i>M</i>																	
11	1275	<i>Louise Mitchell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Going home</i>					
12		<i>Georgie Mitchell</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>																
13		<i>Lily Mitchell</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>																
14	107	<i>Luigi de Stefano</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Musical</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lond</i>	<i>Disent</i>	<i>Siston Mass</i>				<i>New York</i>						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Thuria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty second* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*

John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. *Thuria*

John Ferguson DEPUTY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Thuria* calling thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty second* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*

Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Benjamin Pitt Johnson DEPUTY

PLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

129

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

745

Irish

Noted.



*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

This passenger being reported as having been
first examined at London
has been passed without disinfection.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Wm. Miller Consul

S.S. *Etna*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1898

Arriving at Port of

1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for leaving in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom and passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much at last or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Place of Detention or Quarantine, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1172	Annie Anderson	27	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Alice Anderson	27	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
3		Hanna Anderson	27	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
4		Hilda Bergendorf	28	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
5		John Aalstrom	28	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
6		Olto Holmgren	22	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
7		Olle Olsen	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
8		Anton Jonson	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
9		Anders O. Nilsson	16	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
10		Oscar Laurin	30	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
11		Hilda Ojennus	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
12		Hilda Ojennus	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
13		Maria L. Lindstrom	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
14		Kasper Myllymaki	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
15		Olto Wasmann	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
16		Nikolas Toher	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
17		Paula Nilsson	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Denish	Aarhus	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
18		Armin M. Peterson	22	M	S	"	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
19		Christen Jonasson	41	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Lidarp, Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
20		Moris Kande	27	M	M	Maker	Yes	Swedish	London etc	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
21		Louisa Hughes	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Bethesda	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
22		Elizabeth Thible	32	F	M	"	Yes	"	Salford	Lynn, Boston	Lynn, Boston	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
23		Kate Reilly	19	F	S	Works in a factory	Yes	"	Lettergullen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
24		James Meelan	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Boyle	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
25		Patrick P. Martin	30	M	S	"	Yes	"	Waltham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
26		Lundius Bartenga	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
27		Geromino Guena	41	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
28		James Lynch	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
29		Elizabeth Lynch	23	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"
30		Thomas Pollock	40	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Barron Dis anties	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Etna*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And they also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Etna*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Apothecaries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *October*, 1898.
Wm. Miller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	NATIVITY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 20* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *1893*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple
1	5529	Alfred Erikson	36 1/2	M	M	Librarian	Yes	Swedish	Geta	New York	Boston	Self	\$7	100	No	Brother Sundberg	No	No	No	Good	No
2	31	Erik & Soderstrom	38 1/5	M	M								\$3	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3		John & Janson	53 6	M	M								\$5	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	2	Alfred & Johansson	23 1/2	F	S	Servant							\$10	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5		Anna & Osterlund	16 1/2	F	S								\$10	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6		Ela & Janson	24 1/2	F	M	Wife							\$70	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7		Karl & Janson	51 1/2	M	S								\$30	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8		Ela Mattson	47 1/2	F	M								\$30	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9		Victor Mattson	14 1/2	M	S								\$30	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10		Anna Krontack	31 1/2	F	S	Servant			Lorinas				\$20	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11		Luka & Nordquist	36 1/2	F	M	Wife			Geta				\$5	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12		John & Johansen	13 1/2	M	S																
13		Jenny Johansen	13 1/2	F	S																
14		Emil Johansen	11 1/2	M	S																
15		Olof Johansen	10 1/2	M	S																
16		Edvin Johansen	7 1/2	M	S																
17		John Johansen	6 1/2	M	S																
18		Isaac & Anderson	19 1/2	M	S	Librarian		Swedish	Switzerland				\$25	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19		Maria Anderson	39 1/2	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Germany				\$20	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20		Gerda Anderson	14 1/2	F	S				Italy				\$8	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21		Alfred Lindberg	20 1/2	M	S	Librarian		Swedish	Bodene				\$16	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22		Adolf Anderson	22 1/2	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Uddalla				\$1	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23		Charles Sandback	46 1/2	M	M	Farmer		Swedish	Uddalla				\$1	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24		Harold Anderson	27 1/2	M	S	Librarian		Norwegian	Tranica				\$3	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25		Martha Anderson	26 1/2	F	S								\$1	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26		Inger Baardsen	23 1/2	F	S	Servant		Norwegian	Oslo				\$2	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27		Saga Troiland	21 1/2	F	S								\$3	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28		John Rattray	16 1/2	M	S	Librarian							\$5	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29		John Martapoka	22 1/2	M	S	Librarian		Swedish	Stango				\$20	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30		Eda Matheson	21 1/2	F	S	Servant							\$10	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

I, *John J. Bergeson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Etruria* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *James Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Etruria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Apothecaries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October* 189*3*.
James Pitt Johnson Surgeon
VICE & DEPUTY
Council of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

293

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language of District)</small>	SUBJECT OR WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6				Swedish		not
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia	Finland	Swedish		
30				Swedish		

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *10*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 *231*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having money, if so, how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Sworn in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2198		Hane McHugh	26	F	S	Dressmaker		Irish	Highwood	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$8	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2203		Pek Cunninghamham	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Leeds	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Nanie Lee	19	F	S	Servant		Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$7	New York	Aunt, 331 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Alice Godfrey	21	F	S	Servant		English	Sheffield	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	New York	Aunt, 331 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		John Godfrey	10	M	S			English	Sheffield	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	New York	Aunt, 331 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Labie Godfrey	10	F	S			English	Sheffield	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	New York	Aunt, 331 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Bridget McCartney	18	F	S	Servant		Irish	Larne	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$3	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Richard Whalley	24	M	M	Driller		English	Armsley	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Nanie Whalley	24	F	M			English	Armsley	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		John Waller																			
		Harriet Waller	11																		
		John Waller	8																		
		Leonard Waller	5																		
		Terence Waller	2																		
2213		Mary Whittaker	29	F	M	Wife		English	Stoke	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$3	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Lilian Whittaker	2	F	S			English	Stoke	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$3	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		John Whittaker	5	M	S			English	Stoke	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$3	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		James Whittaker	4	M	S			English	Stoke	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$3	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2216		Richard Johnson	34	M	M	Labourer		English	Stoke	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Nanie Johnson	33	F	M			English	Stoke	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2223		Francis de Maria	39	M	M	Labourer		Italian	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$4	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2225		Nomis Gustberg	22	F	S	Blacksmith		Russian	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2226		Nomis Broadbent	16	F	S	Butcher		American	Leeds	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2228		Christina Darcy	16	F	S	Servant		Irish	Sheffield	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2233		Michael Hannery	30	M	S	Drillager		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		John Hannery	27	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		William J. Howell	34	M	S			English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2234		John Evans	22	M	S	Builder		American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2239		James Connell	30	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2237		George Hutton	36	M	M	Labourer		Scottish	Glasgow	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	New York	Leeds, 62 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Hannery*, Master of the R.M.S. *Etruria*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers is correct and true.

Given in before me this *27th* day of *October*, 1898
John J. Hannery
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John J. Hannery*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Etruria*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers is correct and true.

Given in before me this *27th* day of *October*, 1898
John J. Hannery
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Irish

*Scotch
Engl*

*Irish
Engl*

Hebrew

Irish

Gr Britain

*Irish
Scotch*

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 75

S.S. *Stouria* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 23 1898 Arriving at Port of *206* 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities or Trade	Nationality	Last Residence	Place of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	500	Robert Randall	21	M	Single	Marine	English	London	New York	Chicago Ill	Self			\$25	No	Brother Randall	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4090	Federick Mikelar	30	M	Single	Blacksmith	Polish	Marchese		Philadelphia Pa				\$4	No		No	No	No	Good	No
3	4108	William Kennedy	28	M	Single	Labourer	Irish	Dangan		Philadelphia Pa				\$4	No		No	No	No	Good	No
4	484	Lecha Johnston	25	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
5			23	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
6	521	Elizabeth Lewis	34	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
7		Richard Lewis	5	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
8	453	Mary Leona	34	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
9	741	Jane McLachlan	48	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
10	7403	James Howat	54	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
11	7961	Edward Hynes	24	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
12	807	Maurice Cooper	33	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
13	107	Calhoun Green													No			No	No	Good	No
14		Calhoun Green													No			No	No	Good	No
15	899	Lucan Irwin	26	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
16		Mary McNamee	18	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
17	908	Margaret A Bodnam	34	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
18		Alwyn B. Bodnam	28	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
19	909	Laura A Davis	35	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
20		Ethel W Davis	14	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
21		Rachel Rorer													No			No	No	Good	No
22	9	Thomas Rorer	37	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
23	2036	Maggie McLoughlin	24	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
24	225	Laura Mitchell	24	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
25		Anthony Mitchell	3	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
26	127	Charles Schommaker	26	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
27	127	Laurina Moss	35	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
28		Maud Moss	3	F	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
29	1281	Frank Flaherty	33	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No
30	881	Joseph Pafferty	26	M	Single	Wife	Irish	Longford		St Louis Mo					No			No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Stouria*, do solemnly swear, and truly aver, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Stouria*, do solemnly swear, and truly aver, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT

RELIGION

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

COUNTRY

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1-3400

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *28*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stouria* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 22 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 203 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by clergy, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	30	Edith Dodd	40	F	M	Wife		Irish	Deptford New York	New York	New York	Self	\$2	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
2		Lilian Dodd	5	F	S			Irish	Deptford New York	New York	New York									
3	4	Thomas D. Cowie	45	M	M	Foreman		Irish	London	New York	New York		More	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
4	32	William Groo	29	M	S	Foreman		Irish	London	New York	New York									
5	33	Dora Johnson	37	F	S	Servant		Irish	Whitechapel	New York	New York		\$5	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
6	95	James Lee	24	M	S	Guide		English	Adchurch	New York	New York		\$10	1895	New York	English	No	No	Good	No
7	54	Sarah Price	27	F	S	Wife		Irish	Armagh	New York	New York		More	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
8	55	Lizzie Watson	30	F	S	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
9		Jennie Watson	2	F	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
10		George Watson	2	M	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
11		Kelen Watson	3	F	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
12	582	Lawrence Mullin	50	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Downpatrick	New York	New York		More	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
13	123	Frederick Blalacombe	54	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
14		James Sherry	21	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
15	1704	Harry D. Frazer	55	M	M	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
16	2271	John Walker	55	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
17	2598	Thomas Murphy	45	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
18	2606	John Davies	26	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
19		John Davies	24	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
20		William Davies	20	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
21	2599	Harry Goldstein	19	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		\$50	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
22	2607	William Morgan	41	M	S	Miner		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		More	1895	New York	Irish	No	No	Good	No
23		Rachel Morgan	39	F	S	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
24		Thomas Morgan	16	M	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
25		Maggie Morgan	14	F	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
26		Albert Morgan	12	M	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
27		Willie Morgan	9	F	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
28		Alice Morgan	8	F	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
29		Elizabeth Morgan	7	F	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									
30		John Morgan	5	M	S			Irish	Belfast	New York	New York									

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Stouria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *October* 1895 at *Liverpool*
W. C. PUTE Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Stouria*, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Society of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *October* 1895 at *Liverpool*
W. C. PUTE Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 2-19

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U.S.				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"					
6	"		England	Irish		
7	"					
8	"					
9						
10						
11				Irish		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				Irish		
17						
18						
19						
20				Hebrew		
21						
22	"					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

ETRURIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd October 1898.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$100 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	905	Edward Kefferman	20	M	S	Lab	yes	Irish	Galnahee	New York	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister Maria Kefferman	no	no	Good	no	
2	908	Kija Egan	35	F	M	Serv	yes	no	Limerick	no	Chicago, Ill	yes	Daughter	\$15	no	Daughter Maria Egan	no	no	Good	no	
3	909	Stephen Kieran	35	M	S	Domestic	no	Irish	Kilrush	New York	New York	yes	Wife	no	yes 1890 NY	Wife Maria Kieran	no	no	Good	no	
4	910	James Kelly	27	M	S	Domestic	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	Boston Mass	yes	Self	no	yes 1890 NY	416 E 51 St. NY	no	no	Good	no	
5	911	David Kelly	24	M	S	Serv	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	Boston Mass	yes	Self	no	yes 1890 NY	416 E 51 St. NY	no	no	Good	no	
6	912	James Kelly	24	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	Boston Mass	yes	Self	no	yes 1890 NY	416 E 51 St. NY	no	no	Good	no	
7	222	Mary Monahan	19	F	S	Serv	yes	no	no	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Sister Cath. Kelly	no	no	Good	no	
8	6554	John McLaughlin	32	M	S	Clerk	yes	no	no	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	1067 Avenue of the Americas	no	no	Good	no	
9	224	Margaret Creagh	58	F	M	House	yes	no	no	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	1067 Avenue of the Americas	no	no	Good	no	
10		Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Kilmallock	no	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$20	no	3 Burg Union Street	no	no	Good	no	
11	225	Garrett Keal	36	M	S	Lab	yes	no	no	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
12		Thomas Halloran	22	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
13	4354	Mary King	18	F	S	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
14	5976	Eliza Deaneby	48	F	M	Wife	yes	no	Kathmore	no	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	\$20	no	110 Hampton St. Holyoke	no	no	Good	no	
15		Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	yes	no	no	no	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	\$20	no	110 Hampton St. Holyoke	no	no	Good	no	
16		John	10	M	S	Lab	yes	no	no	no	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	\$20	no	110 Hampton St. Holyoke	no	no	Good	no	
17		Lizzie	8	F	S	Lab	yes	no	no	no	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	\$20	no	110 Hampton St. Holyoke	no	no	Good	no	
18	228	James Kelly	22	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
19	226	Patrick Weir	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
20	227	Thomas Mullins	20	M	S	Serv	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
21	2488	Molt Keane	32	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Dublin	no	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
22	228	Alfred Keane	7	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Ballyvaughan	no	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Egan, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are seasonably exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of

October

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S.

ETRURIA

I, Dr. J. H. Johnson, having years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of

October

1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Atlantic Ocean*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Ireland		Irish	Irish	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Ireland		Irish	Irish	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		N.S.		Irish		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"B" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd Sept 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5974	Daniel Shea	25	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Meen	New York	New York	Self	\$20	\$20	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5975	Kate Pifford	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Belmallock	New York	New York	Self	\$15	\$15	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9712	Ellen Lawlor	19	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Bally	New York	New York	Self	\$5	\$5	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2992	Edward Connell	48	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2994	Harry Dolan	38	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1752	Honoria Bee	18	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8516	Delia Duff	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Ballyhanna	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
8	217	Harry Campbell	30	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
9	248	Harry Smith	24	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
10	249	Kate Bailey	45	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
11	220	William O'Brien	19	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
12	885	Johanna Kennedy	20	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
13	874	Patrick Rourke	34	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
14	876	Bridget Hurley	20	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
15	877	Michael Pate	24	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
16	878	Ellen Connolly	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
17	880	Harry Barker	16	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
18	881	Katie Sanford	15	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
19	887	Bridget Lusk	22	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
20	888	Kate Connor	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
21		James	6	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Daniel	7	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Eva	5	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Kate	7	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
25	889	William Barry	26	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
26	890	John White	22	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
27	891	Harry Agnew	16	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
28	892	Martin Arney	60	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
29	893	Bridget Kelly	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No
30	896	Jane Selway	18	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Salway	New York	New York	Self	\$50	\$50	No	Not known	No	No	No	Good	No

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that the names, ages, sexes, and other particulars in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1893 at CORK, Ireland.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ETRURIA.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1893 at CORK, Ireland.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B. G.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Britain

Ireland

English

Irish

R. C.

G. Britain

Irish

G. Britain

Ireland

English

Irish

R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNALIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ETRURIA* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, *Irish* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 189 *214*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Scaled
1	771	Michael Kenigan	30	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Belle	New York	New York	self	\$100	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
2	875	Harold McDonald	18	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother	\$5	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
3	1771	Ann Boice	18	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$20	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
4	4020	May A Ryan	18	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
5	6238	Thomas Golding	18	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
6	901	Mary Farrell	16	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
7	1913	Ann Lushfield	18	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
8	4357	Ann Lushfield	18	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
9	101	Joseph King	16	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
10	2516	John Waltham	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
11	3472	Thomas Roche	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
12	794	Harold Shogren	19	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
13	795	Julia O'Brien	18	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
14	796	Rosa	23	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
15	4346	John Loney	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
16	179	Harold Kinsley	20	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
17	23301	Michael Kennedy	26	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
18	1136	John Doran	54	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
19	101	Joseph	19	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
20	101	Joseph	19	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
21	943	Kate Doherty	20	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
22	944	Bridget Hall	17	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
23	1484	John Loney	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
24	1485	John Loney	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
25	11273	John Kinsley	20	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
26	4291	Peter Home	20	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
27	3950	James Kinsley	20	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
28	4469	Leanne Pollock	24	F	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
29	2405	Robert Kinsley	20	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no
30	3891	John Loney	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	self	\$10	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Loney*, Master of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List of Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and report of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infraction of law, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully required of him or her.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-third* day of *October*, 189 *8*.
John Loney
 Master of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, *Irish* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 189 *214*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Ray P. H. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Society of Apothecaries* of *London*.
 And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List of Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infraction of law, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully required of him or her.
 Sworn to before me this *twenty-third* day of *October*, 189 *8*.
Ray P. H. Johnson
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, *Irish* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 189 *214*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

No
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY.

RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer

Second office, S. S. LAURENCE from Havana, do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, **fifteen** in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or
 the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
 observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted of any dangerous, contagious disease, of a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or of any moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of October 1898

9nd

Consul of the United States of *Havre*



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Kerison Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of October 1898

Consul of the United States of *Norve*

* State whether "surgeon," "steward thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10 711
218

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Kerson Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of October 1898

Consul of the United States of France.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

(The following names are circled in the original document: D. H. O., M. C., P. V. O., L. C., and a large signature that appears to be "J. La Touraine".)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *Y*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Haiti* Oct. 22nd 1892 Arriving at Port of *New York* 30th Oct. 1892

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or for debt, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Degree.
1	<i>Durand Alfred</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Yank N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Yank N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Yank N. Y.</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Delmas Joseph</i>	<i>31 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Perpignan</i>	<i>Perpignan</i>	<i>Perpignan</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Consul</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Garzon Andrea</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Delancey</i>	<i>Delancey</i>	<i>Delancey</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 40.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Merwin Paquette</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Yank</i>	<i>St. Yank</i>	<i>St. Yank</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Christophe Lili</i>	<i>29 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>stage</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Phatip Lili</i>	<i>34 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>stage</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>28 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>19 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Louise Lili</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Boye Josephine</i>	<i>28 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	



M. Thackeray
U. S. Census

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Touraine

ARRIVED

30th

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Second officer

[illegible]*Composition of the Teacher's Staff*State whether M is a $\mathbb{Z}[G]$ - $\mathbb{Z}[G]$ -bimodule.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Louis marconi

that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Summ to let me this

Consul of the United States of

** State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

For - Pension

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *85*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a cash or other money with him or her	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
1	Admire Giovanni	22	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	Locarno	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	No	Good	No
2	Bugni	28	m	m									\$30	1888/92	Brother			
3	Roscio Paolo	21	m	s	laborer				Duluth			\$30	no					
4	Landsmann Marie	25	m	s	fruit		Prussian	Paris				\$30			mother			
X 5	Habib Helena	36	f	m		no	Syrian	Beirut				\$30			husband			
X 6		8	m	s														
7	Abdullah Solomon	18	m	m	shoemaker	yes						\$30			Father			
X 8	Roche Marie	32	f	m			French	Alger				\$30			husband			
X 9	Marcel	24	m	s		no												
10	Elias Joseph	23	m	s	professor	yes	Syrian	Beirut				\$30			mother			
11	Guglielmo Angela	32	f	m	none		Italian	Genoa				\$30			husband			
12	Ciani Beniamino	24	m	s				Liguria				\$30			See A. C.			
X 13	Pighi Maria	24	f	m		yes		Genoa				\$30			husband			
14	Wol	22	m	s	cook	yes	French	Paris				\$30			husband			
15	Labryere	24	m	s	contractor	yes						\$30			husband			
16		18	f	s								\$30						
17	Elschard Anna	18	f	s	seamstress	yes						\$30						
18	Talbot	12	m	s								\$30						
19	Dedieu	27	m	s	master	no						\$30						
X 20	Duthu	17	m	s								\$30						
21	Grisanto Eugene	25	m	s	artist	yes	German	Paris				\$30						
22	Lucie	20	f	m								\$30						
23	Gorksemm	32	m	s	clerk	yes	Polish	Warsaw				\$30			husband			
X 24	Heintz Victoria	20	f	s			German	Paris				\$30			husband			
25	Chabot	18	f	s			Italian	Port				\$30			husband			

Closed at 25



A. M. Thacker
U. S. Census

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

X.

S.S. *La Touraine*

219

ARRIVED.

October 30 1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

second officer of the *La Couronne* from Havre

[illegible]

22^d day of October. 1848.

Consul of the United States at

Hours

State ~~whether~~ Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

John M. Jones, Surgeon of the La Corgane Sailing therewith do

that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at

Have

* State whether Seaman is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *W2*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* *October 22* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bondanino Luigi	40 1	m	s	cook	yes	Italian	Alice East	New York	N. Y.	-	himself	\$10	1897/97	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No
2	Marchello Gna	32 1	f	m	-	-	-	Cartwright	Chicopee	Mass.	yes	-	\$40	-	husband	-	-	-	-
3	Ante 6	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cira Gppe	22 1	m	s	miner	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	-	Brother in law	-	-	-	-
5	Ocleppo Luigi	32 1	m	s	cook	-	-	Alice East	N. Y.	-	-	-	\$8	-	cousins	-	-	-	-
6	Merhan Jca	32 1	m	s	laborer	-	Austrian	Laibach	-	-	-	-	\$28	-	no	-	-	-	-
7	Cortese Battista	26 1	m	m	engineer	-	Italian	Valperga	Cowen	Mass.	yes	-	\$30	-	cousin	-	-	-	-
8	Charalotte Lucia	24 1	f	m	laborer	-	-	Port	-	-	-	-	\$20	-	husband	-	-	-	-
9	Girok Gppe	29 1	m	m	-	-	-	Paris	Charler	-	-	-	\$25	1893/93	Brother	-	-	-	-
10	Jca	25 1	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Chena	29 1	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Jca	34 1	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Brandes David	38 1	m	s	engineer	-	Austrian	Wien	N. Y.	-	-	-	\$30	-	Relations	-	-	-	-
14	Milova ante	36 1	m	s	laborer	-	-	Carlsruhe	Denver	Col.	yes	-	\$28	-	to friends	-	-	-	-
15	Debelak Jean	32 1	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Seifert Anna	20 1	f	m	-	-	-	Gray	Harley	-	-	-	\$28	-	husband	-	-	-	-
17	Russell 41	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Frederick 28 1	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Emma 18 1	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Rosa 34 1	f	s	cook	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Norascione Rosa	29 1	f	m	-	-	Italian	Locarno	Chicago	Ill.	yes	-	\$60	-	husband	-	-	-	-
22	Jca 21	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Camietto Jca	35 1	m	m	miner	yes	-	Sole	Gallup	N. M.	-	-	\$30	1897/91	no	-	-	-	-
24	Craglia Ante	24 1	m	s	-	-	-	-	Butte	Mont.	-	-	\$40	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Botta Ante	23 1	m	m	laborer	-	-	S. Giorgio	N. Y.	-	-	-	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Marco Gppe	27 1	m	s	-	-	-	Lucania	Philadelphia	Pa.	yes	-	\$30	1892/98	-	-	-	-	-
27	Cappelo Jca	26 1	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Deputro Gachi	30 1	m	m	driver	-	-	Quasola	N. Y.	-	-	-	\$30	-	Brother	-	-	-	-
29	Barasa Candido	28 1	m	m	miner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	-	Sister	-	-	-	-
30	Martineti Gppe	20 1	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	-	no	-	-	-	-

Book

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Touraine

ARRIVED.
221

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	RC
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

714
22

Second Officer

La Couraine

Lucie

[illegible]

22d October 1898

Amore

Course at the United States at

State whether Muslim, Hindu, or other religious officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Martin, Surgeon of the La Couronne, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{attached} in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sumn to before me this 22d day of October 1898

Consul of the United States of

Have

* State where Surgeon "sailing therewith" are "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Paris* October 21 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Brunelli Gypse	18	m		labourer		Italian	Thibaut Villa	Paris	N.Y.		himself	\$39	no	Brother				Good	
2	Merlo Rosa	26	f				Italian	Thibaut Villa	Paris	St. Louis	yes		\$40		Husband					
3	Aug.																			
4	Garavoglia Vincenza	18	f				Italian						\$20		Sister					
5	Pisoni Margh.	19	f				Italian						\$20		Relations					
6	Cassani Alessandro	23	m		labourer		Italian	Thibaut Villa	Paris				\$30		Uncle					
7	Pisoni Rosa	20	f				Italian						\$20		Brother in law					
8	Bersani Pietro	30	m		miner		Italian	Ora		Valley	yes		\$30	1890/98	no					
9	Descomet Andrea	30	m		miner		Italian	Thibaut Villa	Paris			Brother	\$30	1892/98	Brother					
10	Gerard	18	m		miner		Italian	Vorse		Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$80	no	no					
11	Torreselli Emilio	27	m		labourer		Italian	Thibaut Villa	Paris	N.Y.			\$30		Cousin					
12	Picchiotti Gaetano	20	m				Italian			Ladd			\$20		husband					
13	Cioni Cheta	18	m		labourer		Italian			Coal city			\$30		Cousin					
14	Calli Gaetano	20	m				Italian	Jarano					\$30		Brother in law					
15	Bernardini Gypse	23	m				Italian	Lizzano		Ladd			\$35		Cousin					
16	Pedroni Tom	46	m				Italian	Jarano		Coal city			\$30	1885/92	Brother					
17	Rolando Lucia	20	f				Italian	Valperga		Philadelp.		Brother in law	\$20	no	in law					
18	Genardi Teresa	24	f				Italian	Villorio		Denver		himself	\$30		Relations					
19	Maria	5	f				Italian													
20	Moretti Antonio	32	m		miner		Italian	Sorramonte					\$30	1894/97	no					
21	Domietto Giacomo	25	m				Italian	Ponte		Rock Spring			\$30	no	father					
22	Salomon Maria	30	f		maid		Italian	Villarspiller		N.Y.			\$20		no					
23	Courdin Gusto	20	m		labourer		Italian	Corre					\$40		cousin					
24	Henry	40	m		waiter		Italian	Villa					\$39		nephew					
25	Gonnet Annetta	18	f				Italian						\$40	1894/98	Sister					
26	Minvati	26	m		labourer		Italian	Carpiano					\$30	no	Cousin					
27	Nigri Gypse	21	m				Italian						\$20		father					
28	Chiappa Carlo	10	m				Italian						\$20		Brother					
29	Feneroli Gypse	25	m		labourer		Italian						\$40		Uncle					
30	Grachero Maria	25	f				Italian	Locarno		Chicago	yes	Uncle	\$30		Uncle					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Romana

223

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Italy

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

White

Italy

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

Italian

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
226

[illegible]

22^d October 1898

Consolidation of the Illinois State Court

Flour

Shift Weather Marsh, Ft. Lee, Nov. 1907.

Two mares -
One mare - Swear

La Couraine Sailing therewith

Sumn to before me this

22^d day of October 1898

Consul of the United States of *Haere*

State whether surgeon, stationer, or other person employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sacramento* sailing from *San Francisco* Octob 22^d 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	<i>Fucconi</i>	<i>Emilio 31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nesio</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>			<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$80</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X2	<i>St.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>									<i>3</i>					
X3	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
X4	<i>Foglio</i>	<i>Martha 46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Stone</i>					<i>\$80</i>		<i>husband</i>			
X5	<i>Quinto</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
X6	<i>Quinto</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
X7	<i>Marotta</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
8	<i>Starcken</i>	<i>adolph 22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Mohopah</i>	<i>Tollata</i>				<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
9	<i>Maislin</i>	<i>Simon 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Gornje</i>	<i>Bathhen</i>				<i>\$31</i>					
10	<i>Crnic</i>	<i>Lorica 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Mohopah</i>	<i>Tollat</i>				<i>\$35</i>					
11	<i>Buric</i>	<i>Lorica 14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Verboke</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>				<i>\$30</i>					
12	<i>Florjan</i>	<i>Valenti 39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>									<i>\$30</i>					
13	<i>Hapalin</i>	<i>Nicola 39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>									<i>\$36</i>	<i>4 years 11/7</i>				
14	<i>Vukovic</i>	<i>Lorica 28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>									<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>			
15	<i>Bernardine</i>	<i>Adolph 21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>William Lizzans</i>	<i>Ladd</i>				<i>\$30</i>					
16	<i>Cisni</i>	<i>Jefferson 22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>local city</i>				<i>\$20</i>		<i>husband</i>			
X17	<i>Cassie</i>	<i>John 21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>				<i>\$30</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>			
X18	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>John 17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Lupa</i>					<i>\$30</i>		<i>Canon</i>			
19	<i>Marochino</i>	<i>Alvaro 27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bella</i>				<i>\$60</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>			
20	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
21	<i>Benna</i>	<i>George 24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>								<i>\$30</i>	<i>1892/96</i>	<i>no</i>			
22	<i>Mosca</i>	<i>Viktoria 21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>				
23	<i>Carrera</i>	<i>Ant 37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>miner</i>			<i>Gosald</i>	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>\$40</i>	<i>1889/98</i>	<i>wife</i>			
24	<i>Casari</i>	<i>Gov 49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>in mason</i>			<i>G</i>	<i>Penser</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>\$45</i>	<i>1886/96</i>	<i>no</i>			
25	<i>Buric</i>	<i>Blag 24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Verballo</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>				<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother</i>			
26	<i>Milanova</i>	<i>Maranta 27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Ogala</i>	<i>Anacunda</i>	<i>Mont</i>			<i>\$37</i>		<i>Relations</i>			
27	<i>Mamula</i>	<i>Rade 18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Gornje</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>				<i>\$30</i>		<i>no</i>			
28	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Raffa 22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lizzans</i>	<i>local city</i>			<i>\$30</i>		<i>Brother</i>			
29	<i>Martirelli</i>	<i>Egidio 24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Ladd</i>				<i>\$32</i>		<i>Canon</i>			
30	<i>Fernetti</i>	<i>Albino 20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Fannus</i>	<i>Baukwood</i>				<i>\$30</i>		<i>Father</i>			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Touraine*

ARRIVED.

Oct 20

1898.

235

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sent to Paris by *Am...* 22^d October 1898
 Received by *Am...*
 Sent to Paris by *Am...* 22^d October 1898
 Received by *Am...*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Marcovis, Surgeon of the *La Couronne*, Parting therewith
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician
 and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculté de Médecine*
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition,
 of such passengers.

Shown to before me this

22^d day of October 1898

Consent of the United States of

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" he "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* Octob 22 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Detention at any time in last year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gacomelli Massimo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Modane	New York	Sp. Valley	yes	himself	\$30	no	Brother				Good	
2	Pellegrino Amadio	24	m	s									\$46		Cousin					
3	Bonaconi Salustio	27	m	m						Ladd			\$31		Brother in law					
4	Guglielmo Antonio	31	m	m	Cook			Campiano		N. Y.			\$40	1892/98						
5	Gagnoli	17	m	s	laborer								\$30	no						
6		16	m	s																
7	Pelizza Maria	58	f	m									\$40	6 years 92/98	Son					
8		22	f	s									\$30							
9	Saffredini Vincenzo	29	m	s	laborer			Castellano					\$35	1892/98	Brother					
10	Rossatti G. B.	26	m	s				German		Sp. Valley			\$20	no						
11	Calabro G. C.	21	m	s				Monastero					\$40							
12	Masoglia Pietro	50	m	m				San Marino		Calumet			\$40		Family					
13	Cinelli G. C.	32	m	m						Iron Mountain			\$40							
14	Skozemic Grga	17	m	s				Austria		Rathburn			\$30	92/98						
15	Sporec Anton	30	m	m	miner			Wroclaw					\$30							
16	Calabar Jure	29	m	s	laborer			Fugue					\$30							
17	Radoscinski Jure	38	m	m				Bel					\$30							
18	Staggerich Marko	33	m	m									\$30							
19	Starzerich Anton	17	m	s									\$30							
20		37	m	m									\$30							
21	Radoscinski Stepan	33	m	m									\$30	1890/5						
22	Guglielminotti Gno	50	f	wid				Chaban Belle		Pittsburg			\$29	92/98	Son					
23	Coda Gyp	31	m	m	miner								\$30	1892/98	Family					
24	Canale Innocente	16	m	s				Mosco		Albany			\$30		Brothers					
25		23	f	s									\$30							
26	Ravera Anna	16	f	s									\$30		Father					
27	Calongo Maggino	19	m	s									\$30	1893/98	Family					
28	Chisabelli Pietro	18	m	s	laborer			Ponte		Comer			\$30	no	Brother					
29	Ferrari Pietro	29	m	s	laborer			Testate		Ladd			\$32		Cousin					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Modena	Italian	N. Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Parma	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Parma	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Parma	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Parma	"	"	"
30		"	Modena	"	"	"

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre Oct 22 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Forkar Leonhard 27 1/2 m	27 1/2	m	m			Christian	Colmar	New York	Albany		himself	\$30		no		Good	
2	anna 32 1/2 f	32 1/2	f	m			Alsatian						5					
3	Obringer Johann 24 1/2 m	24 1/2	m	s	farmer		German	Glagenberg		Pittsburg	yes		\$2.25		Brother			
4	Lumpf Egon 18 1/2 m	18 1/2	m	s	butcher			Breisach		N. Y.			\$30					
5	Runtz Julie 17 1/2 f	17 1/2	f	s	maid			Waldenluthen		"			\$20		Uncle 322 W. 49 St.			
6	Jund Felicie 66 1/2 f	66 1/2	f	wid	housewife			Blenheim		"		P. P. 2549	\$30		Son			
7	Elie 22 1/2 f	22 1/2	f	s														
8	Mejer Sophie 17 1/2 f	17 1/2	f	s				Leisbach		"		herself	\$10		Sisters			
9	Schwartz Bertha 21 1/2 f	21 1/2	f	s				Breisach		San Francisco	yes		\$30					
10	Capric Nicolo 18 1/2 m	18 1/2	m	s	sailor		Italian	Marischio		N. Y.			\$30					
11	Penderle Nikola 30 m	30	m	m				Omizach					\$31	yes 93/8				
12	Curato Gior 35 1/2 m	35 1/2	m	s				Munich					\$30					
13	Dalpra Donato 34 1/2 m	34 1/2	m	m			Italian	Longo		Denver	yes		\$35	1890/97				
14	Berthelme 34 1/2 m	34 1/2	m	s														
15	Hafelins Damval 40 m	40	m	m	laborer		Italian	Valle		Pittsburg			\$30		Brother in law			
16	Gurko 18 1/2 m	18 1/2	m	s						Chicago			\$30					
17	Rader 25 1/2 m	25 1/2	m	s	laborer					Pittsburg			\$22					
18	Fondaroli Bertha 31 1/2 f	31 1/2	f	m			Italian	Luzara		Cal city			\$30		Cousin			
19	Buric Franz 40 1/2 m	40 1/2	m	m			Italian	Valle		Pittsburg			\$35					
20	Nisler Andrea 48 1/2 m	48 1/2	m	m	sailor			Omizach		N. Y.			\$25	1893/98				
21	Delucchi Virginia 19 1/2 f	19 1/2	f	s	laborer		Italian	Genova		S. Y.	yes		\$20		Sister			
22	Ecker Leopold 40 1/2 m	40 1/2	m	m	laborer		German	Caro		N. Y.			\$50	1882/98				
23	Maria 30 1/2 f	30 1/2	f	m														
24	Flaim Giacomo 23 1/2 m	23 1/2	m	s			Italian	Cero					\$30		no			
25	Alessandro 40 1/2 m	40 1/2	m	m									\$30	98/98				
26	Capello Fco 36 1/2 m	36 1/2	m	m			Italian	Benigno		St. Valley	yes		\$30	1892/98	Cousin			
27	Furnetti Spirito 39 1/2 m	39 1/2	m	m			Italian	Monastero		"			\$40	1882/98	Brother			
28	Negoretic Nicotino 21 1/2 m	21 1/2	m	s				Monastero		N. Y.			\$30					
29	Deisonic Gyppe 16 1/2 m	16 1/2	m	s	sailor		Italian	Volosco					\$30		Uncle			
30	Ricci Gyppe 23 1/2 m	23 1/2	m	s	laborer		Italian	Modano		Cal city	yes		\$30		Brother			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Touraine

279

ARRIVED.

March 21

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Austria	Trieste	Italian	Austria	
2		Italy	Adriatic	Italian	Italy N.	
3		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
4			Baden	"	"	
5			Prussia	"	"	
6			Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
7				"	"	
8			Alsace	"	"	
9		Germany		"	"	
10		Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	R.C.
11				"	"	
12			Trieste	Italian	N.	
13		Italy	Adriatic	"	Italy N.	
14				"	"	
15		Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
16				"	"	
17				"	"	
18		Italy	Adriatic	Italian	Italy N.	
19		Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	
21		Italy	Venezia	Italian	Italy N.	R.C.
22		Germany		"	"	
23		American		"	"	
24		Austria	Trieste	Italian	N.	
25				"	"	
26		Italy	Adriatic	Italian	Italy N.	R.C.
27		Italy	Adriatic	Italian	Italy N.	
28				"	"	
29	White	Austria	Trieste	Italian	N.	R.C.
30		Italy	Adriatic	"	N. Italy	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Courant* sailing from *Havre* Octob 22^d 189 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money when leaving, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natural and Acquired.
1	Eccel	25	m	s	merchant	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Victor	yes	himself	\$50	no	Brother	No	No	Good	No
2	Zachia	24	m	s	labourer				Central City				\$12		Cousin				
3	Bellina	17	f	s				Dampel	Vulcan			P.P. 17004	\$5		Brother's				
4	Cristela	22	f	s				Pere	Central City			1115	\$8		Husband				
5	Michelisset Joseph	30	m	s	farmer			Zurich	Butte			himself	\$10		Brother				
6	Saba	28	f	s				Malay Bora					\$10		Parents				
7	Gregorio	25	m	s	weaver			Vado					\$20	10 years					
8	Calamino	27	f	s									\$20	12	in his family				
9	Belli	27	f	s				Pere					\$20	no	in "				
10	Varetti	37	m	s	labourer			Borcia					\$40	13 years	Uncle				
11		6	f	s															
12		6	f	s															
13	Andrew	25	m	s	labourer			Borcia					\$10	6 years	Brother				
14		26	m	s									\$70						
15		20	m	s															
16	Baummann	52	m	s	butcher			Wittenbach					\$30	31 years	no				
17		49	m	s									\$30	28					
18	Rizzolo	35	m	s	labourer			Borgone					\$30	7 years	Brother				
19	Burri	34	m	s	labourer			Reet					50	8 years					
20		30	f	s										5					
21	German	18	m	s	labourer			German	Calumet				\$10	no	Cousin				
22	Dellat	28	m	s									\$10		nephew				
23	Roser	28	f	s				Swiss											
24		26	f	s															
25	Blaser	37	m	s	labourer			Bern	Chicago				\$5	9 years					
26		27	m	s															
27	Zanattini	18	f	s				Swiss							Relation				
28	Canepa	30	m	s	misc.			Italian					\$10	7 years	no				
29	Gabutti	21	m	s	labourer			Monasterio					\$70	no	brother with friend Canepa				
30	Samet	30	f	m				French					\$30	5 years	home				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Touraine

231

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kraam	German	"	R.C.
6	"	Italy	Belluno	Italian	Italy	"
7	"	"	Belluno	"	"	"
8	"	"	Belluno	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
11	"	"	"	US	"	"
12	"	"	"	US	"	"
13	White	"	Belluno	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
17	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	German	Switzerland	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Switzerland	Luzerne	German	Switzerland	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kraam	"	"	"
23	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Pescaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	France	Alise	French	France	R.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *John La Couronne* from *Navy* do hereby certify, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *Sixteen* in number, and that I have caused the signature of said vessel, sailing, therefrom, at the Surgeon's office, at the arrival of said vessel, to be placed on each of said passengers, and filed from my personal inspection of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a thief, or a pirate, or a seaman, or a convict, or a deserter, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other infirmities, or of a criminal character, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that said passengers are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, everything to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Country of the United States at

22^d October 1898

Navro

* *State Architect, March, First or Second office.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

Louis Major, Surgeon of the *La Couronne*. Sailing thence with
sincerely and truly *Smear* that I have had *Jeffers* your experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Pierre de l'Esperance*
St. Pierre and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in force* in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at

Haire

State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15 May 1942

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

List No. *Q*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Cour* sailing from *Havre* Oct 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ablo to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Ferre</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cruzado</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3 Brothers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Berardinelli</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Marzullo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brothers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Argenti</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stone</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Trine</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Bruggi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>antonio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Gr...</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Beauch</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wandfluh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kienk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kittbaffer</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Linger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Mouner</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Junko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Cieffenthaler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Shulman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Berenson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Herschman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Gaspari</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Leina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sapatoric</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Boylanic</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Campa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Bukowc</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(24 7-27-98-20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Touraine*

233 ARRIVED *October* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
3	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
4	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
5		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
6		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
7	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* Oct. 22 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Roux	Marie 18 1/2	f	s		yes	French	Montebelland	New York	N. Y.	yes	herself	\$20	no	Cousin			Good	
2	Dugly	Julie 18 1/2	f	s									\$20						
3	Zouecche	Augustine 28 1/2	m	s	Cardinal			Belfort					\$30	1895	home				
4	Anglade	Augustine 45 1/2	f	m				Aray		Corrington	no		\$30	no	husband				
5		Antoinette 16 1/2	f	s															
6		Engene 14 1/2	m	s															
7		Charles 4 1/2	m	s															
8	Carburel	Charles 16 1/2	m	s				Newcourt		Woodhouse	no		\$16	yes 1892	Mother				
9	Dauve	Lina 15 1/2	f	s				Beaucourt		Philadelph.			\$10	no	Sister				
10	Torain	Moais 16 1/2	f	s				Belfort		Lenox Mass			\$30		Aunt				
11	Mouchet	Jehanne 16 1/2	f	s				Belmontcourt		N. Y.			\$10		Sister				
12	Guignard	Lucile 21 1/2	f	s				La Cote		Philadelph.	no		\$21	1893	cousin				
13	Einst	Matia 21 1/2	m	s	Copier		German	Grindelwald		Newark	yes		More	no					
14		Anna 21 1/2	f	m									\$10						
15		Anna 11 1/2	f	s															
16	Keller	Morie 33 1/2	f	s		yes		Montebelland		N. Y.			\$20		Sisters				
17	Peruni	Agostino 35 1/2	m	m	laborer		Swiss	Bracco		S. P. Co	yes		\$500	1883/97	no				
18		Marie 35 1/2	f	m									\$10						
19		Elise 2 1/2	m	s															
20		Agostine 2 1/2	f	s															
21	Mragelli	Fortunata 24 1/2	f	s	tailor	yes		Burgundy		Butte city	yes		\$30		Relations				
22	Morosoli	Bernardo 25 1/2	m	s				Monte		S. P. Co			\$20	no	no				
23	Moringhetti	Maria 25 1/2	f	s									\$30		yes				
24	Guidella	Genazze 20 1/2	f	s				Maggia					\$30		Brothers				
25	Gobbi	Piero 42 1/2	m	m	merchant			Camp. Disch.					\$40	1881/95	no				
26	Borsodari	Isidor 33 1/2	m	s	laborer			Philadelph.					\$30	1884/98					
27	Porta	Fedele 42 1/2	m	m	merchant			Camp.					\$40	1873/91					
28	Cordigo	Graziano 27 1/2	m	s	laborer			Philadelph.					\$40	1890/98					
29	Pedrotti	Valentino 17 1/2	m	s				Swiss		Gumaglio			\$40		Brother				
30	"	Angelo 18 1/2	m	s									\$40						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Touange*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

235

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

W

France

Inde

French

France

Not

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

France

Inde

French

France

Not

France

Inde

French

France

Not

France

Inde

French

France

Not

France

Inde

French

France

Not

Germany

Wurttemberg

German

Protestant

Protestant

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

71
238

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles J. G. G. G. Surgeon at the La Courguine having therewith
 sworn that I have had perfect years experience as a physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Société de Médecine
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination
 of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Jan 22^d day of October 1898

Consul of the United States of *Stavre*—

Second to before, 1888, 22 July, October 8
 President of the United States
 State Father Mission, P. O. Second Office

with "in, for, on, or" adding therewith "or" employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *12*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *St. Louis* *Oct 22 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil Co. Read Write	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lacorte	Cesar 29	m		laborer		St. Louis	New York	S. J.		himself	\$34	no	no			Good	
2	Pambiani	Gyp 17	m									\$31						
3	Scullin	ant 17	m									\$32						
4	Boogio	Gust 19	m									\$31						
5	Pellini	Vincent 28	m									\$34						
6	Perona	Andria 45	f				Valenza		McDonnell			\$100	yes	Brother				
7		Lorenzo 26	m									\$100	no					
8		ant 25	m				Ratordam					\$100	no					
9	Villette	Olivier 26	m				Corunna		N. J.					relations				
10		Caroline 53	f															
11		ant 17	m									\$300						
12		Gyp 23	m									75						
13		ant 17	m															
14		ant 17	m															
15	Lacoste	Auguste 31	m		seaman		St. Louis						yes	no				
16	Lery	Scalabrino 22	f				Amelia					\$100	yes	home				
17		Marjette 18	f										no					
18		Amelia 20	m		glazer													
19		Alfred 10	m															
20	Lecan	Joseph 24	m		butcher		Portway					\$40		relations				
21	Beaud	Maria 47	f				Berancor		Chicago			\$27		Aunt				
22	Sculler	Rose 60	f				Belfort		N. Y.			\$30	yes	home				
23	Chapman	Louise 71	f															
24	Gauch	Louise 30	f									\$20	no	with Aunt John Row				
25	Jacques	Antoine 29	f				Valentigney		Yonkers			\$10		Brother				
26	Voegel	Celine 20	f				Montbeillard					more		Cousin				
27	Lery	Celine 20	f				Berancor					\$30	yes					
28	Panthum	Maria 33	f				Hawcouth		Lenox			\$30	yes	home				
29		Emile 5	m															
30		Louis 3	m															

Book

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Touraine

217 ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	
2						
3	"					
4	"					
5						
6		Italy		US		
7		Italy				
8	"					
9	"		Corinto			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	Colored	France	Martinique			
16	White		La Morde			
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28						
29		U.S. born		US		
30		U.S. born		US		

71
240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert A. Davis*, of the *La Couraine* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that it is my personal belief, and the report of said surgeon, that each of said passengers is an able-bodied person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a infectious or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or who is an alien, or a pauper, or a person who is not entitled to land in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *22^d* day of *October* 189*8* at *Havre*

22^d day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *avies maxon*, Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *15 years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *22^d* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* Oct 22 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Papadimitriou Constantine</i>	24	m	s	clerk	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	N.Y.	no	himself \$4	no	no	Cousin	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Stavroulakis George</i>	45	m	s	farmer					1st time	no	himself \$12	no	no	Uncle	no	no		
3	<i>Constantinopoulos</i>	28	m	s						Chicago	yes	Brother \$6		no	Brother	no	no		
4	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	21	m	s	Baker	1	German	Algeria		Baltimore	no	himself \$20	1897/98	no	friend	no	no		
5	<i>Bonnardet</i>	22	f	m		yes	French	Maricelle		J. F. Co.	yes	husband \$14	no	no	husband	no	no		
6	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	14	f			no							3	no		no	no		
7	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	36	m	s	Butcher	yes	Greek	Thessalonica			no	himself \$300		no	friend	no	no		
8	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	39	m	s		no	German	Bayreuth		N.Y.	no		\$40	no	Brother	yes William St	no	no	
9	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	5	m	s										no			no	no	
10	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	21	m	s										no			no	no	
11	<i>Combarou</i>	4	m	s	clerk	yes	Greek	Patras			no		\$40	no	friend	yes William St	no	no	
12	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	12	m	s						Greenville	yes		\$6	no	Brother	no	no		
13	<i>Agapianou</i>	20	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Algeria		Hartford	yes		\$24	no	Cousin	no	no		
14	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	18	m	s	Butcher	yes	Greek	Crete		N.Y.	no		\$32	no	Brother	no	no		
15	<i>Petri</i>	67	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Thessalonica			no		\$40	no	Son	no	no		
16	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	38	m	s	laborer	no		Constantinople		Brooklyn	yes		\$30	no	Brother	yes	no		
17	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	28	m	s				Constantinople		Wheeling	no		\$52	no		no	no		
18	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	31	m	s				Constantinople		Pittsburg	no		\$33	1892/94		no	no		
19	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	31	m	s		yes		Constantinople			no		\$35	no		no	no		
20	<i>Petri</i>	22	m	s				Constantinople			no		\$34	no	Uncle	no	no		
21	<i>Jacobovic</i>	37	m	s		no		Constantinople		Wheeling	yes		\$36	no	no	no	no		
22	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	13	m	s		yes		Constantinople		Pittsburg	no		\$37	no	Sister	no	no		
23	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	16	m	s				Constantinople		N.Y.	no		\$43	no	Uncle	no	no		
24	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	27	m	s		yes		Constantinople		Boston	no		\$35	no		no	no		
25	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	28	m	s	laborer	no		Constantinople			no		\$40	1892/96	Brother	yes	no		
26	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Constantinople			no		\$35	no	in law	no	no		
27	<i>Pernagalli</i>	23	m	s	cook	yes	Italian	Granata		J. F. Co.	yes		\$30	no	no	no	no		
28	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	36	m	s	laborer						no		\$30	4 years 904	no	no	no		
29	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	23	m	s							no		\$31	no		no	no		
30	<i>Stavroulakis</i>	23	m	s						Calif.	no		\$22	no		no	no		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Lawrence*

210 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		France		French		R.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Turkey				R.C.
14		Guinea				
15						
16		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		
17						
18						
19		Austria				
20		Hungary				
21						
22						
23		Austria				
24		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		
25		Austria				
26		Austria				
27		Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Staphylinidae *Leptodactylus*

22^d ^{Nov} October 1858

Harrell

Coast of the United States etc.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer:

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Migeon, Surgeon of the *La Couronne*, sailing therewith as
 second, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
 and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine*
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *written* in number, are
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, real, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

22^d day of October 1898

Congress of the United States at

Havre

four million

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* Octob. 22 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Colado Abraham</i>	26	m	s	merchant	yes	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	-	<i>himself</i>	\$100	no	-	-	-	<i>Good</i>	-
2	<i>Egna Moset</i>	26	m	s	-	-	<i>Algerian</i>	-	-	-	-	-	\$100	yes 1898	-	-	-	-	-
3	<i>Martin Julien</i>	31	m	s	cochman	-	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Cannes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	yes	-	\$30	no	<i>Mr Copland H. auditor</i>	-	-	-	-
4	<i>Abdelour Helany</i>	48	f	m	-	no	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beyrouth</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	-	-	<i>Son</i>	\$4	-	<i>Son</i>	-	-	-	-
5	<i>Choumri Habib</i>	20	m	s	merchant	yes	-	-	-	-	-	<i>himself</i>	-	-	<i>Uncle</i>	-	-	-	-
6	<i>Sayde</i>	40	f	m	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	<i>adma</i>	19	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	<i>Ticaras Constantinos</i>	18	m	s	farmer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Le Pire</i>	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	<i>consin</i>	-	-	-	-
9	<i>Belizos Stamados</i>	11	m	s	schooler	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	<i>Hylicopoulos Panagiotis</i>	29	m	s	merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	1895/97	<i>Friend</i>	-	-	-	-
11	<i>Lambrotis Nicolas</i>	22	m	s	clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	<i>consin</i>	-	-	-	-
12	<i>Canzat Yovaris</i>	15	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26	-	<i>Brother</i>	-	-	-	-
13	<i>"</i>	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	<i>Papkyas Georges</i>	40	m	m	merchant	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1886/93	<i>Friends 17 Ruevelat Str</i>	-	-	-
15	<i>do Nicolas</i>	16	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-
16	<i>do Panayotis</i>	18	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$120	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	<i>do</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	<i>Cheofilopoulos Christos</i>	27	m	s	merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Brother</i>	-	-	-	-
19	<i>Martakos Gungdos</i>	20	f	m	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$34	-	<i>husband</i>	-	-	-	-
20	<i>do</i>	47	m	s	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>S</i>	-	-	-	-
21	<i>Calamitinos Yngos</i>	15	m	s	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14	-	<i>Brother</i>	-	-	-	-
22	<i>Argyris Iaculis</i>	20	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16	-	<i>Consin</i>	-	-	-	-
23	<i>Georgakatos Elias</i>	25	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	<i>Papadoghamis Dimitrios</i>	22	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14	-	<i>friend</i>	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Protis Yngos</i>	28	m	s	Confessionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	<i>Garoukas Panayotis</i>	10	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16	-	<i>Uncle</i>	-	-	-	-
27	<i>Bourantonis Panayotis</i>	37	m	m	farmer	no	-	-	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>may</i>	no	-	\$16	-	<i>consin</i>	-	-	-	-
28	<i>Iacharakos Iacharakos</i>	18	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	<i>Delisimitris Vasilius</i>	24	m	s	merchant	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	<i>Garoukas Nicolas</i>	24	m	s	farmer	no	-	-	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	-	-	\$14	-	-	-	-	-	-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

211

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
244

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

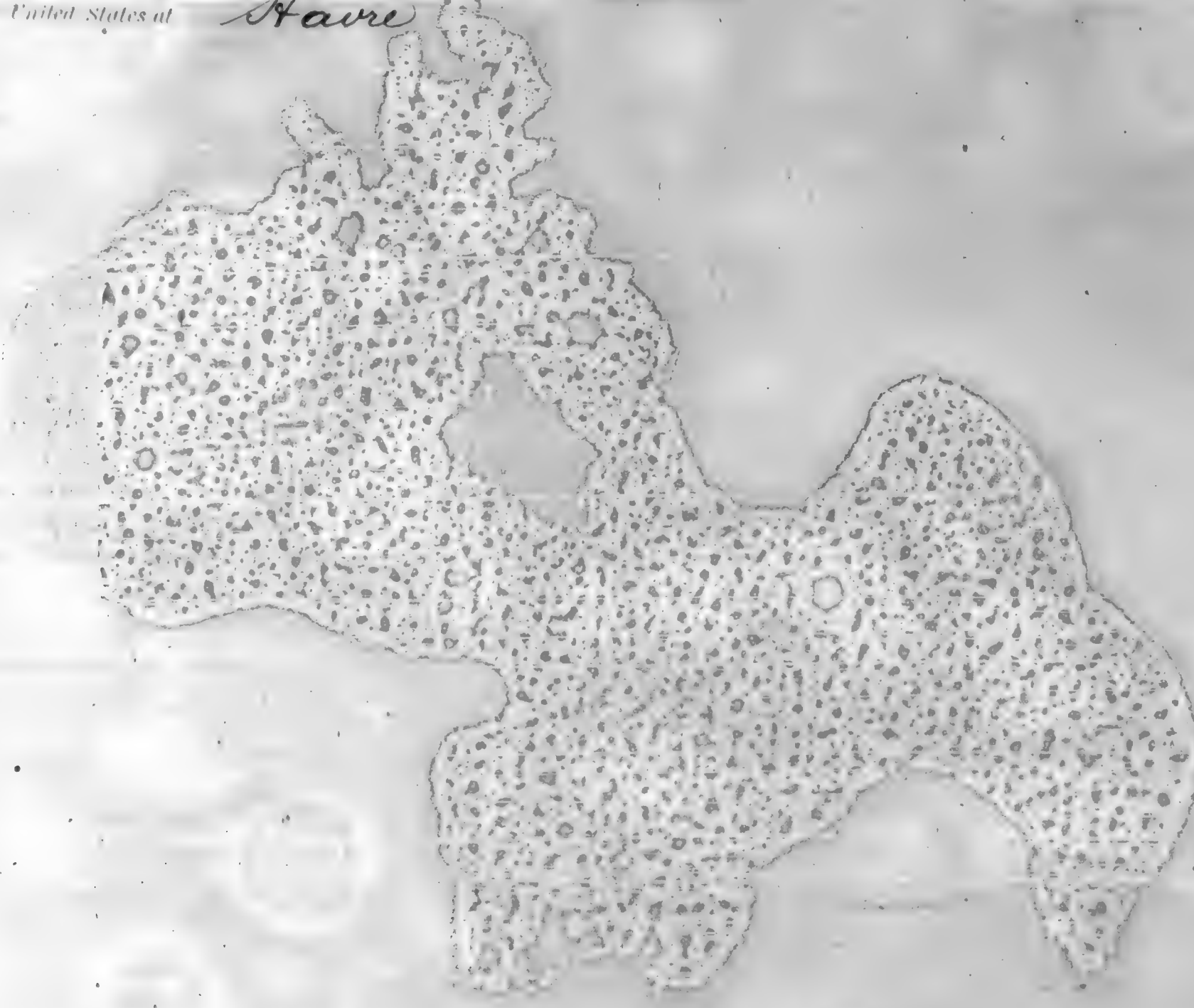
I, *Second Officer* of the *La Couraine* *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2 lists* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22d* day of *October* 1898 *2nd* Officer.
Consul of the United States at *Havre*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Louis Marion Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculté de Médecine* *Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2 lists* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22d* day of *October* 1898
Consul of the United States of *Havre* *Louis Marion*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
<i>1</i>	<i>Muller Anton</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Romandin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>home in his family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Bruchez Ernest</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Gaxton</i>	<i>N. Orleans</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Centhorey Emma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Dompere</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Sister 200 W 28th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Cischinkel Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Gothsche</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>1892/98</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Sedlar Margh.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1894/98</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Salzer Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Kraker Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Rom Aloisia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Kumpi Franka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Oetman Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Krasac Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Provinci</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Bradae Jozef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Provinci</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Owen Amy</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Provinci</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>1890/93</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Carone James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Provinci</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Sturmman Samuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Granchen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$48</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Picht Wilhelm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Baligen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>Kruger Gustav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Wild Adam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Schwanden</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Kibury Heinrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Erbsbach</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Lakster Mathias</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Reinthal</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Erchen Josefa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$33</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Meestrob Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>S. Calais</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$33</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Damesloy Pierre</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hasperen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$33</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Steiner Christian</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lambach</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Blyn</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Touraine*

ARRIVED. *Dec 30*, 1898.

SHEET

217

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Ligne</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
4	<i>n</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
5	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
6	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
7	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
8	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
9	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
10	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
11	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
12	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
13	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
14	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
15	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
16	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
18	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
19	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
20	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
21	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
22	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
23	<i>n</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
24	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
25	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
26	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27	<i>n</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
28						
29				<i>US</i>		
30						

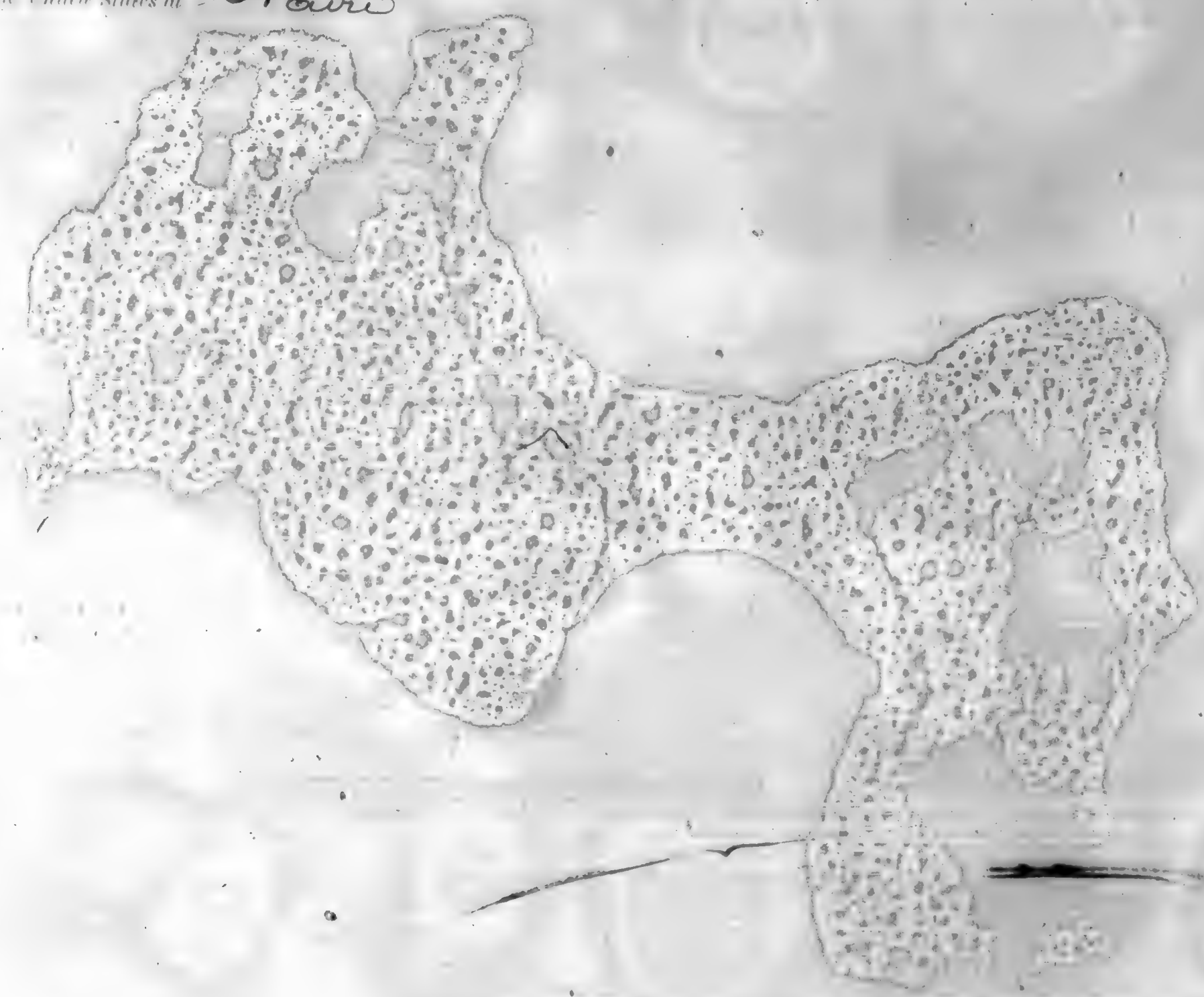
71
246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *second officer* of the *La Couronne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



To before me this *22^d* day of *October* 189*8*
Consul of the United States at *Havre*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Niger

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Louis Marion*, Surgeon of the *La Couronne*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the French & American* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

To before me this *22^d* day of *October* 189*8*
Consul of the United States of *Havre*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Louis Marion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* Oct 22 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 24 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature and Cause.
1	Kedinger Louis 16 1/2 m	16 1/2	m	S	Cafe Maker	yes	German	Emiling	New York	S. Pa	yes	himself	more	no	brothers	No	No	Good	No	No	No
2	Martin Amelie 37 1/2 f	37 1/2	f	m			French	St Y					\$40	1890/93	husband						
3	"																				
4	Guerrin Ernest 34 m	34	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	French	Honfleur					\$40	14 years	home						
5	"																				
6	Andre Eugene 19 1/2 m	19 1/2	m	S			French	Brother		S. Pa	yes		more	no	with Aunt Mrs Bongard						
7	Schmidt Peter 40 m	40	m	S	Carpenter		German	Brother		Chicago	yes		\$40		Uncle						
8	Lutzger Henri 39 m	39	m	S			German	Brother					\$25								
9	Gouner John 28 m	28	m	S			German	Brother		S. Pa	yes		\$25		with Mrs Bongard						
10	Bongard Etienne 29 m	29	m	S			German	Brother					more	yes	husband						
11	"																				
12	"																				
13	Lindecker Charles 41 m	41	m	S			German	Mulhausen		N. Y.	yes		17 1/2	8 years	no						
14	Hoel Hermann 20 m	20	m	S			German						\$30	yes							
15	Mayer Charles 34 m	34	m	S			German	Brother		N. Y.	yes		\$31	3 1/2 years	Uncle						
16	Kramer Joseph 33 m	33	m	S			German	Brother		Brooklyn	yes		\$20	no	Brother						
17	Muller Ernest 30 m	30	m	S			German	Brother		N. Y.	yes		\$30		no						
18	Heim Edward 20 m	20	m	S			German	Brother		Bloomington	yes		\$100		Brother						
19	"																				
20	"																				
21	Bieri Goethe 30 m	30	m	S			German	Brother					more		Brother in law						
22	"																				
23	"																				
24	"																				
25	Stuber Christian 68 m	68	m	S			German						\$50		travels with son in law						
26	Stenauer Elise 20 f	20	f	S			German	Brother		Sacramento	yes		more		Sister						
27	Kalin Adelrich 24 m	24	m	S			German	Brother					\$20		Brother						
28	Ammann Lina 26 f	26	f	S			German	Brother		N. Y.	yes		\$20		Uncle						
29	Eyberg Elise 38 f	38	f	S			German	Brother					\$20								
30	"												\$20								

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

215

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Germany	Bavaria	German	Switzerland	
2		France	Normandie	French	France	
3		France	Normandie	French	France	
4		France	Normandie	French	France	
5		France	Normandie	French	France	
6		France	Normandie	French	France	
7		France	Normandie	French	France	
8		France	Normandie	French	France	
9		France	Normandie	French	France	
10		France	Normandie	French	France	
11		France	Normandie	French	France	
12		France	Normandie	French	France	
13		France	Normandie	French	France	
14		France	Normandie	French	France	
15		France	Normandie	French	France	
16		France	Normandie	French	France	
17		France	Normandie	French	France	
18		France	Normandie	French	France	
19		France	Normandie	French	France	
20		Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	Protestant
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

71
248

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *Second Officer*, of the *La Comanche*, do solemnly swear that I have made a full and complete examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, and that I have caused the same to be read to the passengers, and that I have personally inspected and the report of said surgeon, I believe to be true, and that no person named therein is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is such as are expressly excluded under the laws of the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, given by each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at

St. Louis

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Louis Murron*, Surgeon of the *La Comanche*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States of *St. Louis*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S. S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Lyons* Octob 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 30th October 1898

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Point or otherwise or subject to special regulations.	Whether under contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Criminal Nature and
1	Liter Fritz	35	m	m	none	yes	U. S.	Baden	New York	Union Hill	no	myself	more	goes home	N. N. N. Good				
2	Spach Mathias	50	m	s	carmer		U. S.	Glarus			no								
3	Oreger Christian	35	m	s			U. S.	St. Gallen		Alliance	yes		\$100						
4	Sebastian Catharina	63	f	m			U. S.	Paris		N. Y.	no		\$100						
5	Chamish Louis	50	m	wid	miner		U. S.	Lehigh		Albion	yes		more	10 yrs					
6	David	21	m	s			U. S.	Paris		P. Orleans	yes		\$30						
7	Mouller Karl	35	m	s			U. S.	Geneva		Hamilton			\$20						
8	Blumberg	25	m	s			U. S.						\$						
9	Karl	15	m	s			U. S.						\$						
10	John	25	m	s			U. S.						\$						
11	Stoll Martin	40	m	s	master		U. S.	St. Gallen		N. Y.	no		more						
12	Meyer Jerome	37	m	wid	carmer		U. S.	Geneva		S. J. C.	yes		\$200	10 yrs	Brother, land				
13	Ernst	25	m	s			U. S.	St. Gallen		N. Y.	no		\$30						
14	Grunewald Carl	30	m	s	laborer		U. S.	Breisach		Buffalo	no		\$30						
15	Boff Marie	45	f	m			U. S.	Potsdam		Potsdam	yes		\$40						
16	Anna	45	f	s			U. S.												
17	Schmitt R. J.	40	m	s			U. S.	Los Angeles		Los Angeles	no		more						
18	Dorphan Fred	25	m	s			U. S.	Philadelphia		Philadelphia									
19	Alch	25	m	s			U. S.	Bresch		Indianapolis			\$50	yes					
20	Alch	25	m	s			U. S.												
21	Barone Patro	30	m	s			U. S.	Quaranta		St. J. C.	yes		\$20						
22	Craglia Gior	35	m	s	miner		U. S.	Salé		Butte			\$30						
23	Guasimmo Antio	38	m	s			U. S.			Gallup	yes		\$30						
24	Depetro Batt	36	m	s	laborer		U. S.	Quaranta		Hurley	yes		\$40						
25	Guasimmo Gior	16	m	s	laborer		U. S.			N. Y.									
26	Depetro Gior	35	m	s	miner		U. S.	St. Gallen		N. Y.			\$40						
27	Canella	15	f	s			U. S.												

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S. S. S. S. S.

217 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Prussia</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>H. C.</i>
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						<i>R. C.</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M.
 passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Galt, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawrence
York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by and thereof" as the case may be.

[Handwritten signatures and stamps:]
 J. H. Galt
 31
 October
 Rotterdam
 250
 71

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** (20 Oct.) 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** (21 Oct.) 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Harvey Benjamin	26	Male	Single	Artist	Yes	Belgian	Paris	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Harvey	\$30	Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. ROTTERDAM

Sheet

D

219

Arrived

October

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	U.S. of A.	Ohio	English	U.S. of A.	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hale, Master of the Str. Rotterdam, from BOULOGNE S.M., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Swan, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71
252

71
252

71
252

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-8-Mar** 20 OCT. 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** October 31. 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arrestin Blanche Catherine	25	f	1		yes	French	Genève	New York	New York	yes	herself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Bomichon Alexis	25	m	1	farmer	yes		Beost	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Erroumet Joannès	17	m	1		yes		Escaie	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Légalas Albert	18	m	1		yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Rayon Jean Baptiste	57	m	1	Cook	yes		Madecena	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Maris M. Henry	29	m	1	Student	yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$16	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Dikran Artin	24	m	1	Taylor	yes	Armenian	Constantinople	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Monassian Rachel	23	f	1		yes		Mersina	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Agarony	20	m	1		yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Immanuele Luigi	23	m	1	Student	yes	Italian	Perenne	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Neri Nicola	57	m	1		yes		Arreto	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Luciano Bruno	33	m	1	laborer	yes		Grimaldi	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Mario Giovanni	18	m	1		yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Greco Giuseppe	18	m	1		yes		Montezino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Albo Francesco	18	m	1		yes		Grimaldi	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Antonio	18	m	1		yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Caruso Andrea	20	m	1	laborer	yes		Palermo	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Vincenzo Lettoli	28	m	1	Taylor	yes		Campagna	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Marcillo Alfredo	18	m	1	laborer	yes		S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Meglio Vincenzo	19	m	1	farmer	yes		Montepedi	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Appella Alessandro	24	m	1	Taylor	yes		Castrovo	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Wirsch Hans	25	m	1		yes	Prussian	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Bloch Hans	39	m	1	farmer	yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Salomon Joel	20	m	1	Student	yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Bletter Fritz	20	m	1	Student	yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Imegas Victor	24	m	1	farmer	yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Gallay André	32	m	1		yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Vilaine August	34	m	1	Baker	yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Labone Jean	24	m	1	farmer	yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Novra Minniegilda	25	f	1		yes			New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. ROTTERDAM

Sheet

C

251

Arrived

October 31

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	France	Normandie	French	French	Roman Catholic
2
3
4
5	.	.	Gironde	.	.	.
6	.	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	.
7	.	.	Constantinople	Armenian	.	N.S.
8	.	.	Armenia	.	.	Protestant
9
10	.	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
11	.	.	Catania	.	.	.
12	.	.	Catania	.	.	.
13	.	.	Catania	.	.	.
14
15
16
17	.	.	Palermo	.	.	.
18	.	.	Palermo	.	.	.
19	.	.	Catania	.	.	.
20	.	.	Avellino	.	.	.
21	.	.	Palermo	.	.	.
22	.	Austria	Gallizia	German	Austria	Protestant
23	.	Russia	Konovo	Russian	Russia	.
24	.	.	Grodno	Polish	.	.
25	.	Switzerland	Geneve	German	Switzerland	Protestant
26	.	France	Normandie	French	France	Roman Catholic
27	.	.	Normandie	French	.	.
28	.	.	Normandie	.	.	.
29	.	.	Normandie	.	.	.
30	.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	.

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Smith, Master of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M.
 France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
 passengers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 said vessel, sailing therewith, John E. Smith, to make a physical examination of each of said
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
 polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
 expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

William E. Smith
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John E. Smith, Surgeon of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M., sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of University
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

William E. Smith
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

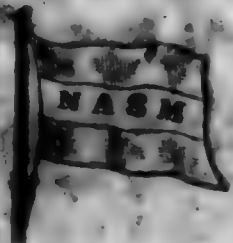
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** 20 Oct. 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** October 24, 189

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Other marks, scars or infirmities in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mingoulet, Ray, Jeanne	20	f			yes	French	St Pie d'Oléron	New York	San Francisco	yes	hus mother	\$ 30	no	friend 712 Fremont St	no	no	good	no
2	Mingoulet, Ray, Jeanne	17	f		farmer							hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
3	Carrière, Nigle, Marie Anne	24	f					tritte				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
4	Costes, Marie	48	f			no						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
5	Bouquet, Cecile	17	f		farmer	yes		Agnos		Oakland Calif		hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
6	Parrot, Joseph	17	m		laborer					San Francisco		hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
7	Cassies, Louise	17	f		farmer			Eyans				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
8	Spierberg, Edward, Pierre	17	m		farmer			Ogen				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
9	Verigos, Brigid, Reginald	17	m									hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
10	Lacret, Marty, lacomme, Jean	17	m									hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
11	Tremontain, Carrière, Jean	24	m					St Pie d'Oléron				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
12	Lacret, Marie, Louise	17	f					Lacret				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
13	Mayonnaise, Madeleine	17	f		farmer			Fras				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
14	Handy, Pierre	23	m					Oléron				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
15	Lafont, Louis, Louis	41	m		smith			Loze		New Orleans La		hus father	\$ 30	1871-1876	hus father				
16	Kabro, Pierre	43	m					Loze		La		hus father	\$ 30	1871-1876	hus father				
17	wife Catherine	41	f			no						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
18	daughter Albane	17	f			yes						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
19	husband	37	m			no						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
20	husband	37	m			no						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
21	husband	37	m			no						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
22	Barron, Jules	24	m		farmer	yes						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
23	Tanet, Bernard, Bernard	39	m		farmer			Bordeaux		New York City		hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
24	Camaron, Boyde, Jean	24	m		farmer			Agdious		San Francisco	yes	hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
25	Bayle, Marie	35	f		farmer			Camaron		New York City		hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
26	Diouan, Anna	28	f		farmer			Maure				hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
27	Lacaze, Marie	19	f									hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
28	Misville, Madeleine	26	f					St Blaise		San Francisco		hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
29	Peyré, Filicene	41	f					Gura		New Orleans		hus father	\$ 30		hus father				
30	daughter Marie, Jacqueline	34	f			no						hus father	\$ 30		hus father				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

ROTTERDAM

Sheet **B**

253

Arrived

October 31

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15	.	.	<i>Normandie</i>	.	.	.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23	.	.	<i>Gironde</i>	.	.	.
24	.	.	<i>Normandie</i>	.	.	.
25
26
27
28
29
30

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Wheat, of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

John J. Wheat
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have 21 years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1898.

John J. Wheat
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71
256

77
256

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer**

20 OCT. 93 189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

October 31 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Dimitrios Catsonlos	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	Alms	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$16	/	no	brother Constantin Miller 184	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Theodoros Dailas	25												12	/		brother George Dailas 249					
3	Joannis Petropoulos	19			farmer	/	/							6	/		brother George Dailas 249					
4	Vassilios Kalivas	18				/	/							5	/		brother George Dailas 249					
5	Stavros Liargovas	24				/	/							2	/		brother George Dailas 249					
6	Mikhail Garies	17			Labourer	/	/							33	/		brother George Dailas 249					
7	Christos Carlis	24			farmer	/	/							15	/		brother George Dailas 249					
8	Nicolaos Joannas	17			Labourer	/	/							23	/		brother George Dailas 249					
9	Vassilios Platis	22				/	/							11	/		brother George Dailas 249					
10	Constantin Catsonlos	18			Clerk	/	/							10	/		brother George Dailas 249					
11	Panagiotis Loupos	19			Labourer	/	/							7	/		brother George Dailas 249					
12	Joannis Rouboyannidis	20			farmer	/	/							10	/		brother George Dailas 249					
13	Joannis Rouboyannidis	20				/	/							18	/		brother George Dailas 249					
14	Grigoris	10				/	/							9	/		brother George Dailas 249					
15	Joannis Rouboyannidis	24			farmer	/	/							6	/		brother George Dailas 249					
16	Lampros	18				/	/							20	/		brother George Dailas 249					
17	Petros Deconomos	21			Clerk	/	/		Galexidi					16	/		brother George Dailas 249					
18	Emmanuel Geras	21			Labourer	/	/		Mentania					7	/		brother George Dailas 249					
19	Ioannis Melidonis	21			Clerk	/	/							7	/		brother George Dailas 249					
20	Joannis Melidonis	21			farmer	no	no		Megalopolis					7	/		brother George Dailas 249					
21	Constantin Georginos	30	m			yes	yes		Mentania					20	/		brother George Dailas 249					
22	Constantin Georginos	30	m		Clerk	/	/		Galexidi					200	/		brother George Dailas 249					
23	Constantin Georginos	30	m		farmer	/	/		Sparta					40	/		brother George Dailas 249					
24	Constantin Georginos	30	m			no	no							40	/		brother George Dailas 249					
25	Petros Pipilis	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes		Olympia					30	/		brother George Dailas 249					
26	Anastasis Elestros	26				/	/							136	/		brother George Dailas 249					
27	Nicolas Lacharras	21			farmer	/	/							32	/		brother George Dailas 249					
28	Nicolas Dimitropoulos	18			Labourer	/	/							20	/		brother George Dailas 249					
29	Euthymios Theodoropoulos	25			farmer	/	/							32	/		brother George Dailas 249					
30	Dionisios Bophilis	19				/	/		Mentania					20	/		brother George Dailas 249					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **ROTTERDAM**

Sheet

A

235

Arrived *October 31*

189*8*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Mantonia</i>	<i>Grecian</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17	.	.	<i>Ampissa</i>	.	.	.
18
19
20	.	.	<i>Negeopolis</i>	.	.	.
21	.	.	<i>Mantonia</i>	.	.	.
22	.	.	<i>Ampissa</i>	.	.	.
23	.	.	<i>Lacedaemonia</i>	.	.	.
24	.	.	<i>Olympia</i>	.	.	.
25
26
27
28
29
30

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohamudan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. van der Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



10th day of October 1898

S. Listoe

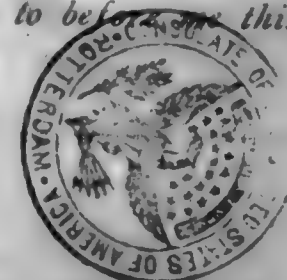
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. J. Theat Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Res 1/24 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



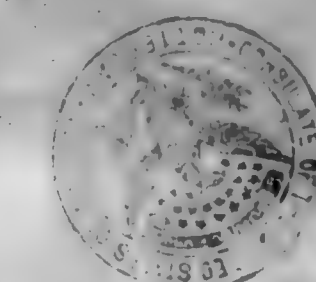
20th day of October 1898

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-four names



S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 18, 1892

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31, 1892

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause	
1	Rudolf Hampp	28	man	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Wies	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$30	no	Bischhoff	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Hahlhuser	23	woman	single	servant	yes	Germany	Dehren	Chicago	Chicago	brother	\$1	from 1892-93	brother, Friedrich Hahlhuser, 312 1/2 St. Paul, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Busch	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$13	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Lautler	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Muenster	St. Louis	St. Louis	herself	more	no	husband, Lautler, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Schickel	21	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Dehren	Chicago	Chicago	herself	\$24	from 1891-92	husband, Schickel, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Henrich Hahl	22	man	single	farmer	yes	Germany	Dehren	Chicago	Chicago	himself	\$25	no	friend, Schickel, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jacob Ellenbogen	51	man	single	butcher	yes	Austria	Kajnap	N.Y.	N.Y.	son	no	no	husband, Ellenbogen, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Ludwig Pitter	35	man	single	clerk	yes	Germany	Wiesbaden	St. Louis	St. Louis	himself	\$22	from 1892-93	brother, Pitter, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Yusef	34	man	single	none	yes	Germany	Wiesbaden	St. Louis	St. Louis	himself	no	no	brother, Pitter, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Yusef	34	man	single	none	yes	Germany	Wiesbaden	St. Louis	St. Louis	himself	no	no	brother, Pitter, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Busch	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Ludwig Hager	20	man	single	farmer	yes	Germany	Wiesbaden	St. Louis	St. Louis	himself	more	from 1892-93	brother, Hager, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna	20	woman	single	housewife	yes	Germany	Buchelt	Little Rock	Little Rock	herself	\$15	no	husband, Busch, 111 St. Paul, Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *0*

257 Arrived

October 31

189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language of Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	Hessen	"	"	Rom. Cath.
3	"	"	W. Prussia	"	"	"
4	"	"	W. Prussia	"	"	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hessen	"	"	Rom. Cath.
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
8	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	China	New York	US	"	"
13	"	Germany	Saxony	German	"	"
14	"	"	"	US	"	"
15	"	"	"	US	"	"
16	"	Germany	Hessen	German	"	"
17	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Austria	Rom. Cath.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Israelite
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

♦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October, 1898.

Liston

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Shoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



S. Liston

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11
268

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 20, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 21, 1898* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse, supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Sahya</i>	22	m	single	laborer		Russia	Borislaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		himself	\$2	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Vel</i>	19	m	single	laborer		Russia	Borislaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Behr</i>	19	m	single	laborer		Russia	Borislaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Cham</i>	41	m	single	clerk		Russia	Sankov	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Thomson</i>	10	f	single	laborer		Russia	Slupca	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Luna</i>	18	f	single	laborer		Russia	Slupca	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Luna</i>	5	f	single	laborer		Russia	Slupca	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Charly</i>	3	m	single	laborer		Russia	Slupca	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Konstantin</i>	11	m	single	laborer		Russia	Slupca	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	\$1	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Abely</i>	23	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Lydia</i>	15	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Frida</i>	14	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Joachim</i>	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Ludwig</i>	14	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Abraham</i>	26	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Max</i>	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Carl</i>	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Elke</i>	48	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Bert</i>	9	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Lore</i>	7	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Rene</i>	3	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Paschall</i>	14	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Rosche</i>	24	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Lore</i>	4	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Bronslawa</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Mikhail</i>	14	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Vincenty</i>	14	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Catharina</i>	19	f	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Jacob</i>	14	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Wilhelm</i>	23	m	single	laborer		Russia	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$2	no	father & family	no	no	no	good	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *N*

259

Arrived

October 31

189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>few German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"					
3	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brinsk</i>		<i>Russia</i>	
4	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Austria</i>	
5	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rom. Cath</i>
6	"		<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
7	"			<i>Polish</i>		
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>few German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	
15	"		<i>Mogilew</i>			
16	"		<i>Brinsk</i>			
17	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
18	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brinsk</i>	<i>few German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		<i>Lomza</i>			
23	"					
24	"					
25	"			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Rom Cath</i>
26	"		<i>Liwack</i>	<i>Lithonian</i>		
27	"					
28	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	"					
30	"					

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc vander Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the 29th day of October, 1898, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or in danger, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

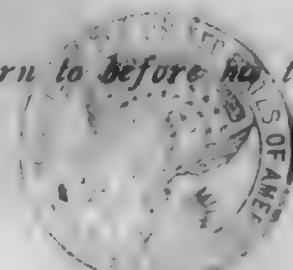
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Hoar, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine names



S. Listoe

U. S. Consul

71
262

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

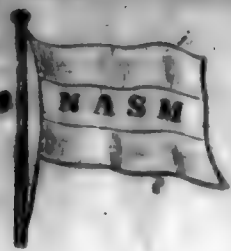
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, October 23 1898

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Isidor Gisch	38	m	in	laborer	yes		Hungary	Bicske	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
2	Isidor Gisch	38	m	in	laborer	yes		Hungary	Bicske	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
3	Brenner Liller	18	m	in	laborer	yes		Austria	Prestlan	N.Y.	N.Y.	sister	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
4	Richard Schenck	32	m	in	laborer	yes		Prussia	Gumboldt	N.Y.	Lagon	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
5	Anna Parot	14	f	in	servant	yes		Prussia	favorre	N.Y.	Chicago	sister	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
6	Isak Wittenman	26	m	in	laborer	yes		Holland	Kolkum	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
7	Abraham Hochmayer	48	m	in	carpenter	yes		Holland	Lalecrup	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
8	Jendree Tard	25	f	in	laborer	yes		Holland	Pasadapubna	N.Y.	Lagon	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
9	Katarina Luchiewicz	22	f	in	servant	yes		Prussia	Bubka	N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
10	Wolke Feuer	22	m	in	laborer	yes		Prussia	Tarnow	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
11	Wolke Feuer	24	m	in	laborer	yes		Prussia	Tarnow	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
12	Christiana Goch	10	f	in	maid	yes		Germany	Witten	N.Y.	Chicago	son	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
13	Frederick Schumacher	22	m	in	laborer	yes		Prussia	Takentact	N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
14	Rosa Kirsch	23	f	in	maid	yes		Prussia	Takentact	N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
15	Georgie Kirsch	19	f	in	maid	yes		Holland	Cubaard	N.Y.	Chicago	son	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
16	Heimer Katz	29	m	in	tailor	yes		Austria	Kutly	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
17	David Passenier	33	m	in	carpenter	yes		Holland	Nissenen	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
18	Maria Scham	34	f	in	maid	yes		Holland	Nissenen	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
19	Katharina	8	f	in	maid	yes		Holland	Nissenen	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
20	Wendel Schumman	10	m	in	painter	yes		Prussia	Lopaschow	N.Y.	N.Y.	father	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
21	Cecilia Kleber	6	f	in	maid	yes		Germany	Schinsel	N.Y.	N.Y.	daughter	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
22	Andreas	22	m	in	barber	yes		Prussia	Schinsel	N.Y.	N.Y.	sister	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
23	Heinrich Kroh	25	m	in	farmer	yes		Prussia	Kernburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
24	Rosa Weber	26	f	in	weaver	yes		Prussia	Meerane	N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
25	Alber Grot	27	m	in	watchmaker	yes		Prussia	Belitte	N.Y.	N.Y.	brother	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
26	Oswald Hamalsky	20	m	in	smith	yes		Prussia	Wizan	N.Y.	N.Y.	uncle	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
27	Dwene	15	f	in	seamstress	yes		Prussia	Wizan	N.Y.	N.Y.	uncle	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
28	Samuel Alexander	44	m	in	farmer	yes		Prussia	Wizan	N.Y.	N.Y.	father	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
29	Lynche	12	f	in	maid	yes		Prussia	Wizan	N.Y.	N.Y.	father	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		
30	Valentin Hennerwald	20	m	in	maid	yes		Germany	Merrey	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$12	no	friend L. Lefeld	no	no	good	no		

133



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *16*

231

Arrived *October 31*

189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
<i>1</i>	WHITE	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Fehér</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>3</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
<i>5</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>6</i>	"	"	"	<i>Jew</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>7</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>8</i>	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
<i>9</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>10</i>	"	"	"	<i>Jew</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>11</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>12</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. Phalen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
<i>13</i>	"	"	<i>Baden</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
<i>14</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>15</i>	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Frisia</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	"
<i>16</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>17</i>	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Zeeland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>19</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>20</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>21</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
<i>22</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>23</i>	"	"	<i>Rheinland</i>	"	"	"
<i>24</i>	"	"	<i>Saxony</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
<i>25</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>Lithuania</i>	"	"	"
<i>27</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>29</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>30</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

♦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Shoad, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 21 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
Salomon Keunam	68	man	none	yes	Polish	Pruska	Krakow	N.Y.	N.Y.	son	\$14	from 1888-93	son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Bransen Just	20	man	seaman	yes	Polish	Karal	Tarnob	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Chaim Abraham	50	man	merchant	yes	Polish	Tarnob	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Yulda Hirsch	19	girl	seaman	yes	Polish	Tarnob	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Simon Stern	24	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Lecuray	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Wolf Hersing	33	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Tarnob	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	30	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Smilnowa	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Harper Adam	24	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Fillow	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	29	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2		son 4 Keunam	no	no	good	no			
Isaiah Liegler	28	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Kochowice	Providence	Providence	Providence	yes	\$2	</								



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Rotterdam

Sheet

L.

233

Arrived

October 31

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Macoman</i>	"	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
15	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Bucovina</i>	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Galicia</i>	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Bucovina</i>	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Galicia</i>	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Steat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty four names.



S. Listoe
U. S. Consul.

71
260

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, October 31 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Boer Verdel	47	m	man	farmer	yes	Hungary	Norath	N.Y.	New York	himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
2	Jane Dicks	37	f	laborer				Edelney			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
3	Maria Malinko	18	f	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
4	Leide Kaiser	58	m	widow	farmer	yes	Romania	Yassy			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
5	Karl Fuchs	21	m	laborer				Thurgau	Rorschach		himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
6	Christoph	30	m	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
7	Paul	7	m	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
8	Mattias	4	m	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
9	Johann	4	m	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Verdel	no	no	good	no	
10	Abraham Kirsch	47	m	laborer				Prussia	Neudorf	N.Y.	brother	brother	\$1	no	brother H. Kirsch	no	no	good	no	
11	Benjamin Frank	26	m	baker				Norath			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Frank	no	no	good	no	
12	Herach Heimann	24	m	laborer				Buerach			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Heimann	no	no	good	no	
13	Meckli Mayer	49	m	widow							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Mayer	no	no	good	no	
14	Leopold Goldner	18	m	merchand			Hungary	Faro			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
15	Melchior Kargis	17	m	groom				Rad Resenye			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Kargis	no	no	good	no	
16	Jella Kleber	18	f	merchand			Austria	Dukla			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Kleber	no	no	good	no	
17	Feige Kimmel	15	f	merchand				Glorjenka			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Kimmel	no	no	good	no	
18	Marek Samuels	17	m	none				Glorjenka			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Samuels	no	no	good	no	
19	Agneska Bobek	21	f	laborer				farm			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Bobek	no	no	good	no	
20	Samuel Liegler	21	m	laborer				Prebora			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Liegler	no	no	good	no	
21	Isidor Hauer	20	m	laborer				Kallatow			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Hauer	no	no	good	no	
22	Karl Hauer	2	m	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Hauer	no	no	good	no	
23	Harolvia Tolson	18	f	laborer				Prussia			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Tolson	no	no	good	no	
24	Juliana Thalder	18	f	laborer							himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Thalder	no	no	good	no	
25	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
26	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
27	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
28	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
29	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
30	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
31	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
32	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
33	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
34	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
35	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
36	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
37	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
38	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
39	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
40	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
41	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
42	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
43	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
44	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
45	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
46	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
47	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
48	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
49	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
50	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
51	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
52	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
53	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
54	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
55	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
56	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
57	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
58	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
59	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
60	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
61	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand			Hungary	Thalder			himself	himself	\$1	no	brother H. Goldner	no	no	good	no	
62	Leopold Goldner	17	m	merchand																



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

255
S.S.

" Rotterdam "

Sheet

H

Arrived

October 31

1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Veszprem	hungarian	Hungary	R. Cath.
2	"	"	Borsod	"	"	G. Cath.
3	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
4	"	Romania	Moldau	romanyish Hebrew	Romania	israel
5	"	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	israel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Abauj-Torna	hungarian	Hungary	"
16	"	"	Borsod	"	"	prot.
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	israel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	polish	"	G. Cath.
20	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
21	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	israel
22	"	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Austria	Galicia	polish	Austria	R. Cath.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Abauj-Torna	Hebrew	Hungary	israel
27	"	"	Abauj-Torna	"	"	"
28	"	"	Abauj-Torna	"	"	"
29	"	"	Abauj-Torna	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	israel

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, October 31 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Malice and Cause.
1	Johann Breder	23	m	single	barber	yes	Germany	Gau Meiden	New York	New York	no	self	\$24	no	sister L. Bieser	no	no	no	good	
2	David Roitman	19	m	single	none	no	Russia	Simone			no	father	no	no	father P. Roitman	no	no	no		
3	Leie Barschuk	52	f	married	none	no		Stolts			no	husband	no	no	husband L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
4	Dabe	18	f	single	none	no					no	father	no	no	father L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
5	Pesche	16	m	single	none	no					no	father	no	no	father L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
6	Maria Beda	25	f	married	none	no		Class		Ne. Hartford	yes	husband	\$2	no	husband J. D. Beda	no	no	no		
7	Frank	4	m	single	none	no					no	father	no	no	father L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
8	George	2	m	single	none	no					no	father	no	no	father L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
9	Abraham Heische	25	m	single	none	no		Ciechanow		New York	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
10	Emel Kasomir	16	f	single	none	no		Halvane			no	sister	no	no	father L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
11	Leopold Gottlieb	24	m	single	none	no		Boryslaw			no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
12	Laila	14	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
13	Bernat Winkhaus	22	m	single	none	no		Bielsch			no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
14	Franciska Kadlubinski	18	f	single	none	no		Linolej		Boston	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
15	Lina	11	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
16	Juliana Banasch	15	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
17	Wilhelm Moser	24	m	single	none	no		Germany		Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
18	Wilhelm Rucke	21	m	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
19	Petrinetz Goshap	25	m	single	none	no		Russia		Portchester	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
20	Karim	18	m	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
21	Alberta Simonat	17	f	single	none	no		Russia		Union City	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
22	Cornelis Tervey	27	m	single	none	no		Holland		Little Chute, Ill.	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
23	Clara Lieber	25	f	single	none	no		Roumania		New York	no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
24	Rachel	17	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
25	Josche	10	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
26	Mami Gaslawsky	22	f	single	none	no		Russia			no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
27	Rochel Krugberg	24	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
28	Basse	17	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
29	Tanze	11	f	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		
30	Ab ses	8	m	single	none	no					no	brother	no	no	brother L. Barschuk	no	no	no		



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet

237

Arrived

October 31

189

8

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Hessen	german	Germany	prot.
2	"	Kamen. Pod.	Russia	jis. gett.	Russia	israel
3	"	Russia	Smolensk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Temple	hungarian	Hungary	R. Cath.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Polzk	jis. gett.	Russia	israel
10	"	"	Smolensk	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Polzk	polish	Russia	R. Cath.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	W. falk	german	Germany	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Gel'tze	lithuanian	Russia	R. Cath.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
22	"	Netherlands	Guelbree	dutch	Netherlands	"
23	"	Romania	Moldau	romanian	Romania	israel
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Gerson	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *H.C. van der Lee*, master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *October*, 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J.D. Shoat*, Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *October*, 189*8*.



J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

71
270

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 2, 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 11, 1898*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Blume Ligall	12	f	un	none	yes	Russia	Cherass	New York	Newark	no	father	\$2	no	father J. Ligall	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mottel	37	m	un	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
3	Leise Spring	18	f	un	none	yes	no	Korowa	no	New York	no	brother	\$1	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
4	Anna Bart	18	f	un	none	yes	no	Tarnopol	no	no	no	herself	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mendel Reimer	15	m	un	painter	yes	no	Lerapsh	no	no	no	himself	\$1	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
6	Moses Stein	24	m	un	laborer	yes	no	Lukowice	no	no	no	no	\$12	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
7	Barth Weiss	18	m	un	none	yes	no	Wieninika	no	no	no	no	\$14	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
8	Roda Raker	16	f	un	seamstress	yes	no	Tarnopol	no	no	no	herself	\$4	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
9	Peppi	18	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
10	Moritz Wechseltblatt	18	m	un	carpenter	yes	no	Hudimica	no	no	no	himself	\$12	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mikaly Takas	24	m	un	grinder	yes	no	Petukara	no	no	no	no	\$3	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
12	Josef Eisen	44	m	un	laborer	yes	no	Korowa	no	no	no	daughter	\$1	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
13	Moses Ruttel	34	m	un	none	yes	no	Tarnopol	no	no	no	himself	\$6	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
14	Jan Dobrowolsky	18	m	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
15	Betti Kleitner	18	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
16	Marke	3	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
17	Clara	2	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
18	Delia Davison	18	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
19	Francesca Rossi	22	f	un	farmer	yes	no	Celenza	no	New York	no	herself	\$9	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
20	Amico Romito	22	m	un	none	yes	no	Rivisonol	no	no	no	no	\$18	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
21	Serafin Frattolillo	21	m	un	carpenter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$40	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
22	Ulatella	15	f	un	washer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
23	Constantino Romito	44	m	un	farmer	yes	no	Rivisonol	no	no	no	no	\$40	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
24	Wile Egender	28	m	un	pepper	yes	no	Russia	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
25	Schmuck Hasritz	23	m	un	barber	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
26	Moses Salta	20	m	un	pepper	yes	no	Russia	no	no	no	no	\$2	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
27	Josephine Hermann	40	f	un	locksmith	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
28	Franciska	26	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
29	Anna	17	f	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no
30	Josef	18	m	un	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother Ch. Spring	no	no	no	no	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *3*

259

Arrived

October 31

189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country I	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szabolcs</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Cathol</i>
12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sáros</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Greek Cath</i>
15	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cherson</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
16	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"
17	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bezarabka</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vaccia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom Cathol</i>
20	"	"	<i>Aquila</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Benevento</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"
23	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	"
24	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pietrokhov</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
25	"	"	<i>Saditz</i>	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
27	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	"	<i>Rom Cath</i>
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October, 1898.

S. Listai

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scher, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October, 1898.

S. Listai

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam, October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, Oct 21 1898*

270

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Ezestine Hoffkader</i>	17	f	unm	unemployed		Austria	Krakau	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$3	no	father & Hoffkader	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Lazar</i>	17	m	unm	unemployed															
3	<i>Helene Paloker</i>	30	f	mar	none		Russian		Newark	N.Y.	husband	\$1			husband & Paloker					
4	<i>Rebecca</i>	2	f	unm																
5	<i>Levi</i>	8	m	unm																
6	<i>Monika Saja</i>	15	f	unm	servant		Poland	Godowa		Philadelphia		sister	\$4	1	sister P. Kinkoff					
7	<i>Moritz Kramm</i>	24	m	mar	laborer		Russian	Bucarest		New York		br. mit	\$2	1	br. mit P. Kinkoff					
8	<i>Moser Adet</i>	26	m	unm	unemployed		Hungary	Patony	Philadelphia		her self	\$1	1							
9	<i>Lepi Glaffer</i>	15	m	unm																
10	<i>Emmel Weitham</i>	16	f	unm	none		Austria	Labadar		New York		father	\$2		father & Weitham					
11	<i>Heweke Heller</i>	50	m	mar				Tarnopol				husband	\$4		husband & Heller					
12	<i>Chiepe</i>	20	f	unm								father								
13	<i>Munge</i>	18	f	unm																
14	<i>Levi</i>	9	m	unm																
15	<i>Hoffke Baum</i>	45	m	mar	laborer			Sassarabka				son	\$1	1	son J. Hoffbaum					
16	<i>Joseph</i>	42	m	unm	unemployed							brother								
17	<i>Regina</i>	9	f	unm																
18	<i>Mali</i>	7	f	unm																
19	<i>Julia Fidor</i>	18	f	unm				Chiramon				father	\$6		father J. Fidor					
20	<i>Maria Mehler</i>	31	f	mar	Wife			Cremowitz				husband	\$5	1	husband & Mehler					
21	<i>Leonora Urbach</i>	18	f	unm				Krakau				brother	\$4	1	brother A. Urbach					
22	<i>Maria Baum</i>	24	f	mar	Wife		Hungary	Prima	Fontana		husband	\$2	1	husband & Baum						
23	<i>James</i>	2	m	unm	child							father								
24	<i>Abasche Feinbaum</i>	19	m	unm	laborer		Russian	Yassy		N.Y.		br. mit	\$1	1	br. mit J. Feinbaum					
25	<i>Leon Hestebbaum</i>		m	unm	laborer		Austria	Strey				father			father J. Hestebbaum					
26	<i>Leibich Birtach</i>	14	m	unm	paniter			Lerajik				brother	\$2	1	brother M. Birtach					
27	<i>Masche Fischbach</i>	23	f	unm	seamstress			Lutomer					\$2		brother J. Fischbach					
28	<i>Mina</i>	20	f	unm																
29	<i>Perla Lapan</i>	14	f	unm	none			Podatun				sister	\$1	1	sister J. Lapan					
30	<i>Dwoje Eisen</i>	16	m	unm				Malowoda					\$3	1	sister P. Eisen					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *H*

Arrived *October 31*

189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
<i>✓</i> 1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i> ^{<i>Hebrew</i>}	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>✓</i> 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 6	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
<i>✓</i> 7	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>German</i> ^{<i>Hebrew</i>}	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>✓</i> 8	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uxpeim</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
<i>✓</i> 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 10	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i> ^{<i>Hebrew</i>}	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>✓</i> 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Bucovina</i>	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 21	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 22	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ung</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
<i>✓</i> 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 24	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Moldau</i>	<i>Romanian</i> ^{<i>Hebrew</i>}	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
<i>✓</i> 25	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
<i>✓</i> 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>✓</i> 30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, master, of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Steen, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HODDAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York October 31 1898

212

No. of List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maltreated or Causa
1	Leahy, David	30	man	married	none	yes	Austria	Kemling	N.Y.	N.Y.	husband	\$1	\$10.00	born in N.Y.	husband & Baer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frieda	6	girl	single	none	no					father									
3	Lusia	2	girl	single	none	no									born in N.Y.					
4	Elke	9	girl	single	none	no					mother									
5	Robert Gloger	36	man	married	none	yes		Horodens			husband	\$2			husband & Gloger					
6	Elke	9	girl	single	none	no					father									
7	Chane	8	girl	single	none	no														
8	Repha	8	girl	single	none	no														
9	Ida	3	girl	single	none	no														
10	Sara	9	girl	single	none	no					uncle									
11	Charles Kander	16	boy	single	none	no					father	\$2			father J. Langer					
12	Luisanna Baer	19	girl	single	servant	yes	Hungary	Kisdoer		Hoplay	yes	herself	\$20		brother & Baer					
13	Luisa Plath	28	girl	single	none	no				Toronto	father	\$5			father P. Plath					
14	Maria Kirsch	22	man	married	none	yes		farmer		Cleveland	husband	\$6			husband & Kirsch					
15	Bela	3	boy	single	none	no					father									
16	Maria	10	girl	single	none	no														
17	Frieda	18	girl	single	servant	yes		Holontar		South Bethlehem	herself	\$2			friend & Galt					
18	Fanny Baumgarten	18	girl	single	none	no		Christina Prenderhal		Chicago	br. in l.	\$8			brother & Baumgarten					
19	Lysa	18	girl	single	none	no		Hungary		St Louis	br. in l.	\$4			brother & Lysa					
20	Isidore Jordan	17	boy	single	labourer	yes		Hungary		Bayonne	yes	friend	\$15		friend & Jordan					
21	Isidore	17	boy	single	labourer	yes		Hungary		St Louis	brother	\$12			brother & Isidore					
22	Isak Betzer	15	boy	single	labourer	yes		Hungary		St Louis	father	\$5			father & Betzer					
23	Moses Leib	18	boy	single	labourer	yes									father & Leib					
24	Saja Michal	18	girl	single	none	no		Godowa		Philadelphia	herself	\$10			brother & Michal					
25	Maryanna Cibul	34	man	married	none	no		Bahorawa		Chicago	husband	\$10			husband & Cibul					
26	Franciszek	41	man	married	none	no					mother									
27	Stanislaw	9	boy	single	none	no														
28	Katarzyna Fiolek	18	girl	single	servant	yes		Godowa		South Amboy	herself	\$10			brother & Fiolek					
29	Maryanna Pys	18	girl	single	none	no		Rakowawa		Chicago		\$2			father & Pys					
30	Anton Baer	17	boy	single	none	no						\$6			brother & Baer					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

273

Sheet *G*

Arrived

October 31 189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
4	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"
5	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew German</i>	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Abay Terna</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uxprim</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
18	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Upper Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
19	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uxprim</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
21	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sicss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
22	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom Cath</i>
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *12* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passenger's named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *October*, 189*8*.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Stead*, Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *12* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn



and

20th day of *October*, 189*8*.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains the names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul



71
276

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, October 31st 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cured.
1	Louise Lage	50	f	man	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leonard Barkus	28	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sura	20	f	single	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salomon Lundan	35	m	man	patman	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lucie	30	f	single	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peter Jansen	32	m	man	butcher	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
7	Peter Jaekemphus	33	m	man	butcher	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
8	Joseph Bruns	48	m	man	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
9	Harriet A. Hilder	25	f	man	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johanna	6	f	single	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
11	Henry Kandy	3	m	single	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sura	1	f	single	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Kalamazoo	yes	herself	\$8	from 1860-78 in Kalamazoo	home	no	no	no	good	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

275

Sheet

F.

Arrived

October 31

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Holland</i>	<i>South Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>English</i>	.	.
3	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	.	<i>Israelitic</i>
4	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
5	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
6	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>German</i>	.	.
7	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	.	.
8	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	<i>Protestant</i>
9	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
10	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
11	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
12	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
13	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
14	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
15	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
16	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
17	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
18	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
19	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
20	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
21	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
22	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
23	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
24	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
25	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
26	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
27	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
28	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
29	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.
30	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	.	.

For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



S. Listre

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hoed, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.



S. Listre

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Oct. 10, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, October 12, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States: (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or on parole by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Reise Halken	15	f	single	seamstress		Austria	Lincoln	N.Y.	N.Y.		sister	\$0							
2	Schlojme Gieser	35	m	mar.	laborer			Lahodun				brother	\$2						good	
3	Julia Kurbis	6	f	single	none							father								
4	Salomon Hammer	26	m	single	laborer			Holowa				brother	\$4							
5	Pepi Bart	23	f	single	seamstress			Tarnopol				herself								
6	Jacob Krebs	34	m	single	theater			Borsyean				brother	\$1							
7	Chajim Jettel Rosenwald	35	m	mar.	taylor			Hungary		Philadelphia			\$2							
8	Adela Holzman	24	f	single	seamstress			Prerexer		Chicago			\$20							
9	Wolf Weber	26	m	single	taylor			Grudek		N.Y.		himself	\$20							
10	Henri Schenker	25	m	single	joiner			Biala Polak					\$12							
11	Peter Kovacs	18	m	single	servant		Hungary	Farkasfa				herself	\$9							
12	Amelia Piletska	18	f	single	seamstress		Austria	Grosmiedna		Passaic		herself	\$4							
13	Barth Hirsch	15	m	single	taylor			Gruding		N.Y.		himself	\$10							
14	Ester Weber	23	f	single	none			Hemberg				husband	\$1							
15	Teresia Sipos	16	f	single	laborer		Hungary	Farkasfa				sister	\$5							
16	Frank Gal	15	m	single	mechanic			Kishoker				mother	\$2							
17	Samuel Waterman	50	m	mar.	laborer		Austria	Thlary		Shenandoah			\$8							
18	Walter Schenker	24	m	single	joiner			Orerthow		New York		uncle	\$8							
19	Olena Semetowska	23	f	single	servant			Leirno		Elizabeth		brother	\$2							
20	Viricene Reha	27	m	mar.	laborer		Hungary	Thorn Hoesan		Brown		himself	\$10							
21	Marie Lock	24	f	single	seamstress			Frankemia		N.Y.		husband	\$3							
22	Adolf	30	m	single	none															
23	Juliska	11	f	single	none		Hungary													
24	Rosa Litas	26	f	single	none			Prussia		Pittsburg			\$10							
25	Timre	2	m	single	none															
26	Ester Lock	16	f	single	seamstress		Austria	Thlary		New York		brother	\$1							
27	Sali Roth	40	m	single	none		Hungary					daughter	\$2							
28	Albert	9	m	single	none							mother								
29	Abraham	8	m	single	none							sister								
30	Abraham	24	m	single	laborer			Ati Horwalle		Port Richmond		brother	\$1							



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

217

Sheet *E*

Arrived

October 31

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"	"	"	<i>Jewish German</i>	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vas</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vas</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
16	"	"	<i>Borsod</i>	"	"	<i>protestant</i>
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Greek Cath</i>
18	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Israelite</i>
19	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Greek Cath</i>
20	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pestburg</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom</i>
21	"	"	<i>Albanj</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Pestburg</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
27	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kempen</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Neutra</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	"	<i>Rom Catholic</i>

♦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. van der Lee Master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of *October*, 189*0*
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Wheat* Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of *October*, 189*0*
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

71
280

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 21 1898*

278

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Cefanova	50	m		man laborer			German	Munich		New York Chicago, Ill		son-in-law	\$30		son-in-law				good	
2	Kathilde	48	f		none											son-in-law					
3	Antonina	18	f		housemaid											Chicago, Ill					
4	Paulina	17	f																		
5	Joseph	15	m		laborer																
6	Wladislaw Kamsinski	24	m					Russian	Lodz		New York		brother-in-law	\$35		brother-in-law					
7	Mary Bakowski	24	f					Polish	Lukow		Elizabeth		sister	\$50		brother-in-law					
8	Jacob Weiss	25	m		man warden			Hungary	Stratmar		New York		father-in-law	\$2		son-in-law					
9	Ellie	21	f		none								father			son-in-law					
10	Sandor	10	m										grand-father			son-in-law					
11	Hart Dauter	25	m		laborer			Hungary	Cserowitz				himself	\$6		brother-in-law					
12	Jos	17	m													brother-in-law					
13	Adami Thaler	19	m		none			Russian	Popish		Wilkesbarre		brother	\$5		brother-in-law					
14	Israel Madanich	21	m						Lubow		New York			\$15		brother-in-law					
15	Chajette Kellie Rubing	25	f		none			Russian	Yassy				sister	\$4		brother-in-law					
16	Josel Rosztriane	28	m		man warden			Hungary	Cserowitz				brother	\$20		brother-in-law					
17	Josel Rosztriane	28	m		man warden			Hungary	Cserowitz				brother	\$20		brother-in-law					
18	Josel Rosztriane	28	m		man warden			Hungary	Cserowitz				brother	\$20		brother-in-law					
19	Lora	22	f										father	\$2		brother-in-law					
20	Kati	19	f													brother-in-law					
21	Bernat	18	m													brother-in-law					
22	Berta	14	f													brother-in-law					
23	Esti	9	f													brother-in-law					
24	Saraella	8	f													brother-in-law					
25	Beren	3	m													brother-in-law					
26	Janette Kufeld	28	f		man warden								brother	\$10		brother-in-law					
27	Josel Rosztriane	28	m		man warden								brother	\$10		brother-in-law					
28	Ben	31	m											\$15		brother-in-law					
29	Hajka	15	f													brother-in-law					
30	Samuel Varben	18	m										brother	\$1		brother-in-law					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

279

Sheet *2*

Arrived *October 31*

189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Germany</i>	<i>West Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	"
7	"	"	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	"
8	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Matrai</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Lower Austria</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samarkand</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	"	"	<i>Moldavia</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	"	<i>Israelite</i>
16	"	"	"	<i>Yiddish</i>	"	"
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
18	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pest</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Meer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.

S. Liston

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Heat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thiow. N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898.

S. Liston

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 10, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, October 31, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elle Kaplan	20	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russia	Petrov	New York	New York	Brother in law	\$4	no	no	bro m. L. Haskin 17 Market St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
2	Reisel Limerig	20	f	single	housewife	no	Russia	Scherbin			husband	\$4	no	no	husband L. Limerig 118 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
3	Chase Schepet	40	m	single		no	Russia	Shenice		Chicago, Ill	yes	\$1	no	no	husband L. Schepet 118 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
4	Maryanna Letur	31	f	single		no		Hunigorsky		Harleton Pa		\$1	no	no	husband 15 Clay St Harleton Pa	no	no	good	no	
5	Boleslaw	18	m	single	student	yes							no	no		no	no	good	no	
6	Adam	50	m	single		no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
7	Karel Hoken	24	m	single	marthoven	yes		Warschau		Salem Mass	no	\$1	no	no	sister m. L. Lewacki 38 Wagon St Salem Mass	no	no	good	no	
8	Eleonora	20	f	single	none	no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
9	Helena	18	f	single	none	no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
10	Regina Haas	24	f	single	cook	yes	Hungary	Unod		New York	Brother in law	\$3	no	no	brother in law 16 Jones St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
11	Regina Dausger	8	f	single	none	no							no	no	father 192 E 75th St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
12	Leo	6	m	single		no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
13	Maria Godevitch	10	f	single		no	Russia	Baranpaul		Antonia	yes	no	no	no	uncle L. Hake 18 E 12th St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
14	Franciska Timonova	10	f	single		no		Sejny		Boston		no	no	no	uncle L. Timonova 28-30 Wagon St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
15	Harmonia Argus	20	f	single	laborer	yes		Romanova		Chicago, Ill	Brother	\$4	no	no	brother L. Argus 15 Clay St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
16	Anton Blader	30	m	single	butcher	no	Russia	Kenditman		St Louis	no	no	no	no	friend L. Blader 15 Wagon St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
17	Jacob Tinkovitch	20	m	single		no	Russia	Tukun		New York	no	no	no	no	common L. Goldberg 16 Wagon St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
18	Kachayee Loh	43	f	single	housewife	no		Rochester				no	no	no	husband L. Loh 35 Wagon St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
19	Abraham	22	m	single	laborer	no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
20	Benet	18	m	single	locksmith	no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
21	Joseph	15	m	single	none	no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
22	Perle	11	f	single		no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
23	Jona	9	m	single		no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
24	Chane	6	m	single		no							no	no		no	no	good	no	
25	Dora Lipset	20	f	single	none	no							no	no	husband L. Lipset 120 E 12th St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
26	Leib Hecht	19	m	single	marthoven	yes		Holm			Brother	no	no	no	brother L. Hecht 144 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
27	Benjamin Heimfeld	20	m	single	teacher	yes		Trichet					no	no	brother L. Heimfeld 191 Wagon St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
28	Agneska Lisovitch	34	f	single	housewife	no		Warsawa		Chicago, Ill	yes	husband	\$8	no	husband L. Lisovitch 13 Front St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
29	Loffia	30	f	single	housewife	no							no	no	Chicago, Ill	no	no	good	no	
30	Edward	4	m	single		no							no	no		no	no	good	no	

142



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

231

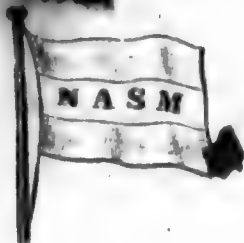
Sheet *C*

Arrived

October 31 189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
✓ 1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
✓ 2	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
3	"	Russia	Kiev	"	Russia	"
✓ 4	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	Rom Cath
✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelite
✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	Russia	Lwow	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Austria	Lower Austria	German	Austria	"
✓ 17	"	Russia	Carland	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
✓ 18	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	"	Warschau	Polish	"	Rom Cath
✓ 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. *Rotterdam* 232

Sheet *B* Arrived *October 31* 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
2	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
3	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Galatz</i>	<i>Jewish-German</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
4	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Greek</i>
6	"	"	<i>Mag. Tama</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Rom.</i>
7	"	"	<i>Copron</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Templin</i>	"	"	<i>Greek</i>
9	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom.</i>
10	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jewish-German</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
11	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mag. Tama</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
12	"	"	<i>Borsod.</i>	<i>Deb.</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
15	"	"	"	<i>Jewish-German</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jewish-German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Lower Austria</i>	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
26	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Jewish-German</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Kiew</i>	"	"	"

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

at the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherland
passengers
said vessel
passengers
idiot or im
disease or

C. v. d. Lee Master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM,
do hereby, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to this *10* day of *October*, 189*8*.
at the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Shea Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

before me this *20* day of *October*, 189*8*.



at ROTTERDAM.

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71
286

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRATION FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 20 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 31 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.
1	Eisig Tiroang	33	m	sin	waiter	yes	Hustia	classon	New York	himself	\$12	no	brother Tiroang in 35 Brown St	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anna Gajdar	30	f	sin	cook	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	himself	\$12	no	uncle F. Gajdar in 35 Brown St	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Johann Galyand	19	m	sin	laborer	yes	Hungary	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	\$38	from 1884-91	brother G. Galyand in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Kyanna	19	f	sin	waiter	yes	Hungary	Tarna	New York	himself	\$40	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Janos Duda	24	m	sin	laborer	yes	Hungary	Tarna	New York	himself	\$20	no	sister J. Duda in 127 E 1st St	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Maria Ein	15	f	sin	servant	yes	Hungary	Sapatak	New York	herself	\$20	no	brother J. Ein in 127 E 1st St	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Maria Gallan	16	f	sin	none	no	Hungary	Tarna	Pittsburg	herself	\$40	from 1884-91	brother G. Gallan in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Andras	4	m	sin	none	no	Hungary	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	\$40	from 1884-91	brother G. Gallan in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Lau	3	m	sin	none	no	Hungary	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	\$40	from 1884-91	brother G. Gallan in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Peter	3	m	sin	none	no	Hungary	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	\$40	from 1884-91	brother G. Gallan in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Hari Hfeller	24	m	sin	none	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	herself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Lili	3	f	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	herself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Pyschas	16	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Schmit Teichberg	16	m	sin	tailor	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Josel Birnbau	17	m	sin	tailor	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Josef Blumenfeld	15	m	sin	laborer	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Emore Hfeller	18	m	sin	servant	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	herself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Marianna Trojka	15	f	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	herself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Fella Buika	10	f	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	herself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Moses Baran	17	m	sin	laborer	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Joseph Kat	26	m	sin	tailor	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Schaf Schneider	18	m	sin	tailor	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Moses David Horn	18	m	sin	tailor	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Salomon Kat	15	m	sin	tailor	yes	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Bacdie	10	f	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	herself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Mayer	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Sara	2	f	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	David	10	m	sin	none	no	Hustia	Bukacrowe	New York	himself	\$10	no	brother H. Hfeller in 35 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	no	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *A*

Arrived *31 234 189*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Religion (Last)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
<i>✓</i> 1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>
<i>✓</i> 2	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sáros</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
<i>✓</i> 3	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 4	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 5	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 6	"	.	.	.	<i>Polish</i>
7	"	<i>U.S.</i>	.	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
8	"	.	.	.	.
9	"	.	.	.	.
10	"	.	.	.	.
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>
12	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Trach</i>
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	.
<i>✓</i> 14	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 15	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 16	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 17	"	.	.	.	.
18	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
19	"	.	.	.	.
20	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Trach</i>
21	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
<i>✓</i> 22	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Trach</i>
23	"	.	.	.	.
24	"	.	.	.	.
25	"	.	.	.	.
26	"	.	.	.	.
27	"	.	.	.	.
28	"	.	.	.	.
29	"	.	.	.	.
<i>✓</i> 30	"	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passenger's named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. A. J. Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of — and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71
284

71
284

6157
2
48,14

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 2, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, October 21, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Lech	22	m	un	laborer		Russia	Odessa	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$2			no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Butkowsky	18	f		servant		Hungary	King of the Rats	Brooklyn		brother									
3	Rebecca Wagner	33	f	man	none		Russia	Galatz	New York		husband									
4	Juli Michka	20	f	un	servant		Hungary	King of the Rats	Brooklyn		herself									
5	Baron Kupar	19	m						Newark											
6	Simon Sargis	18	m		laborer			Holland	Galatz		himself									
7	Simon Sargis	22	m					Holland	Galatz											
8	Levan. Richtarsky	18	m		laborer			Hungary	Galatz											
9	Moris Weber	34	m		millar			Hungary	Galatz											
10	Moris Hecht	18	m		laborer			Hungary	Galatz											
11	Ejzela Kupar	37	f	man	domestic		Hungary	Budapest	New York		yes									
12	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
13	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
14	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
15	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
16	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									
17	Marin	49	f		none				New York		husband									
18	Mosche Lustak	40	m				Russia	Bolowice	New York		father									
19	Jette	9	f	un					New York											
20	Freige	8	f	un					New York											
21	David	4	m	un					New York											
22	Moshe Geiliker	18	m					Bialistok	New York											
23	Frank Mader	24	m					Hungary	New York											
24	Trabala Kasprowicz	37	f	man	none		Russia	Hirschman	New York		husband									
25	Jane	18	f	un					New York		father									
26	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
27	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
28	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
29	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
30	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									
31	Marin	49	f		none				New York		husband									
32	Mosche Lustak	40	m				Russia	Bolowice	New York		father									
33	Jette	9	f	un					New York											
34	Freige	8	f	un					New York											
35	David	4	m	un					New York											
36	Moshe Geiliker	18	m					Bialistok	New York											
37	Frank Mader	24	m					Hungary	New York											
38	Trabala Kasprowicz	37	f	man	none		Russia	Hirschman	New York		husband									
39	Jane	18	f	un					New York		father									
40	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
41	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
42	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
43	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
44	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									
45	Marin	49	f		none				New York		husband									
46	Mosche Lustak	40	m				Russia	Bolowice	New York		father									
47	Jette	9	f	un					New York											
48	Freige	8	f	un					New York											
49	David	4	m	un					New York											
50	Moshe Geiliker	18	m					Bialistok	New York											
51	Frank Mader	24	m					Hungary	New York											
52	Trabala Kasprowicz	37	f	man	none		Russia	Hirschman	New York		husband									
53	Jane	18	f	un					New York		father									
54	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
55	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
56	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
57	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
58	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									
59	Marin	49	f		none				New York		husband									
60	Mosche Lustak	40	m				Russia	Bolowice	New York		father									
61	Jette	9	f	un					New York											
62	Freige	8	f	un					New York											
63	David	4	m	un					New York											
64	Moshe Geiliker	18	m					Bialistok	New York											
65	Frank Mader	24	m					Hungary	New York											
66	Trabala Kasprowicz	37	f	man	none		Russia	Hirschman	New York		husband									
67	Jane	18	f	un					New York		father									
68	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
69	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
70	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
71	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
72	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									
73	Marin	49	f		none				New York		husband									
74	Mosche Lustak	40	m				Russia	Bolowice	New York		father									
75	Jette	9	f	un					New York											
76	Freige	8	f	un					New York											
77	David	4	m	un					New York											
78	Moshe Geiliker	18	m					Bialistok	New York											
79	Frank Mader	24	m					Hungary	New York											
80	Trabala Kasprowicz	37	f	man	none		Russia	Hirschman	New York		husband									
81	Jane	18	f	un					New York		father									
82	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
83	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
84	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
85	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
86	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									
87	Marin	49	f		none				New York		husband									
88	Mosche Lustak	40	m				Russia	Bolowice	New York		father									
89	Jette	9	f	un					New York											
90	Freige	8	f	un					New York											
91	David	4	m	un					New York											
92	Moshe Geiliker	18	m					Bialistok	New York											
93	Frank Mader	24	m					Hungary	New York											
94	Trabala Kasprowicz	37	f	man	none		Russia	Hirschman	New York		husband									
95	Jane	18	f	un					New York		father									
96	Theresa Reich	46	f	un	seamstress			Sajo Tamor	New York		brother									
97	Berthold Grimbarg	18	m		locksmith				New York		mother									
98	Fena Harman	29	f	man	none		Russia	Odessa	New York		husband									
99	Jashe Selter	17	m	un	servant			Bolowice	New York		father									
100	Georg Matina	53	m	man	laborer		Hungary	Csergi	New York		son									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

71

Oct 22, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUN 2 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 72, from November 1, 1908, to November 5, 1908

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1	November 1	Brasilia	Polaria
2	" 1	Patria	"
3	" 4	Friesland	
4	" 2	Peninsular	
5	" 3	Kaiser Wilhelm	
6	" 3	Lahn	
7	" 4	Altano	
8	" 4	Nidenturg	
9	" 5	Edam	
10	" 5	Gymnic	
11			
12			

REMARKS AND ENDORSEMENTS

1. 11.1.08

2. 11.1.08

3. 11.1.08

4. 11.1.08

5. 11.1.08

6. 11.1.08

7. 11.1.08

8. 11.1.08

9. 11.1.08

10. 11.1.08

11. 11.1.08

12. 11.1.08

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

72

Nov 1-5, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 2 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

List No.

S. S. *Brasilian* sailing from *Hamburg* 17 October

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination: the (State, City or Town)	Whether money is a debt to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities, Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ob verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizahlen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 und wieviel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus untergebracht worden, was, wann, falls	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verheiratet oder verheiratet, welcher Art und
1	Heather, G. Katuska	31	f	none	yes	German	Stuttgart	Newark	St. Louis	yes	self	5	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
2	John, L.	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	20	no	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meinhardt, L.	30	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
4	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
5	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
6	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
7	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
8	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
9	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
10	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
11	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
12	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
13	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
14	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no
15	John, Kube	35	m	none	yes	Prussian	Prussia	Newark	Reading	yes	self	15	no	brother Henry Katuska	no	no	no	good	no

New York the 1st November 1893

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

ARRIVED.

189

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the Brasilia,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jansen, Surgeon of the Brasilia,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brasil*

sailing from *Hamburg* 17 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or reported by city, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities, if any
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Grad
1	Wasyk, Jak	32	m		laborer	yes	Austrian	Pesina	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	no	stepbrother Hanna Shapiro	no	no	no	good	
2	Ter, Hedriomy	27	m		"	"	"	Osiris	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	uncle Anthony Calka	"	"	"	"	
3	Malenkin, Magda	27	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousine Hanks Carlota	35	"	"	"	
4	omko, Grecep	24	m		"	"	Hungarian	Beresh	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	stepbrother Kara Okeanovna	"	"	"	"	
5	Michal, Mucha	24	m		"	"	Austrian	Wietten	"	Hausdelle	no	"	12	"	brother Wagh Sidoros	"	"	"	"	
6	Chuchine, Zettle	19	f		none	"	"	Imereh	"	"	"	"	12	"	" Jacob Meters	"	"	"	"	
7	Vaci, Laciweska	20	f		"	"	"	Wietten	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Wagh Sidoros	"	"	"	"	
8	Jan, Gblak	38	m		laborer	"	"	Pesina	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	"	cousine Hanna Prachu	"	"	"	"	
9	gubay, wick	22	f		maid	"	"	St. Louis	"	Rembrandt	no	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	
10	gubay, wick	11	f		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Top, Tondschl	20	m		laborer	yes	"	Polina	"	Hambroes	no	"	14	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna, Gagarin	17	f		none	"	"	Stancanica	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Elira, Topa	30	f		maid	"	"	Stancanica	"	Cleveland	"	"	17	"	husband, Joseph	46	"	"	"	
14	gubay, wick	11	f		child	no	"	"	"	Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anna, Gubay	17	f		none	yes	Hungarian	Stancanica	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	14	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
16	Anna, Gubay	17	f		none	yes	Hungarian	Stancanica	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	14	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
17	Anna, Gubay	16	f		none	"	Hungarian	Stancanica	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	"	cousine Hanna Prachu	"	"	"	"	
18	Nelly, Gubay	22	f		"	"	Hungarian	Stancanica	"	New York	yes	"	32	"	uncle Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna, Gubay	15	f		"	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	2	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
20	Gisa, Gubay	20	f		"	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	no	self	10	"	cousine Hanna Prachu	"	"	"	"	
21	Anna, Gubay	18	f		"	"	"	Stancanica	"	New York	yes	"	15	"	uncle Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
22	Anna, Gubay	21	f		"	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	no	"	8	"	cousine Hanna Prachu	"	"	"	"	
23	Mark, Gubay	34	m		farmer	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna, Gubay	17	f		"	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	no	"	10	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
25	Anna, Gubay	24	f		"	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	1	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna, Gubay	30	f		maid	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	2	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
27	Anna, Gubay	3	f		child	no	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Anna, Gubay	30	f		maid	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	15	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
29	Anna, Gubay	30	f		maid	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	15	"	brother Sidoros Sgk	"	"	"	"	
30	Anna, Gubay	30	f		maid	"	"	Stancanica	"	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	cousine Hanna Prachu	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

4

ARRIVED.

189

OF
SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Austria	Salica	German		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Slovak		
23				Czech		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Manning, Master of the Brasilica,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hansen, Surgeon of the Brasilica,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

W. H. Kenchard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Keunigende Hölzel No 25 on this list was by a mistake cancelled in Hamburg instead of No 26 Wilhelm Hünge on the same list

sailing from Hamburg 17 October

1896

Arriving at Port of New York

5.11

1895

Name		Age	Sex	Marital Status	Children	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state when	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		
to																		
Write																		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
6

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25					Germany	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [unclear]* of the *Brasilia*
 from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jansen* Surgeon of the *Brasilia*
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *14* years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the Government, and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as may be.

Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brasilica* sailing from *Hamburg* 17 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, wenn ja, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Alexander Konigowski	28	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Olesno	New York	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Dolegowski	42	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anton Dolegowski	40	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
4	Henrich Dolegowski	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
5	Elizabeth Dolegowski	29	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adam Dolegowski	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacob Dolegowski	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
8	Amalie Dolegowski	19	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
9	Agatha Dolegowski	19	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Dolegowski	36	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Dolegowski	30	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
12	Philipp Dolegowski	30	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
13	Katharina Dolegowski	31	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Dolegowski	31	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
15	Henrich Dolegowski	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
16	Friedrich Dolegowski	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
17	Agatha Dolegowski	19	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
18	Friedrich Dolegowski	22	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amalie Dolegowski	20	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gustav Dolegowski	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
21	Adolf Dolegowski	11	m	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
22	Amalie Dolegowski	11	f	labourer	yes	yes	Pole	Poborzyn	"	"	yes	self	8	no	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruno Dolegowski	29	m	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
24	Agatha Dolegowski	35	f	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
25	Karoline Dolegowski	11	f	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
26	Josel Dolegowski	24	m	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ignacia Dolegowski	23	f	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Dolegowski	30	f	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
29	Julian Dolegowski	20	m	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no
30	Boleslaw Dolegowski	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	German	Hildesheim	New York	New York	yes	self	25	1892	brother Ignace Konigowski	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

8

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		BROTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Jansen of the *Brasilia*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *October*, 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Subscribed by Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Jansen Surgeon of the *Brasilia*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of *October*, 189*8*.

W. K. Kromhardt
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

Subscribed by Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Prasslia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 17 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Anstellungsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Althaus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>August</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Leig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Olga</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Tranaukas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Whe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Karl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butzen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gorlice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Leia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Smolensk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Jan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kobalanka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Amalie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peters</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miedonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Leon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Iluga</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Jorge</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Klanowa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Walden</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kreslana</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Klanowa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>David</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Cathia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Cathia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>David</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Susanne</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Helena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Ignieszka</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

No
ON LIST.

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language of Infant.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Janssen, Master of the Brasilica, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.



Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Janssen, Surgeon of the Brasilica, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

Wm. J. Janssen
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

1st No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Prussien*

sailing from *Hamburg* 17 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 we- niger, ob - 30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genossen, An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt welcher Art und Ursache
1	August Bink	41	m	m	cook	yes														
2	Johanna	46	f		wife	"														
3	August	13	m			"														
4	Helga	12	f			"														
5	Conrad	10	m		child	"														
6	Anna	7	f			"														
7	Magda	5	f			"														
8	Heiter Hoblin	10	m		none	yes		Rock		Buffalo N. Y.	yes									
9	Levi	38	m		"	"		Rock		Imperial City	yes		25							
10	Maria	22	f		"	"		Rock		New York	no		20							
11	Maria	26	f		"	"		Rock		New York	no		10							
12	Wrona Kerkubach	18	f		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		6							
13	Anton	18	m		none	"		Rock		New York	yes		10							
14	Transker	32	f	m	wife	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
15	Marayna	11	f		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
16	Stanislaw	8	m		child	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
17	Frank	3	m		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
18	Josefa Zielinski	23	f	m	wife	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
19	Josef	11	m		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
20	Waclaw	10	m		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
21	Frank	7	m		child	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
22	Cecilia	24	f		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
23	Maria	11	f		"	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
24	Frank Kluge	35	m	m	butcher	yes		Rock		New York	yes		30							
25	Mrs. Scherker	42	f	m	booker	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
26	Anna	22	f		none	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
27	Stanislaw	30	m		wife	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
28	Maria	5	f		child	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							
29	Anton	34	m	m	father	yes		Rock		New York	yes		30							
30	Antonia	38	f		wife	"		Rock		New York	yes		30							

8 in transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
12

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H. of the Trascha
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jansen Surgeon of the Trascha
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Hamburg

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-38-25,000.)

Supervisor of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Supervisor of Immigration by the
of New York 13 1898

29/12/2004

PLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Brassica*

ARRIVED. *November 1st*

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Arkhangel</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>			
9						
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Arkhangel</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
11						
12				<i>US</i>		
13		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
14		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
15		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Arkhangel</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
16		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Arkhangel</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
18		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
19		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
24		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
25		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
26		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27		<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
28		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
30						

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. W. W. of the Brasilica
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October 1896.

W. H. W. W.
 Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

W. H. W. W.
 Office

State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hansen Surgeon of the Brasilica
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
 of the Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October 1896.

W. H. W. W.
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM!

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bresler* sailing from *Hamburg 17 October* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, State where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, wenn ja, wo, wann, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jessie Wille	55	f	Mar	labourer	yes	German	Alton	New York	New York	no	self	25	1882-1888	yes, 10 years	go back to	no	no	good	
2	Frederick Jakobson	20	m	Mar	none	no	"	Medin	New York	New York	yes	"	no	"	uncle Daniel Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	
3	Paul Hermann	23	m	Mar	labourer	no	Hungarian	Gyomai	New York	New York	no	uncle	9 20	no	"	father Hermann	"	"	"	"
4	Mas Richter	30	m	Mar	farmer	no	American	Hamburg	New York	New York	no	self	10	1882	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"
5	Daniel Bogard	33	m	Mar	woodman	no	"	Wobek	New York	New York	no	self	10	1882	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"
6	Frederick Ebel	33	m	Mar	farmer	no	"	Thermon	New York	New York	no	self	8	1882	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"
7	Catha	29	f	Mar	nurse	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Amalia	9	f	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maue	7	f	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catha	3	f	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frederick	1	m	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henricha Andruskiewicz	22	f	Mar	none	yes	"	Oscie	New York	New York	no	brother	5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Monstony Nowakow	22	m	Mar	labourer	no	"	Stakow	New York	New York	no	brother	4	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lera Schermann	28	f	Mar	nurse	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rockel	6	m	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaw	24	m	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaw	24	m	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kathol	14	m	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Paul Milienker	20	m	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanislaw Ostrowsky	27	m	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antoni Jowel	19	m	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heinrich Krakowice	21	m	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna	25	f	Mar	nurse	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mas Dienerstein	18	m	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaw Ebel	30	m	Mar	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catha	30	f	Mar	nurse	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann	3	m	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexander	2	m	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Catha	2	f	Mar	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Henricha Nowakow	19	f	Mar	none	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

16

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

CITY

PROVINCE

(Language or Dialect)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Greenfield, of the POLARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, therein named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1898

Lucas M. Munn
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Not a Master, First, or Second Officer.

A. J. Greenfield
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Roseberry, Surgeon of the POLARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1898

Lucas M. Munn
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read, Write		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaport for landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid		Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which		Whether a Polygamist		Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter		Geschlecht		Verheirathet oder ledig		Stand oder Beruf		Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationalität		Letzter Wohnort		Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten		Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten		Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel		Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt		Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger		Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann		Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben		Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger gewesen, An geben, was der Fall		Sind Sie Polygamist		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen		Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich		Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	Stingelo Pasquale	31	M	Single	Italian	Capino	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes himself	\$30	no	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no																								
2	Charles Fenton	24	M	Single	Australian	Sydney	"	"	yes himself	\$40	yes	Stone	"	"	"	"																									
3	Yehall Young	34	M	Single	American	Albany	"	"	yes	\$25	yes	Friends	"	"	"	"																									
<p>Traveled at No 3 of this manifest</p>																																									

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Polonia*

18

ARRIVED.

1898.

COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
Italy	Venice	Italian	Italian	Catholic
Italy	Venice	Italian	Italian	Catholic
Italy	Venice	Italian	Italian	Catholic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick of the Alania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in accordance with the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who is liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Hornbush, Surgeon of the Alania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Religion or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what means	RELATIVE, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.		
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Bilet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	W. Reis	No. on List. COLOR.	Wurde schon in den vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contrat für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Paul Vohn	19	m	s	mechanic	yes yes	Russian	Prus	New York	New York	yes	self	25	no	wife Ecker Nader	no	no	good	no	
2	Leone Kise	27	f	m	nurse	yes	"	Sadgorn	"	Bridgeport	no	"	40	no	husband Joseph Kise	yes	yes	"	"	
3	Alexander	3	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	Bridgeport	no	"	45	no	husband Joseph Kise	yes	yes	"	"	
4	Amalia Kise	34	f	m	nurse	yes yes	"	Gosteln	"	Bridgeport	no	"	45	no	husband Joseph Kise	yes	yes	"	"	
5	Mikeline	17	f	s	none	"	Russian	"	"	Bridgeport	no	"	45	no	husband Joseph Kise	yes	yes	"	"	
6	Josias Bennoevich	46	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Swalke	"	Sugar Notch	no	"	8	no	brother Joseph Kise	yes	yes	"	"	
7	David Teln	20	f	s	woman	yes	"	Brest L.	"	New York	yes	"	40	no	wife Mie Goldstein	yes	yes	"	"	
8	Marianna Roschke	46	f	m	none	yes	"	Ostro	"	Brooklyn	no	"	4	no	brother Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
9	Nikolai Manre	37	m	m	day	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	no	"	16	yes	brother Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
10	Maria Meilung	27	f	s	none	yes	"	Gustrow	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	40	no	wife Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
11	Andree Gaworch	36	m	m	joiner	yes	"	Rouman	"	New York	no	"	40	no	wife Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
12	Anna	22	f	s	nurse	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	40	no	wife Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
13	Bertha Bennoevich	46	f	m	none	yes	"	Neumint	"	Tremont	no	"	45	no	brother Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
14	Emma Meilung	27	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	40	no	wife Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	
15	Ivan Kise	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Pukla	"	Tremont Pa	no	"	8	no	brother Miek Roschke	yes	yes	"	"	

INGERS.

ARRIVED.

Nov 1

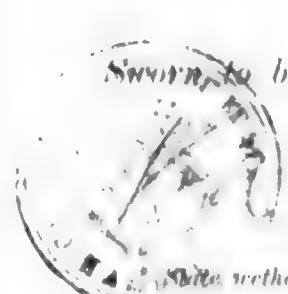
1898

	NATIVITY.	20	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT	*RELIGION.
	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	COUNTRY.	
1	White Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Rel.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Rel.
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	Rel.
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	Austria	"	"	Austria	Rel.
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

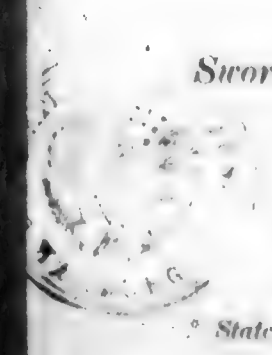
I, Hamburg of the Slavia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October 1898

H. H. K.
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

[Signature]
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rosenberg Surgeon of the Slavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October 1898

W. H. K.
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Dr. Rosenberg
 State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polara*

sailing from *Hamburg 12 October.*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

21

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armentstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Paul	Gigerian	28	V	m	machinist	yes	American	Bucharest	New York	New York	yes	Self	of the U. S. A.						good	
✓ 2	Jaw	Gigerian	22	V	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 3	Maria	Gigerian	45	V	f	mother	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	Self	72	no	for Jaw Gigerian	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Monean	Gigerian	25	V	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 5	Taconis	"	20	V	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 6	Manuel	"	11	V	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
7	Lekuch	"	11	V	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 8	Kaput	Gigerian	48	V	m	brother	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 9	Isabel	"	22	V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jaw Gigerian	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Pedras	"	11	V	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
✓ 11	Isidus	Giequagor	28	V	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 12	Bozus	"	23	V	m	slavator	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 13	Benjam	Jaridarian	22	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 14	Korpe	Arrenin	25	V	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 15	Pickan	Gimaqian	24	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"					"	
✓ 16	Piegan	Bahelien	22	V	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 17	Hegmonia	"	16	V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 18	Naretia	"	3	V	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 19	Nickol	Tekhean	24	V	m	machinist	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 20	Minak	"	11	V	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 21	Jams	Variilia	37	V	m	laborer	"	Rumanian	Leichen	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother for Leichen	"	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Halman	Zeile	20	V	m	"	"	Rumanian	Josay	"	"	"	"	3	"	under Harro Jackson	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Karina	Hunkowark	37	V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 24	Marya	"	16	V	f	child	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"	husband Ignow	"	"	"	"	
✓ 25	Madolaw	"	9	V	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
✓ 26	Ludwig	"	7	V	m	child	no	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
✓ 27	Marcelly	Chlopek	43	V	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Constantin Chlopek	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	Marya	Pucholst	16	V	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	father Pucholst	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Antoni	Schmid	18	V	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30	Jam	Wopnar	17	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1898.

22

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	-----------------------	-----------	--	-----------------------------	------------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustus J. H. H. H. of the Polonia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Not a Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rosenberg Surgeon of the Polonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Not a Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port
 sailing from Hamburg 12 October 1898

Form 1500.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 (Ed. 7-27-98-10-1000)

Supplied by the Commanding officer of any
 23 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus, gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ignacia Pass	15	f		none	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Passaic, N.J.	no	self	1	no	sister Maryann Pass	no	no	no	good	
2	Maria Anna	20	f				Hungarian	Becskerek	"	Haverhill, Mass.			1		brother Miklos Anna					
3	Hanna	25	f					Ignacia	"	roy, N.Y.	yes		5		same as above					
4	Hanna	28	f					Gorenstka	"	roy, N.Y.			8		same as above					
5	Hanna	28	f					Polina	"	Remef, Pa.	no		5		same as above					
6	Maria Anna	26	f				Austrian	Gorenstka	"	roy, N.Y.	yes		5		brother Miklos Anna					
7	Getricha	24	f					Donetsk	"	Newark, N.J.	no		9		same as above					
8	Alaska	24	f					Gorenstka	"	roy, N.Y.	yes		5		same as above					
9	Johann	26	m		labourer			Gorenstka	"	Newark, N.J.	no		19		same as above					
10	Janko	27	m					Polina	"	Newark, N.J.	no		19		same as above					
11	Anton	28	m		millar			Uren	"	Newark, N.J.	yes		100		same as above					
12	Josefa	19	f						"	"			300							
13	Nikola	17	m					Labovos	"	"										
14	Nicholai	20	m		unf				"	"										
15	Stephan	31	m		labourer			Okrolovo	"	Amsterdam, N.H.	no	self	no		husband Madelara					
16	Madelara	21	f						"	"										
17	Johann	21	m		labourer	yes		Swodli	"	Newbury, Conn.	yes		57		brother Adam Swodli					
18	Anna	25	f				Russian	Ingouze	"	"	yes	brother	3							
19	Pavel	32	m		labourer			Ingouze	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	self	60		same as above					
20	Andolf	36	m					Ingouze	"	Hahony, Hungary	yes		67		brother Peter Miklos					
21	Paul	24	m		tailor			Pikshim	"	New York	yes		175		same as above					
22	Anna	20	f					ten Grund	"	Longwood, N.H.	no		13		brother Samuel Flosser					
23	Adolf	30	m				Rumanian	Bukarest	"	"			10							
24	Anton	30	m		mechanic				"	Philadelphia, Pa.			50							
25	Robert	50	m		labourer		Philippine	Palin	"	New York		Lib	of	the	M. S. H.					
26	Frank	23	m				Russian	Koshin	"	Milwaukee, Wis.		self	50							
27	Hepp	27	m		mechanic		Austrian	Charlottenburg	"	"			175							
28	Emil	45	m		labourer		Austrian	"	"	"			40							
29	Emil	44	m				American	Hamburg	"	"		Lib	of	the	M. S. H.					
30	Hanna	41	f		unf				"	"										

STATEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Polaria*
 24 ARRIVED *November 1st* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	"
3	"	Austria	Gatince	Polish	Austria	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
12	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
13	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	"	Israelite
21	"	"	Platzek	"	"	"
22	"	Rumania	Bucarest	Rumanian	Rumania	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
27	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward Master of the S. S. *Italia*

from NAPLES as follows,

I truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ne person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ler a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
der the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

before me this

15 day of *September* 18*97*

*Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam**

ABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patricia* sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Chyaulo Chakile</i>	41	M	S	Labourer	no	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	no	John	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>" Chakile</i>	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Vicentio Carmina</i>	58	M	S	"	no	"	Longhain	"	"	no	Self	12	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Andi Fiore</i>	54	M	S	"	no	"	Lauro	"	"	no	Self	12	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Don Sando</i>	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Maria Caluneri</i>	18	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Di Lella Alfonso</i>	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>5-2</i>	5-2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

26

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4		Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8			Genoa			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

691 a / 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Benjamin* Master of the S. S. *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *A. Whia* Commanding Officer.

A. Whia
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.



Paquale *Galea* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* names as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of *Italy*. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8*

A. Whia
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Delbene	34	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pierotti Luigi	49	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Angelante Giovanni	51	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chastus Chana	45	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Donna Palma	11	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Donna Domenico	8	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Donna Luigi	3	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	St. Carolis Lucia	17	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Donna Andrea	11	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Donna Eugenio	9	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Donna Molina	7	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuffe Antonio	28	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	16	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Caluso Giacomo	28	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Angela Polina	18	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Donna Antonino	4	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Donna Antonino	4	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Donna	4	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Donna	4	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Donna	4	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Manila Domenico	20	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Agostino	46	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Agostino	50	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Donna Francesca	20	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Donna Eugenio	28	M	Married	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Donna Campione	21	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Donna Chana	13	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Donna Francesca	11	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Donna Chana	29	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Donna	5	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Donna	14-12-3	F	Single	"	Yes	Italian	St. Peter	St. Peter	St. Peter	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

28

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Palermo		S	
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Beniamino* Master of the S. S. *Naples* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

October

1898

C. M. M. Commanding Officer.

C. M. M.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*.

State whether *Master* or *First* or *Second* Officer.

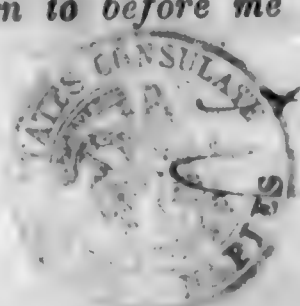


Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ruggiero Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Naples* sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* *1898*



R. Gabrielli
Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 29

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, capital or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maffei Nicola	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	5	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Equario	32	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	25	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vincenzo Chiodo	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	15	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Martorelli	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Giordano	20	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Giordano	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Blanca Margherita	20	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Giordano	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maffei Nicola	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	5	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
2	Luciano Antonio	32	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	15	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
3	Luciano Antonio	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	15	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
4	Giuseppe Bartolomeo	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
5	Luciano Antonio	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
6	Luciano Antonio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
7	Luciano Antonio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
8	Luciano Antonio	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
9	Luciano Antonio	19	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
10	Luciano Antonio	40	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
11	Luciano Antonio	24	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
12	Luciano Antonio	44	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
13	Luciano Antonio	12	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
14	Luciano Antonio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
15	Luciano Antonio	44	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
16	Luciano Antonio	16	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
17	Luciano Antonio	14	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
18	Luciano Antonio	12	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
19	Luciano Antonio	8	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
20	Luciano Antonio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
21	Luciano Antonio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
22	Luciano Antonio	14	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
23	Luciano Antonio	10	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
24	Luciano Antonio	16	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
25	Luciano Antonio	12	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
26	Luciano Antonio	8	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
27	Luciano Antonio	16	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
28	Luciano Antonio	14	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
29	Luciano Antonio	12	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	
30	Luciano Antonio	12	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy				Self	20	no	Relative father	no	no	no	good	

EN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

30

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

* NATIVITY.

MOTHER TONGUE.

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

Language or Dialect.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

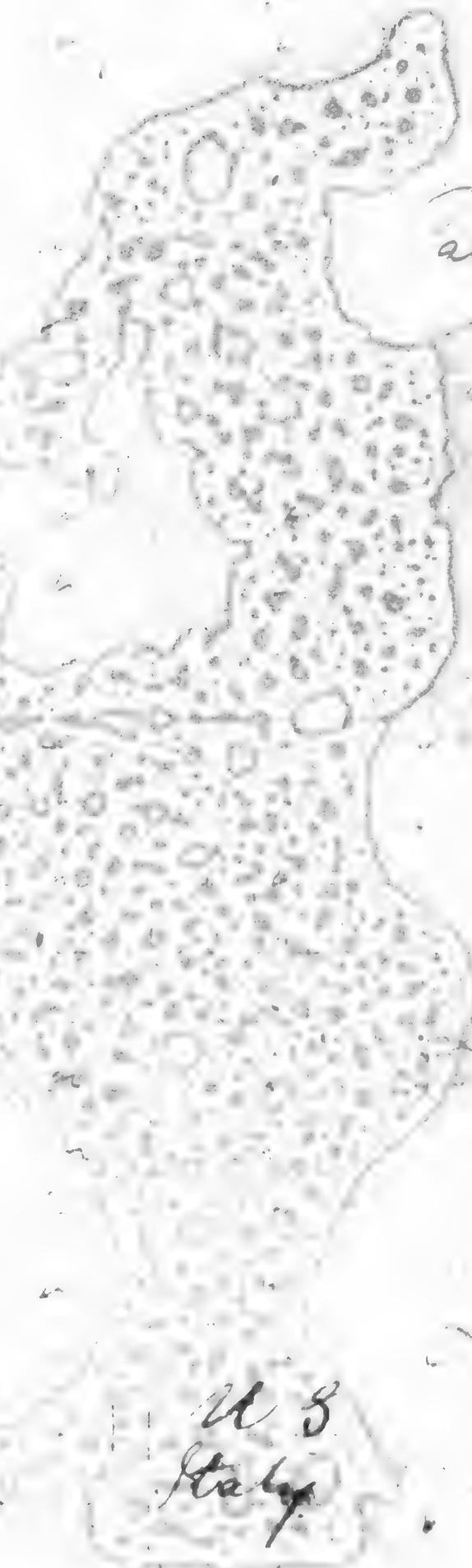
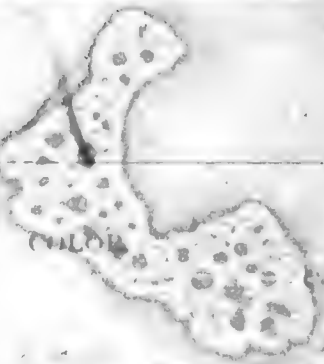
27

28

29

30

2-3499



White Sea

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

U.S.
Italy

Arctic

RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

a 660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mauro Matta* of the S. S. *Patna* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8* *Mauro* Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Abelli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

31

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Pallano	28	F	M	Italian		Italian	Italy				Self	2	no	San Corrado	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Torno	26	M	M		no		Italy				Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio Torno	25	M	M		yes						Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Pallano	20	F	M		no		Italy				Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Torno	7	M	M								Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chiola Pallano	25	F	M		no						Self	20	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Enchelli M. Gant	22	M	M		no		Italy				Self	2	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Enchelli M. Gant	9	F	M		no						Self	2	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Enchelli M. Gant	5	F	M		no						Self	2	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
10	Enchelli M. Gant	16	M	M		no						Self	14	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	Enchelli M. Gant	16	M	M		no						Self	8	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
12	Enchelli M. Gant	21	M	M		no						Self	15	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Enchelli M. Gant	14	M	M		no						Self	3	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Enchelli M. Gant	8	F	M		no						Self	3	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Enchelli M. Gant	6	F	M		no						Self	3	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
16	Enchelli M. Gant	7	M	M		no						Self	3	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
17	Enchelli M. Gant	29	M	M		no						Self	15	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Enchelli M. Gant	9	F	M		no						Self	5	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Enchelli M. Gant	29	M	M		no						Self	5	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
20	Enchelli M. Gant	21	M	M		no						Self	5	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Enchelli M. Gant	5	F	M		no						Self	5	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	Enchelli M. Gant	9	F	M		no						Self	5	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Enchelli M. Gant	12	M	M		no						Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
24	Enchelli M. Gant	21	M	M		no						Self	14	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
25	Enchelli M. Gant	40	M	M		no						Self	15	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
26	Enchelli M. Gant	29	M	M		no						Self	12	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Enchelli M. Gant	40	M	M		no						Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Enchelli M. Gant	41	M	M		no						Self	12	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Enchelli M. Gant	29	M	M		no						Self	10	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Enchelli M. Gant	41	M	M		no						Self	18	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

32

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Commander* of the S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8* *Commanding Officer.*

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Form 1000
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

ation by the Commanding officer of any

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

33

189

SUPPLEMENT TO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	Self	12	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adalberto Antonino	30	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	20	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adalberto Antonino	22	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	10	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
4	Adalberto Antonino	19	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	10	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adalberto Antonino	32	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	40	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adalberto Antonino	31	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	31	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
7	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
8	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
9	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
10	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
11	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
15	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
20	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
21	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
23	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
25	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
26	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
27	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
28	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
30	Adalberto Antonino	34	M	M	U	U	Italian	Palermo	U	U	U	U	30	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

34

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

COUNTRY.

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

Language or Dialect.

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio Mataro* Master of the S. S. *Patria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Surrounding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Don. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had, *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

35

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Finora Vincenzo	27	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Anna	20	F	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brother Paolo	1	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brother Paolo	10	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brother Paolo	18	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brother Paolo	24	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brother Paolo	20	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brother Paolo	26	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brother Paolo	6	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brother Paolo	4	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Brother Paolo	54	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brother Paolo	49	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brother Paolo	18	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Paolo	14	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brother Paolo	42	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brother Paolo	18	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brother Paolo	42	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Brother Paolo	13	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brother Paolo	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brother Paolo	29	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brother Paolo	31	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Brother Paolo	20	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brother Paolo	14	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brother Paolo	25	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Brother Paolo	18	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brother Paolo	14	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brother Paolo	10	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brother Paolo	9	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brother Paolo	16	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Brother Paolo	27	M	Single	no	no	Italian	campofelice	no	no	Self	no	no	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

ARRIVED.

1898.

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

SHE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Mauro Maitre* of the S. S. *Patria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly
swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is in-
fectious or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Nov* 189*8*

P. Maitre
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Aug. Gabrielli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mani-
fest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, or the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

37

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Melli, Antonino	44	M	S	Labourer	no	Italian	Castellone	no	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Deo, Angelo	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
3	La Rosa, Calisto	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
4	Pumilia, Giovanni	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Deo, Calisto	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
6	Garaci, Michele	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
7	Parma, Antonio	47	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
8	Deo, Giuseppe	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
9	Mauro, Salvatore	29	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
10	Parma, Antonio	26	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
11	Deo, Giuseppe	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
12	Deo, Calisto	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
13	Parma, Antonio	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
14	Deo, Antonio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
15	Parma, Antonio	25	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
16	Parma, Antonio	25	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
17	Deo, Antonio	47	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
18	Deo, Giovanni	23	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
19	Deo, Calisto	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
20	Deo, Antonio	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
21	Parma, Antonio	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
22	Parma, Antonio	22	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
23	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
24	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
25	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
26	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
27	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
28	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
29	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
30	Parma, Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

38

ARRIVED.

1898.

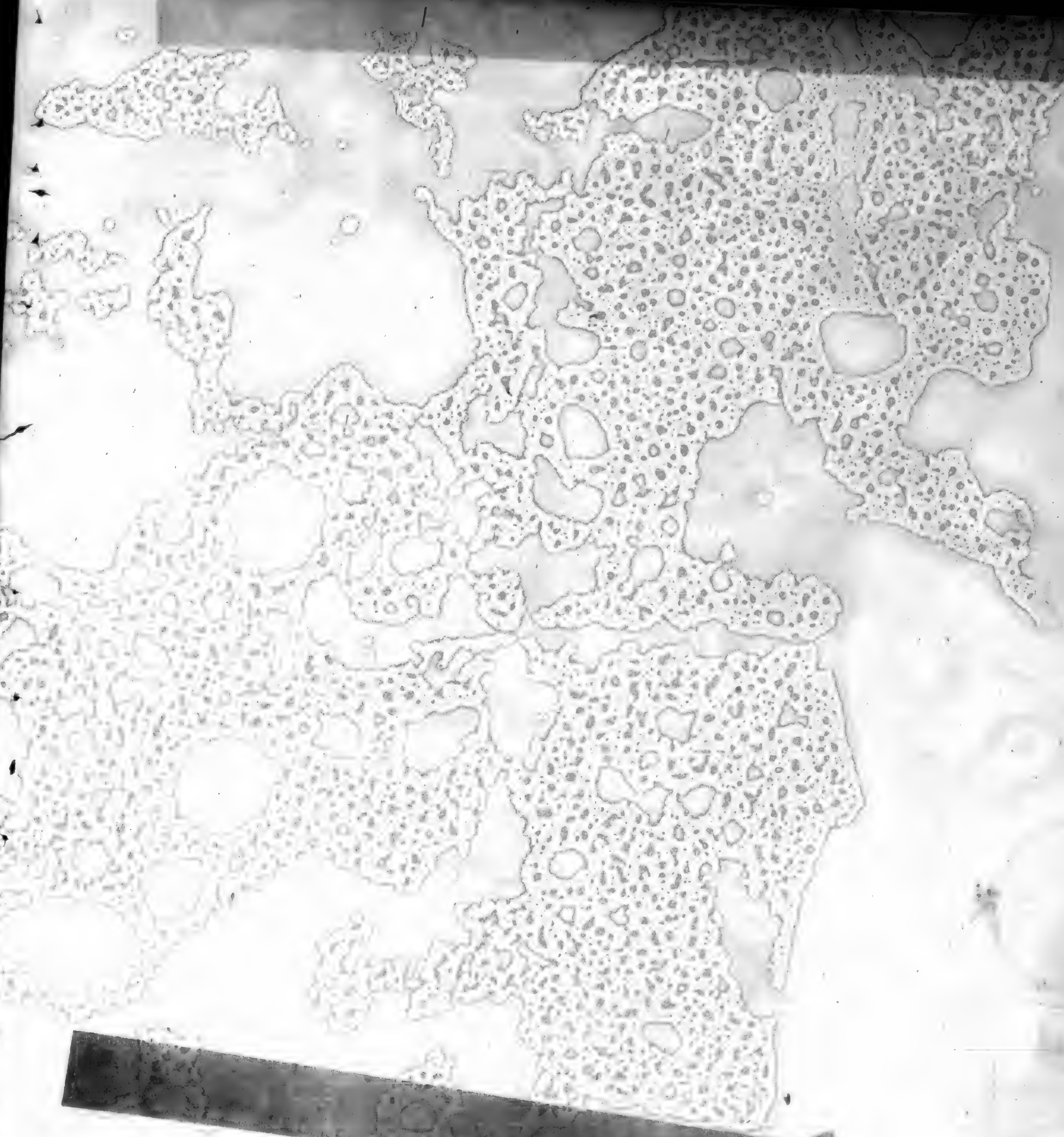
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Maria Marton of the S. S. *Catania* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October* 189*7* *C. Maria*
First or Second Officer.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon Gabriello Surgeon of the S. S. *Catania* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*7*
Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** 29 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Export for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stroica Mario	22	M	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
2	Stroica Maria	21	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
3	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
4	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
5	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
6	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
7	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
8	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
9	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
10	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
11	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
12	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
13	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
14	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
15	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
16	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
17	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
18	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
19	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
20	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
21	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
22	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
23	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
24	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
25	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
26	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
27	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
28	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
29	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	
30	Stroica Maria	20	F	S	None		Italian	St. Paul		St. Paul		Self	10	no	St. Paul				Good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

40

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. C. Brantford, of the S. S. *Palma* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ *depose* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October 189 J. J. [Signature] Officer

Consul of the United States at *Naples*
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Gibbells Surgeon of the S. S. *Alma* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1891

67-8033

... at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

Sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

41

189

NEW-YORK																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, implied or stated, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Machio Giovanni	40	M	S			Italian	Italy		Chicago	Self	60	yes	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Wife Concetta	37	F				"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
3	Son Pietro	12	M	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
4	" Giuseppe	4	M	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
5	" Santa		F				"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
6	Donatiana Maria	24	F	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
7	Charlotta Maria	22	F	S			"	Germany		"		Self	45	no	Italy	no	no	good	no	
8	Elisa Maria	22	F	S			"	"		"		Self	40	no	Italy	no	no	good	no	
9	Charlotta Maria	18	F	S			"	Italy		"						no	no	good	no	
10	Emilia Augusta	24	F	S			"	Italy		"		Self	20	no	"	no	no	good	no	
11	Charlotte Maria	24	F	S			"	Italy		"		Self	40	no	Italy	no	no	good	no	
12	Wife Maria	16	F	S			"	"		"		Self	40	no	"	no	no	good	no	
13	Charlotte Maria	18	F	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
14	Donatiana Maria	20	F	S			"	"		"		Self	20	no	"	no	no	good	no	
15	Donatiana Maria	22	F	S			"	"		"		Self	40	no	"	no	no	good	no	
16	Donatiana Maria	18	F	S			"	"		"		Self	40	no	"	no	no	good	no	
17	Wife Maria	52	F	S			"	"		"		Self	20	no	"	no	no	good	no	
18	Elisa Maria	8	F	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
19	Donatiana Maria	14	F	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
20	Donatiana Maria	19	F	S			"	"		"		Self	10	no	"	no	no	good	no	
21	" Giuseppe	14	M	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
22	Antonio Maria	28	M	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
23	Guasparillo Maria	40	F	S			"	"		"		Self	10	no	"	no	no	good	no	
24	Donatiana Maria	12	F	S			"	"		"		Self	10	no	"	no	no	good	no	
25	" Maria	8	F	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
26	" Lorenzo	6	M	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
27	" Luigi	4	M	S			"	"		"						no	no	good	no	
28	Donatiana Maria	24	F	S			"	"		"		Self	10	no	"	no	no	good	no	
29	Donatiana Maria	2	F	S			"	"		"		Self	10	no	"	no	no	good	no	
30	Donatiana Maria	2	F	S			"	"		"		Self	10	no	"	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

42

ARRIVED.

1898.

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

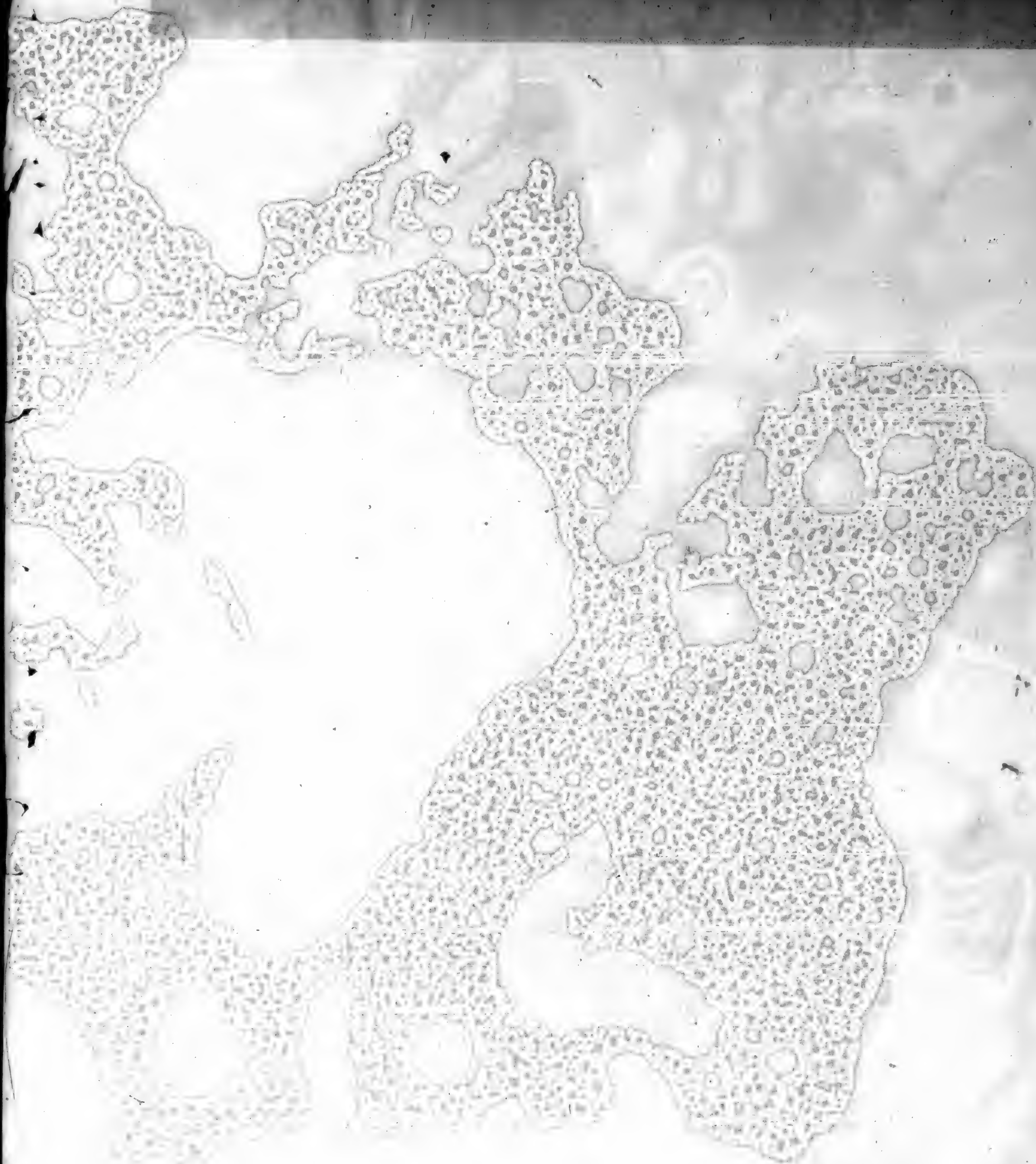
27

28

29

30

2-2849



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Bernard Chartier of the S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES do solemnly
truly and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
relating each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8* *O. Mian* *Consul*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Car. Gal. Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing there
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
is, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

J. J. J. Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. V.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

43

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to contract, or if so, state in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																		
1	Annelli Vincenzo	20		M	S								Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Prota Giovanni	11		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
3	Luigi Vincenzo	11		M	S								Self	12	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
4	Cherico Angelo	21		M	S		yes				Walden		Self	12	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
5	Cherico Angelo	21		M	S		no				Self		Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
6	Cherico Giuseppe	13		M	S		yes						Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
7	Cherico Angela	20		F	S		no						Self	10	yes		no	no	no	yes	no
8	Amico Giovanni	16		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
9	Giuseppe Vincenzo	14		M	S		no						Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
10	Cherico Luigi	7		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
11	Cherico Giovanni	16		M	S		no						Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
12	Cherico Vittoria	21		F	S		no						Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
13	Cherico Angela	14		F	S		no						Self	11	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
14	Cherico Vincenzo	24		M	S		yes							16	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
15	Paquale Vincenzo	20		M	S		yes							16	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
16	Cherico Angelo	19		M	S		yes							10	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
17	Cherico Vincenzo	18		M	S		yes							20	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
18	Cherico Angelo	19		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
19	Cherico Vincenzo	14		M	S		yes							20	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
20	Cherico Vincenzo	23		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
21	Cherico Vincenzo	15		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
22	Cherico Vincenzo	19		M	S		yes							20	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
23	Cherico Vincenzo	19		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
24	Cherico Vincenzo	16		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
25	Cherico Vincenzo	12		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
26	Cherico Vincenzo	10		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
27	Cherico Vincenzo	8		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
28	Cherico Vincenzo	4		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
29	Cherico Vincenzo	1		M	S												no	no	no	yes	no
30	Cherico Vincenzo	26		M	S		yes										no	no	no	yes	no

5-19-3

22

8-19-3

22

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

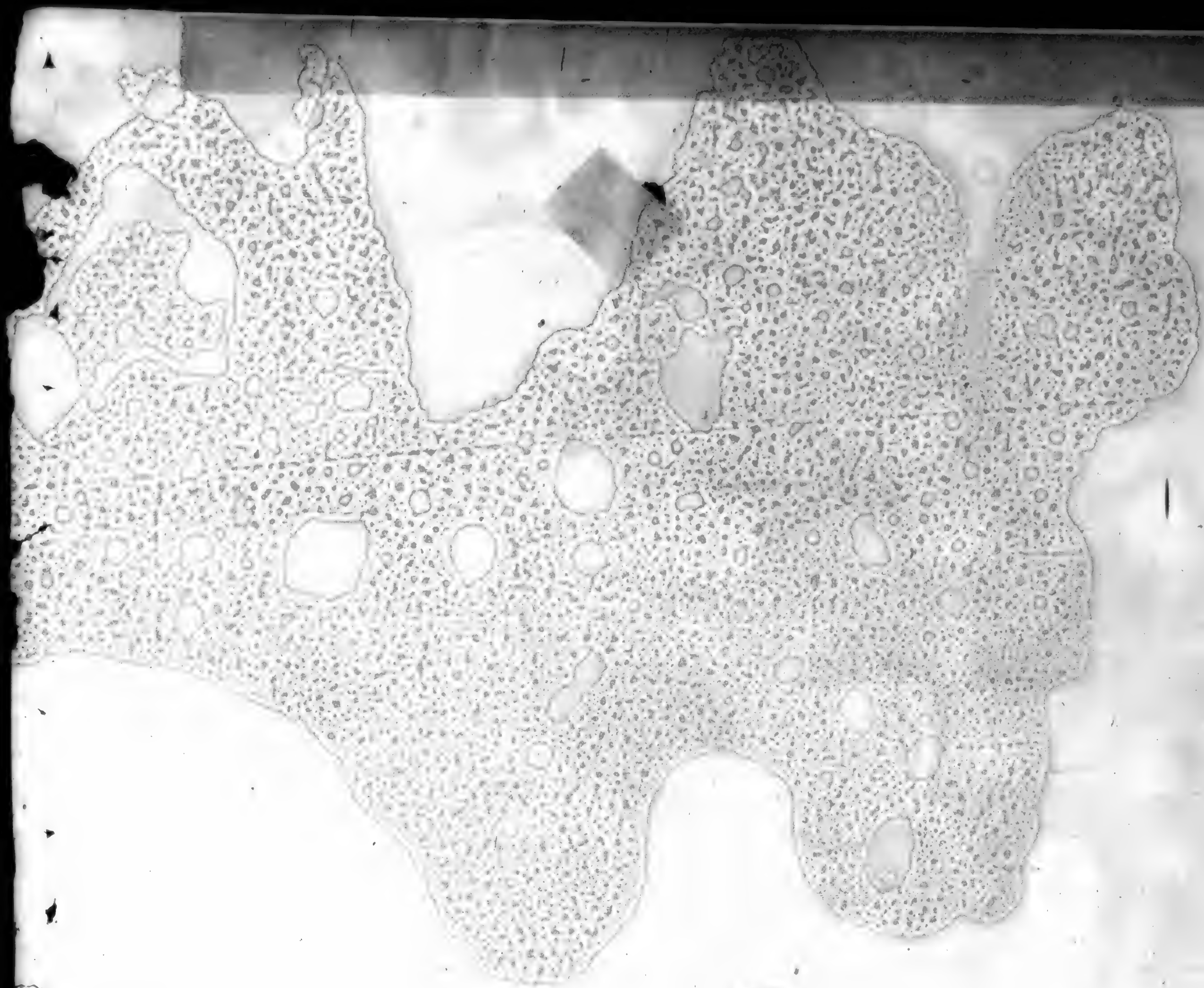
ARRIVED.

1898.

Sheet

44

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3		U	Latvian			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Maude Watson of the S. S. *Carina* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Thos. J. [unclear]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paig Gabriels Surgeon of the S. S. *Carina* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

IMMIGRATION.

1st No. 1

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

45

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to contract, or has been so, or is in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefano Vignani	24	M										12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

46

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

w

2

"

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2910 420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Ernesto* Master of the S. S. *Carice* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, this list containing *23* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

October 189*8*

E. Mian Commanding Officer.

27 *Big* *Steele*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Paiz Gabrielli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Carice* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13*

day of

October 189*8*

27 *Big* *Steele*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 171

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

47

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cherolla, Augustino	20	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Don Francesco	9	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Pizzullo, Augustino	26	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Delebio, Lucia	37	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Don Petruzzello	6	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Angelo, Gius.	44	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Francesco, Mauro	11	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Emile, Mauro	8	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Antonino, Alice	24	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Don Antonio	6	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Parlo, Carmine	44	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Chiacchia, Gius.	18	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Carlo, Maria	25	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Carlo, Maria	25	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Donato, Maria	25	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Donato, Maria	18	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Donato, Maria	10	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Donato, Maria	40	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Donato, Maria	40	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Donato, Maria	30	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Donato, Maria	36	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Donato, Maria	11	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Donato, Maria	8	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Donato, Maria	9	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Donato, Maria	3	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Donato, Maria	22	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Donato, Maria	28	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Donato, Maria	4	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Donato, Maria	4	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Donato, Maria	9	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Capri	NY	NY	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
48

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

361-290

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. P. Maud Master of the S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *C. P. Maud* Commanding Officer.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
I, *C. P. Maud*, Master, First or Second Officer.

San Gabriella Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Subscribed before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *C. P. Maud* Commanding Officer.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 49

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Amato, Antonio	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Patria

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

M

50

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

No. ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-5489

081. 260

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enrico Mattei* of the S. S. *Catania* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

C. M. J.
Commanding Officer



C. M. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paolo Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Catania* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

C. M. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. V.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 51

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chione, Angelo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Chione, Angelo	31	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	5	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Giuseppe, Paolo	29	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Giuseppe, Paolo	25	M	u	u	u	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. 52 ARRIVED 1898

No. on list

COUNTRY PROVINCE

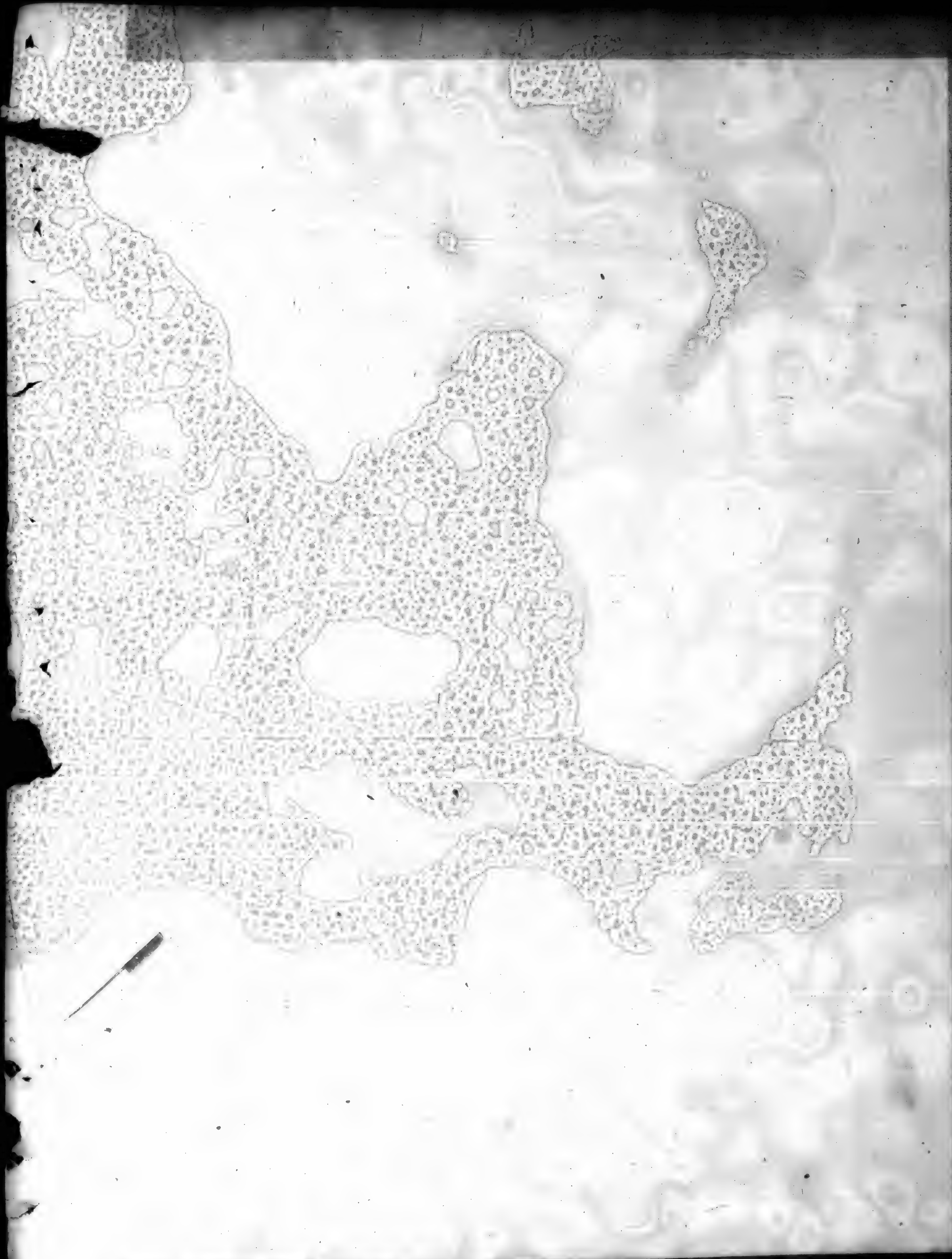
MOTHER TONGUE
Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enrico Rossi* of the S. S. *Parma* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *22* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8* *C. Miao* Commisary Officer.



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Parma* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this

15 day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

53

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Maria	45	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Don Luigi	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	3	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Don Vincenzo	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	3	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Don Giovanni	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	3	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Palumbo Antonio	25	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Chaida Proco	38	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Chaida Leonardo	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Chaido Pietro	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Chaido Antonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	Yes	Chicago	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

54

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No.

NAME

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-MR

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Command Charles* the S. S. *Petunia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, this list containing *29* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *October* 189 *8*. *C. Mraz* Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Paolo Gabrini* Surgeon of the S. S. *Petunia* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *October* 189 *8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

55

189

NEW-YORK																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Quaranta, Nicola	47	M		laborer		Italian	Italy				Self	20		Brother, Nicola				good	
2	Caravita, Nicola	57	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
3	Caravita, Nicola	14	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
4	Caravita, Nicola	18	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
5	Caravita, Nicola	28	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
6	Caravita, Nicola	37	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
7	Caravita, Nicola	47	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
8	Caravita, Nicola	57	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
9	Caravita, Nicola	14	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
10	Caravita, Nicola	18	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
11	Caravita, Nicola	28	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
12	Caravita, Nicola	37	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
13	Caravita, Nicola	47	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
14	Caravita, Nicola	57	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
15	Caravita, Nicola	14	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
16	Caravita, Nicola	18	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
17	Caravita, Nicola	28	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
18	Caravita, Nicola	37	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
19	Caravita, Nicola	47	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
20	Caravita, Nicola	57	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
21	Caravita, Nicola	14	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
22	Caravita, Nicola	18	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
23	Caravita, Nicola	28	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
24	Caravita, Nicola	37	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
25	Caravita, Nicola	47	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
26	Caravita, Nicola	57	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
27	Caravita, Nicola	14	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
28	Caravita, Nicola	18	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
29	Caravita, Nicola	28	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	
30	Caravita, Nicola	37	M				Italian	Italy							Brother, Nicola				good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Italy*

56

ARRIVED *Jan 10*

1898.

SHEET

(No. ON LIST)	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Branda Master of the S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *C. Vias* Commanding Officer.



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carlo Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ngers.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 57 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giambergo	41	M	Married	Labourer		Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Quelli Carlo	25	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	More Raffaele	26	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marra Emilio	25	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Deleguio Maria	20	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Oba Francesco	18	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carillo Francesco	25	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Polatanti Gust.	61	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Maria	22	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Oba Maria	17	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiodo Gaetano	65	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiodo Felice	20	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Angelo Solata	19	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Angelo Maria	20	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pozzi Vincenzo	42	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Amante Antonio	29	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	44	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Oba Anna	16	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Oba Rosa	25	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Donello Mantovani	25	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Oba Francesco	10	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gravini Luigi	15	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gravata Luigi	26	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antona Giuseppe	44	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mpe Anna	32	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Oba Alfonso	2	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Oba Francesco	18	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Amico Pocco	54	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	40	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Perotto Maria	24	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Perotto Anna	16	F	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Falcone Raffaele	22	M	Single			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

58

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
---------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not-stated."

Affidavit of the Master

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Brian
and truly

S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in number *30* (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused each, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

18 day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul G. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna*

I, *Paul G. Gabrielli*, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list of *30* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

18 day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Manifestly,
pregoing
of said
is an
disease,
polyga-
expressly
manifests,

Officer.

Manifest
est of my
of such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

8.3. *itua* sailing from **NAPIES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 59

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Atina*

60

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
21	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
22						
23						
24						
25						
26	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
27	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
28	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
29	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Piana Master of the S. S. *Patric* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

C. Piana
Commanding Officer.



A. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Aug. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patric* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

A. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRI LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *189* sailing from **NAPLES,**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 61

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	March, Vincenzo	49	M	Mar	Laborem		Italian	Santh	NY	NY		Self	20	no	Flum. Bujano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Don Enrico	46	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
3	" Giuseppe	18	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
4	" Giovanni	10	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
5	" Giovanni	8	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
6	" Francesco	6	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
7	Alfonso, Maria		F	Mar				Italy				Self	no	no	Flum. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Don Antonio		M	Mar													no	no	good	no
9	" Francesco		M	Mar													no	no	good	no
10	" Rosa		F	Mar													no	no	good	no
11	" Maria		F	Mar													no	no	good	no
12	Antonio, Maria	11	F	Mar				Italy				Self	10	no	Flum. Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
13	Don Giuseppe	12	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe, Maria	27	F	Mar				Italy				Self	10	yes	Flum. " "	no	no	no	good	no
15	Don Giovanni	4	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
16	" Maria	5	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
17	Donato, Maria	22	F	Mar				Italy				Self	10	no	Flum. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano, Maria	8	F	Mar				Italy				Self	10	no	Flum. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Don Filippo	7	M	Mar													no	no	good	no
20	Donato, Maria	44	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
21	Alfonso, Maria	25	F	Mar								Self	10	no	Flum. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Donato, Maria	17	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
23	Donato, Maria	14	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
24	Donato, Maria	20	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
25	Donato, Maria	10	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
26	Donato, Maria	16	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
27	Donato, Maria	12	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
28	Donato, Maria	9	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
29	Donato, Maria	27	F	Mar													no	no	good	no
30	Donato, Maria	5	F	Mar													no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

62

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

151-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Masini* Master of the S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *29* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

C. Masini Commanding Officer.

State of *Italy*, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, *25* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

Prof. Gabrielli Surgeon of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Calabrese Vincenzo	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Chica	23	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	12	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Don (Antonio)	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	10	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carola Antonio	17	F	S	"	yes	"	Catania	"	"	yes	Self	10	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Paolo M. Guida	61	M	S	"	no	"	Stinghera	"	"	yes	Self	12	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chellachara Anna	34	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Francesca Luciano	24	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Dr. Costa Chela	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	14	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Del. Costa Giovanni	23	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	12	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amicetti Anna	24	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	12	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Amicetti Giovanni	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Costa Anna	19	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	10	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Costa Anna	21	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	4	no	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Costa Anna	21	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	10	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costa Anna	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20	yes	Porto San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

64

ARRIVED.

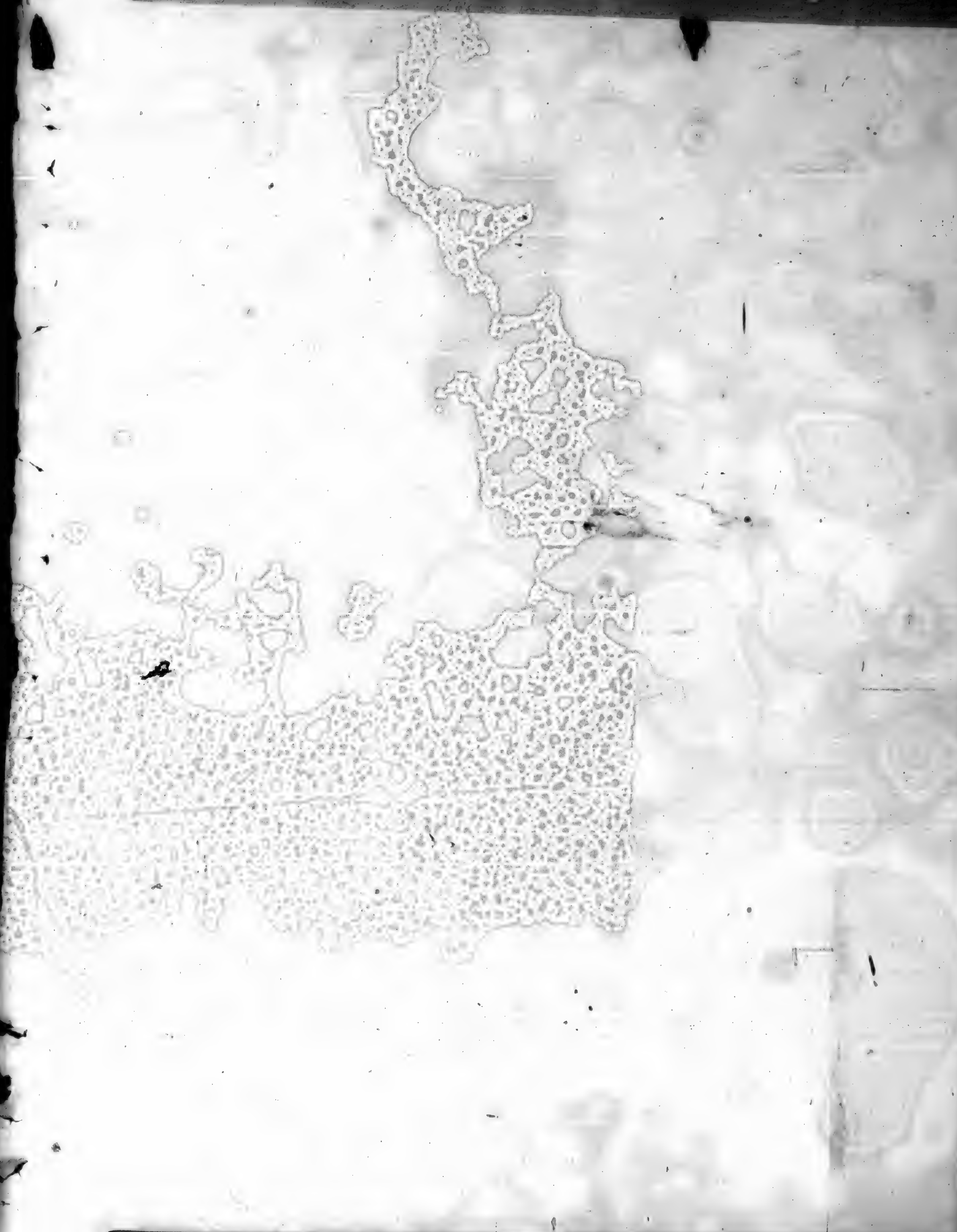
1898.

SHEET 1

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

150
Enrico Master of the S. S. *Patria* from NAPLES do solemnly, by and truly *declare* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *26* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly allowed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, giving each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

Enrico Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pas. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest *29* in number, the annexed containing *26* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at

SUPPLEMENT

YORK

65

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Defta Emma	3	F	S	no	no	Italia	Capri	off	Boston	u	Father	3	no	husband	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Prochiano Charles	17	M	S	u	no	u	Napoli	u	off	u	Uncle	8	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Paba Leo	12	M	S	u	no	u	u	u	Stamford	u	Father	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Tomatulo Antonio	16	M	S	u	no	u	u	u	off	u	Self	40	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chianini Paolo	14	M	S	u	no	u	u	u	Stamford	u	Self	4	no	Relat, Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Chianini Camarita	4	F	S	u	no	u	Stamford	u	Brooklyn	u	Brother	12	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
8	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
9	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
10	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
11	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
12	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
13	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
14	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
15	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
16	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
17	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
18	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
19	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
20	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
21	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
22	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
23	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
24	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
25	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
26	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
27	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
28	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
29	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no
30	Chianini Emma	4	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	no

S. S.

Satna

18 66

ARRIVED.

11/11

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF LIST

COUNTRY

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Guly

Tanga
Barra

Barra

Barra

Barra

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not state"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Bianca Monte of the S. S. *Patria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *C. Bianca Monte* Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul Gabrilli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *50* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *25* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cabaci Giovanni	28	M	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Pavia	no	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Amighino Pasquale	28	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Doni (Angela)	6	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Teresa	1	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Donato	20	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cumitio (Maria)	19	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Donato Donato	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Cumitio (Maria)	19	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Doni (Angela)	1	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chalini (Pietro)	24	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68 S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Commander* *Mauro* of the S. S. *Patna* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *Commanding* Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paig. Cubnell* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 69

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, apprenticeship, or in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	4	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	4	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	12	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	4	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	yes	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	4	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	4	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	4	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Giuseppe Caruso	28	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Stambrillo	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Louisa	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

10

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Ernesto Mataro* Master of the S. S. *Patria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *28* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *Ernesto Mataro* Commanding Officer.

4.27.39
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Paolo Gabrielli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8*

4.27.39
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Julia* sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** 71 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or act, implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonello Ginito	24	M	S	laborer		Italian	Gambetta		Self		Self	12	no	South Edwards	no	no	no	Good	
2	Don Carlo	8	M	S												no	no	no	Good	
3	" Chana	1	F	S												no	no	no	Good	
4	" Chana	1	F	S												no	no	no	Good	
5	Concettina Chana	18	F	S								Self	12	no	South Edwards	no	no	no	Good	
6	Francesca (Maggie)	24	F	S								Self	12	no	South Edwards	no	no	no	Good	
7	Chico Nicola	28	M	S								Self	12	no	South Edwards	no	no	no	Good	
8	Defetto (Amine)	42	M	S								Self	12	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	
9	Don Pasquale	10	M	S												no	no	no	Good	
10	Charrino Chana	24	M	S								Self	12	no	South Edwards	no	no	no	Good	
11	Dono Commiato	32	M	S								Self	20	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
12	Giuseppe Chana	24	M	S								Self	12	no	South Edwards	no	no	no	Good	
13	Chana	4	M	S												no	no	no	Good	
14	Dono Commiato	24	M	S								Self	20	yes	no	no	no	Good		
15	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
16	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
17	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
18	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
19	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
20	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
21	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
22	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
23	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
24	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
25	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
26	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
27	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
28	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
29	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
30	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
31	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
32	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
33	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
34	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
35	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
36	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
37	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
38	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
39	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
40	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
41	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
42	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
43	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
44	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
45	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
46	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
47	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
48	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
49	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
50	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
51	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
52	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
53	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
54	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
55	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
56	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
57	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
58	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
59	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
60	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
61	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
62	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
63	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
64	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
65	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
66	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
67	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
68	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
69	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	
70	Chana	22	M	S								Self	10	no	Dono Giovanni					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

72

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	1/6	11		1/6	11	1/6
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Steamer *Chatter* of the S. S. *Portia* from NAPLES do solemnly
truly *declare* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List Sheet, *25* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon
attending therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyg
r a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
r the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *Commanding Officer.*

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Gabrieli Surgeon of the S. S. *Portia*
do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
25 in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

before me this *15* day of *October* 189*8* *Gabrieli*

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRENE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 161

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK 73**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nicola Pignatelli	31	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miguel Pignatelli	33	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Don Pignatelli	49	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Don Pignatelli	50	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Don Pignatelli	51	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Don Pignatelli	52	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Pignatelli	53	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Don Pignatelli	54	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Don Pignatelli	55	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Don Pignatelli	56	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Don Pignatelli	57	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Don Pignatelli	58	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Don Pignatelli	59	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Don Pignatelli	60	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Don Pignatelli	61	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Don Pignatelli	62	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Don Pignatelli	63	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Don Pignatelli	64	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Don Pignatelli	65	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Don Pignatelli	66	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Pignatelli	67	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Pignatelli	68	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Don Pignatelli	69	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Don Pignatelli	70	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Don Pignatelli	71	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Don Pignatelli	72	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Don Pignatelli	73	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Don Pignatelli	74	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Don Pignatelli	75	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Don Pignatelli	76	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Don Pignatelli	77	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Don Pignatelli	78	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Don Pignatelli	79	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Don Pignatelli	80	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Don Pignatelli	81	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Don Pignatelli	82	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Don Pignatelli	83	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Don Pignatelli	84	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Don Pignatelli	85	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Don Pignatelli	86	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Don Pignatelli	87	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Don Pignatelli	88	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Don Pignatelli	89	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Don Pignatelli	90	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Don Pignatelli	91	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Don Pignatelli	92	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Don Pignatelli	93	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Don Pignatelli	94	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Don Pignatelli	95	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Don Pignatelli	96	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Don Pignatelli	97	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Don Pignatelli	98	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Don Pignatelli	99	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Don Pignatelli	100	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy		Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Lutricia

ARRIVED.

1898.

74

SHEET

No
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Brand Master of the Patricia from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1895

Robert F. Higgins

Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Ross Surgeon of the Patricia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Moylelli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1895

Robert F. Higgins

Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Marseille* 10 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether he possesses money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Manoog Shoshanian</i>	20	Male	Single	<i>Druggist</i>	Yes	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	Yes	<i>His brother</i>	8 \$	<i>Never</i>	<i>Benjamin Shoshanian 620 Main St. Worcester</i>		No	No	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mary Sade</i>	20	Female	Single	<i>Housekeeper</i>	No	<i>Syrian</i>			<i>Boston</i>		<i>His father</i>			<i>Samuel Sade 620 Main St. Worcester</i>		No	No		
3	<i>Asaph Sade</i>	17	Male	Single	<i>Housekeeper</i>	No	<i>Syrian</i>			<i>Boston</i>		<i>His father</i>			<i>Samuel Sade 620 Main St. Worcester</i>		No	No		
4	<i>Francis Gussel</i>	30	Male	Single	<i>Printer</i>	Yes	<i>French</i>	<i>Amiens</i>		<i>Montreal</i>		<i>His brother</i>	8 \$		<i>Robert Gussel 100 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>		No	No		
5	<i>Marcini Ramuko</i>	24	Male	Single	<i>Printer</i>	Yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marseille</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>His brother</i>			<i>John Ramuko 100 St. Louis St. Philadelphia</i>		No	No		
6	<i>Perse George</i>	38	Male	Single	<i>Housekeeper</i>	No	<i>Syrian</i>					<i>His brother</i>	20 \$		<i>Samuel George 100 St. Louis St. Philadelphia</i>		No	No		
7	<i>Janilla Kaddad</i>	7	Female	Single	<i>No calling</i>	No				<i>New York</i>		<i>His mother</i>			<i>Jan Kaddad 100 St. Louis St. Philadelphia</i>		No	No		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

76

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	2	3	4	5	6
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					



S. Greenland

1/10/8

November

26 APR 1872



7116

4

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 22^d* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *77* 189*9*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Udo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Udo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Udo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Udo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Udo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Udo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Udo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Udo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Udo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Udo</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Udo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Udo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Udo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Udo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Udo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Udo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Udo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Udo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Udo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Udo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Udo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harold Church Nichols, Captain of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22^d* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Ohio* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22^d* day of *October*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Frederick

ARRIVED

November 1

1898.

SHEET

78.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 22^d* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *79* 189*8*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mary Kandy</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Eliza Kandy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Antonine Dubetzak</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Louis Dubetzak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Lara</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Abraham Alwood</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolsk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New Haven, C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Louis Alwood</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Elie Rachel Weintraub</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Koblenz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New Haven, C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother David Weintraub</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Fanny Petro</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Shargan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trumbull, Conn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jacob Petro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Esther Glang</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Shargan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trumbull, Conn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jacob Petro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Steph Chomish</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Koblenz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trumbull, Conn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jacob Petro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Friedrich Alwood</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Shargan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trumbull, Conn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jacob Petro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Shargan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trumbull, Conn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jacob Petro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Sommer</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Mary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna Weber</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Rosi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kathie Schuster</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Maria Neuschloss</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Elise</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Katze</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Proer</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Alexander Chochurba</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Koblenz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trumbull, Conn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jacob Petro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Mary</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Helena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Antonieta Satyr</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szék</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Swain P.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Louis Kandy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harold Chick Nichols, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

20

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	-----------------------	-----------	--	-----------------------------	------------

1		Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	
2		Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Israelitic
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Israelitic
8						
9		Hungary	Albani	Hungarian	Hungary	
10		Hungary		Hungarian	Hungary	
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
12		Russian	Karlsruhe	German	Russian	
13						
14		Hungary	West Bica	German	Hungary	
15						
16						
17						
18		US				
19		Hungary	West Bica	German	Hungary	
20						
21		US				
22		Russian	Karlsruhe	German	Russian	Israelitic
23						
24						
25						
26		Russian	Grodna	Polish	Russian	
27						
28						
29		Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Israelitic
30						

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland*

sailing from Antwerp,

October 22^d

1898.

Arriving at Port of

81

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sofia Merkel	15	N	single	servant	yes	German	Elberbach	New York	NY	yes	self	\$5	no	uncle William Leo,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Rauch	40	N	married	millwright	"	Prussian	H. Dübner	"	Harbort, NY	yes	"	"	no	brother John Chom,	no	no	no	"	"
3	Katarzyna Spiegowa	18	N	single	labourer	"	Prussian	G. G. G. G.	"	Fall River, Mass.	yes	uncle	"	no	uncle John Chom,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Bigos	10	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojciech Bigos	8	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferdinand Schwartz	48	N	married	shoemaker	no	Prussian	Jan. G. G. G. G.	"	NY	"	son	"	no	son "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
7	John	17	N	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf Reich	17	N	married	tinplate	"	"	Prussia	"	Cleveland, O.	no	self	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adolf Reich	17	N	married	tinplate	"	"	Prussia	"	Cleveland, O.	no	self	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Bigos	23	N	"	"	"	Austrian	Opresbuck	"	Fall River, Mass.	no	"	"	"	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tekla Dobrowolska	20	N	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adelhyde Gysi Boro	27	N	married	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Becken	18	N	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Challenge	19	N	"	"	no	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sigis Reisz	13	N	"	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Wismorsky	33	N	married	labourer	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	self	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolaus Molnau	26	N	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Franzen	18	N	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adelhyde Reisz	23	N	"	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adolf Reisz	21	N	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
21	Israel Reisz	52	N	married	"	no	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	self	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedrich Reisz	54	N	married	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Reisz	15	N	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedrich Reisz	17	N	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Reisz	55	N	married	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adolf Reisz	19	N	single	tailor	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedmann	17	N	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
28	Otto Reisz	19	N	single	tailor	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Reisz	16	N	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adolf Reisz	18	N	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	"	"	"	no	uncle "Schwarz",	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harlich Ehrich Nickel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of O.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Michigan

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

82

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>✓</i>
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
6		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
7		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>✓</i>

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.		Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Land in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Wilhelm Schlösser	53	M	single	tailor	yes	Prussian	Springfield, N.Y.		Springfield, N.Y.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2		Lena	48	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Fritz	11	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Maria	7	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Maria Bauer	23	F	single	seamstress	"	German	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Louise	4	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Philipp Bucher	14	M	single	"	yes	German	Wienstadt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Paul Helber	37	M	married	clerk	"	"	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Peter Wirtz	26	M	single	laborer	"	"	Lehrbach, Hbf		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Philipp Kloss	53	M	married	seamstress	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ottolie Winkler	24	F	single	seamstress	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Anne Link	24	F	married	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Joseph	4	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wilhelm Kretzel	23	M	single	shoemaker	yes	German	Reppertswilke		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Philippine Hoffmann	29	F	married	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Philippine	6	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		George Levy	32	M	married	tailor	yes	French	Brussels		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mary	24	F	"	"	"	"	Belgian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Henrich Kestenbaum	25	M	single	trader	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Julius Agnew	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Maria Reinhold	19	F	"	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Eva Kaczow	19	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Frank Kames (Kammes)	37	M	married	"	yes	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Vitina Kettelmann	26	F	single	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Georg Baber	35	M	married	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Erasmus Kaczow	19	M	single	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		John Ketzmann	16	M	"	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Eva Reinick	21	F	"	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Carper Borsidi	31	M	married	"	yes	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Karl Wikos	38	M	married	"	"	"	Prussia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ehrich Nickel, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

84

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White					
2						
3						
4		German	Baden	Ger	✓	R.C.
5					✓	
6					✓	
7		German	Prussia	Ger	✓	R.C.
8					✓	R.C.
9		German	Prussia	Ger	✓	R.C.
10		German	Prussia	Ger	✓	R.C.
11		German	Prussia	Ger	✓	R.C.
12					✓	
13		W. I. I.		US	✓	R.C.
14		German	Prussia	Ger	✓	R.C.
15					✓	
16		Prussia		Fre. Hbr.	✓	Hbr.
17		Belgian		Belg. Hbr.	✓	Hbr.
18		Hungary		German Hbr.	✓	Hbr.
19		Christian		German	✓	R.C.
20					✓	
21					✓	
22					✓	
23		Hungary		German Hbr.	✓	Hbr.
24		Hungary		Magyar	✓	R.C.
25		Polish		Polish	✓	R.C.
26		Polish		Polish	✓	R.C.
27		Polish		Polish	✓	R.C.
28		Polish		Polish	✓	R.C.
29		Hungary		Magyar	✓	R.C.
30					✓	

List No. F.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 22^d* 189*8* Arriving at Port of _____ at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of O^h and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

26

Friesland
ARRIVED *Nov*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	Germany	Warttemberg	German	German	RC.
2	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
3	"	"	Warttemberg	"	"	RC.
4	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	RC.
5	"	France	Paris	French	France	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
7	"	Germany	Saxony	German	German	RC.
8	"	"	Baden	"	"	Prot.
9	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Prot.
10	"	"	"	US	"	Prot.
11	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
14	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
16	"	"	"	US	"	Prot.
17	"	Germany	Hessen Darm	"	"	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Prot.
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	RC.
21	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	RC.
22	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	RC.
23	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	RC.
26	"	Germany	Hessen Darm	German	German	Prot.
27	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
28	"	"	Warttemberg	"	"	Prot.
29	"	Citizen	"	US	"	Prot.
30	"	Citizen	"	US	"	Prot.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. <i>Friesland</i>		sailing from Antwerp, <i>October 22^d</i>		189 <i>8</i>		Arriving at Port of		87		189									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	<i>Regina Kenty</i>	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Bakony-Tombak	N.Y.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Alexander Kenty, with, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	<i>Maria Kenty</i>	16	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "Philadelphia, Pa."	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>Dezjo Hutwagner</i>	15	m	"	"	"	"	B. St. Lado	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	"	"	sister, "Passaic, N.J."	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Pepi</i>	12	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Anne Sevik</i>	17	f	"	"	"	Austrian	Zygor	"	Tray, Wj.	"	"	"	"	brother, "Tray, Wj."	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Susanne Habbler</i>	16	f	"	"	yes	Hungarian	B. St. Lado	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, "Philadelphia, Pa."	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Maria Kewas</i>	13	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "Philadelphia, Pa."	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Sofia Kenty</i>	22	f	"	"	"	"	Bakony-Tombak	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	brother Alexander Kenty, with, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Anne Kienhoff</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	Bunt	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	sister, "Passaic, N.J."	"	"	"	"	"	
10	<i>" Schreigant</i>	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Jon De Chery</i>	31	m	"	farmer	"	Belgian	Alexandre	"	St. Paul, Ind.	"	"	\$16	"	brother, "St. Paul, Ind."	"	"	"	"	"	
12	<i>Oscar Van de Walle</i>	19	m	"	"	no	"	Marembre	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "St. Paul, Ind."	"	"	"	"	"	
13	<i>Maria Filler</i>	21	f	"	laborer	yes	Swiss	Thalweg	"	Frankfurt	"	"	yes	"	brother, "Frankfurt, Pr."	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Adolf</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Alfred</i>	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Julius</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	<i>Reine Solman</i>	30	f	married	laborer	"	Belgian	Alegon	"	Massachusetts	"	"	yes	"	brother, "Massachusetts"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	<i>Katharina</i>	28	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	<i>Emma</i>	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	<i>Theophil Landert</i>	33	m	married	millar	yes	"	St. Paul, Ind.	"	St. Paul, Ind.	"	"	yes	"	brother, "St. Paul, Ind."	"	"	"	"	"	
21	<i>Constance</i>	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	<i>Marie</i>	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	<i>Sidonie</i>	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	<i>Francesco Mongillo</i>	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Piedimonte	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	\$12	no	cousin, "New Haven, Conn."	"	"	"	"	"	
25	<i>Arthur Boulanger</i>	17	m	"	laborer	"	Belgian	Marbroum	"	Charlevoix, Pa.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m	married	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	<i>Marie</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	<i>Joseph Riet</i>	44	m	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	Trenton, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	with Elise Riet, Trenton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	<i>Adolph Schmitten</i>	17	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	<i>Johann Raszke</i>	38	m	married	laborer	"	Hungarian	Katol	"	St. Paul, Ind.	"	"	yes	"	brother, "St. Paul, Ind."	"	"	"	"	"	

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Christ Kieck*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E

S. S. *Friesland*

ARRIVED

November 1

1898.

SHEET

88

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rel</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rel</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cariscia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rel</i>
6	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
7	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Elisabeth</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rel</i>
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flanders</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rel</i>
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Gargau</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flanders</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rel</i>
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flanders</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rel</i>
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genovese</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	"
25	"	<i>Belgium</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rel</i>
26	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Rel</i>
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
30	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rel</i>

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 22^d* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *89* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationally.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Mendel Stein	36	H	married	brush maker	yes	Russian	Mogerey	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	self	\$1	no	brother, J. Stein, 177	no	no	good	no		
2	Peter Kohler	57	M	single	farmer	"	German	Salzbrunn	"	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Kohler, 177	no	no	"	"		
3	Friedrich Lenzguth	35	M	married	laborer	"	Austrian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	no	self	yes	no	brother, J. Lenzguth, 177	no	no	"	"		
4	Augusta Neumann	20	F	single	laborer	"	Austrian	Zelina	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$1	no	brother, J. Neumann, 177	no	no	"	"		
5	Emma	13	F	"	"	"	Russian	Mariampol	"	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Emma, 177	no	no	"	"		
6	Rachel Pingeny	10	F	"	in hospital	"	"	Pantrickoff	"	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Rachel, 177	no	no	"	"		
7	Julius Porta	24	M	married	carpenter	yes	German	Bendorf	"	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Porta, 177	no	no	"	"		
8	Olara Braun	23	F	married	"	"	"	Philade	"	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Braun, 177	no	no	"	"		
9	Anne	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Anne, 177	no	no	"	"		
10	Teresia Sipos	32	F	married	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Farkasfalu	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Teresia, 177	no	no	"	"		
11	Elisabeth Erich	17	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Elisabeth, 177	no	no	"	"		
12	Ando Kovacs	27	M	married	"	"	"	Pallagaz	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, J. Ando, 177	no	no	"	"		
13	Hefer Kovacs	28	M	married	"	no	"	Farkasfalu	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Hefer, 177	no	no	"	"		
14	Teresia Kovacs	21	F	married	"	yes	"	Farkasfalu	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Teresia, 177	no	no	"	"		
15	Jen	28	F	married	"	"	"	Farkasfalu	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Jen, 177	no	no	"	"		
16	Katarina Foth	24	F	married	"	"	"	Farkasfalu	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Katarina, 177	no	no	"	"		
17	George Ray	44	M	married	"	no	"	Petrovsk	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$5	no	brother, J. George, 177	no	no	"	"		
18	Susanne Jakob	17	F	single	"	yes	"	Madaguel	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$4	no	brother, J. Susanne, 177	no	no	"	"		
19	Rose Lebach	19	F	single	"	"	"	Farkasfalu	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$6	no	brother, J. Rose, 177	no	no	"	"		
20	Jen Hruban	24	M	married	"	"	"	Zabor	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, J. Jen, 177	no	no	"	"		
21	Antoni Piarowski	51	M	married	shoemaker	"	Austrian	(Austrian) Prost	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$3	no	brother, J. Antoni, 177	no	no	"	"		
22	Agnes	17	F	single	groom	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	self	"	no	brother, J. Agnes, 177	no	no	"	"		
23	Jen Peter	16	M	single	laborer	"	"	Rej	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$16	no	brother, J. Jen, 177	no	no	"	"		
24	Famil	26	M	married	"	no	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$12	no	brother, J. Famil, 177	no	no	"	"		
25	Maria Hutter	27	F	single	"	"	"	Lebach	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$1	no	brother, J. Maria, 177	no	no	"	"		
26	Ana Dzielick	29	F	single	"	"	"	Gellay	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Ana, 177	no	no	"	"		
27	Conrad Lindenhayn	40	M	married	tanner	yes	Austrian	Wilmington, Del.	Wilmington, Del.	yes	self	yes	self	yes	no	brother, J. Conrad, 177	no	no	"	"		
28	Sali Mikolajewicz	20	M	single	seamstress	"	Austrian	Cracow	"	yes	self	yes	self	"	no	brother, J. Sali, 177	no	no	"	"		
29	Benjamin Kis	48	M	married	trader	"	Hungarian	Tyso Josi	"	yes	self	yes	self	\$8	no	brother, J. Benjamin, 177	no	no	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Christ Nichols*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clarke Hutchinson* Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedland*

1898.

ARRIVED.

90

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>White Russia</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3		<i>"</i>		<i>US</i>		
4		<i>Russia</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9		<i>"</i>		<i>US</i>		
10		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
21		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
24		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
25		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
28		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
29		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
30		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 22^d* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

91

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Biedemann	30	m	married	maker	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	brother Benjamin Ries, Hermann, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Stein	17	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Heinrich Thum, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barbara Chimes	67	f	married	"	"	German	Fuerth in Walle	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother Heinrich Thum, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frank Weber	21	m	"	waiter	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	yes	no	brother Heinrich Thum, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Deden	32	m	"	compositor	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma "	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cassius "	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anne "	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Brinfeld	26	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Radwanitz	"	"	"	\$5	"	uncle Willy Fried, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Levin Plaskonja	30	m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Wykry	Ramsey, Pa.	"	brother	\$8	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignatz Lieberman	19	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law	\$2	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	August Rhinel	29	m	married	miner	"	"	German	Merckendorf	Longville, Pa.	"	brother	yes	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olara "	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olara "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luise "	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joseph Mraz	32	m	married	compositor	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stepan Buch	30	m	"	joiner	"	"	Hungarian	Merckendorf	Springfield, Ill.	"	brother in law	"	no	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emilie "	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Viktor "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Edlfrid Rask	48	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aleksander Jelenyach	17	m	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Wolkow	"	"	uncle	none	no	uncle Frank Jelenyach, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Juliana Sniger	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother	"	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ignatz "	20	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wladimir Bawinski	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isaac Raffelson	20	m	"	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Liborius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph Ross	15	m	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Tups	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeville, La.	"	"	"	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emil Lerupter	51	m	"	trader	"	"	"	"	Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Erckmann	65	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

46

I *Harold Ehrich Nickel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Friesland

ARRIVED.

Nov 1st

1898.

SHEET

C. 92

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
3		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
4		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
5		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
6		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
7		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
8		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
9		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
10		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
11		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
12		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
13		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
14		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
15		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
16		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
17		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
18		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
19		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
20		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
21		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
22		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
23		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
24		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
25		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
26		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
27		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
28		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
29		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
30		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland*

sailing from Antwerp,

October 22^d

1898.

Arriving at Port of

93

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (Yes, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rashah (Rash) Ebers	36	M	Married	yes	yes	Russian	Swiss	NY	Long Beach, Wyo	no	husband	no	no	husband Samuel Ebers, Long Beach, Wyo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fishel	13	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salomo	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walker	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anastasia Rozhenkova	21	F	"	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Strigovice	"	Passaic, N.J.	brother	\$8	"	brother Francis Rozhenka, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frankish Zich	24	M	"	baker	"	"	Volosna	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother August Zich, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanne Arnoldinsky	32	M	Married	"	"	"	seaman	Königsberg	"	"	husband	no	1896/8	husband Isaac Arnoldinsky, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	David	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berke	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isaac Schwarz	18	M	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Brak	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	brother	\$4	no	brother "Hermann" Schwing, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Max Mikolajewicz	24	M	"	butcher	"	"	Wojnicz	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	father	"	\$8	"	father Paul Mikolajewicz, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Moskowitz	39	M	Married	trader	"	"	Redding	"	"	yes	brother-in-law	"	20	brother-in-law Adolf Moskowitz, Redding, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harry	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hermann	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kopie Kibele	22	F	Married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Komato	"	Port Arthur, Wyo	husband	\$8	"	husband "Kibele" Kibele, Port Arthur, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jadwiga Bobak	18	F	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Jany	"	Cheneyville, Wyo	father	"	2	father Josef Bobak, Cheneyville, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lina Bobak	19	F	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Swiss	"	Tomkins, Wyo	brother-in-law	"	6	brother-in-law "Lina" Bobak, Tomkins, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucas Theres	22	M	Married	"	no	no	Austrian	St. Pölten	"	Troy, Wyo	husband	\$4	1897/8	husband "Lucas" Theres, Troy, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anne	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "S. Pölz", Troy, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakob Engelmann	28	M	Married	"	yes	yes	Russian	Mezuz	"	yes	self	no	no	cousin "S. Pölz", Troy, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salomon Rosenberg	19	M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "S. Pölz", Troy, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa Hirsch	23	F	Married	"	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	husband	yes	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lisa	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Haroline Hamm	21	F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Offingen	"	yes	self	"	no	sister Catherine Rops, Offingen	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lina Otterbach	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "Hermann" Hamm, Offingen	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	23	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lizzie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Willy	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harold Church Nichols, Captain* of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Ohio* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	Podolia	Ukrainian	Russian	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		Austria	Bohemia	Czechian	Austrian	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		Prussia	"	German	German	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		Austria	Galicia	Ukrainian	Austrian	
11		Austria	Galicia	Ukrainian	Austrian	
12		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		Hungary	Transylvania	Rumanian	Hungarian	
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	
18		Hungary	North Buda	Hungarian	Hungarian	
19		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		Russia	"	Ukrainian	Austrian	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		Germany	Baden	German	German	
27		Germany	Wurtemberg	German	German	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 22^d* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *95* 189*8*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	Tomasz Dziwielecki	23	✓	single	man	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	uncle, Antwerp, Belgium	no	no	no	no	no
2	Herschel Ben Waismann	35	✓	married	bookkeeper	yes	Russian	Odessa	"	N.Y.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Abraham Weiss, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Chaim	8	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maryanna Poplawski	41	✓	married	"	"	Polish	Polina	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	husband	\$7	1892	husband, Antwerp, Belgium	no	no	no	no	no
5	Boleslaw Poplawski	16	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Annierski Poplawski	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jozef Poplawski	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maryja Poplawski	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tomasz Poplawski	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adam Ignazak	28	✓	married	laborer	no	Russian	Polina	"	Harlington, N.Y.	no	brother in law	\$2	no	brother in law, Jan Trank, Harlington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Veronika Karasewicz	17	✓	single	"	"	"	Male Ruzki	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	uncle	no	"	uncle, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Marick	15	✓	"	"	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	father	\$4	"	father, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karolina Kocius	34	✓	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	husband	\$6	"	husband, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Samanec	17	✓	single	"	"	"	Lenato	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$6	"	brother in law, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Obruba	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	\$2	"	brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Bernatowicz	12	✓	"	"	"	Russian	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	\$1	"	brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szymon Walentowicz	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maryanna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozef Maczulis	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scholastika Poprawa	25	✓	married	"	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	husband, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustaw Gijmiec	25	✓	married	laborer	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	\$4	"	brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Natka Puzoski	24	✓	single	"	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$8	"	brother in law, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alta Szejda (Kuchner)	22	✓	"	dealer	yes	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	self	\$4	"	self, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maryanna Buchanaj	22	✓	"	"	"	Russian	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$5	"	brother in law, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leah Klein	18	✓	"	seamstress	yes	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	sister	"	"	sister, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Philipp Schick	17	✓	"	barber	"	"	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$8	"	brother in law, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

48
I, *Harold Ehrlich Nichols*, Master of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by law, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Friedland

1898.

ARRIVED.

95

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	German	Pole	Polish	✓	Heb
2	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
3	"	German	Pole	Polish	✓	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
9	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
10	"	German	Pole	Polish	✓	Heb
11	"	Hungary	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
12	"	Hungary	Ungar	Magyar	✓	Heb
13	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	✓	R.C.
15	"	Hungary	Polen	Polish	✓	R.C.
16	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
17	"	"	"	"	✓	Heb
18	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
19	"	"	"	"	✓	Heb
20	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	R.C.
21	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
22	"	"	"	"	✓	Heb
23	"	"	"	"	✓	Heb
24	"	Hungary	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
25	"	Hungary	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
26	"	"	"	"	✓	Heb
27	"	German	Pole	Polish	✓	R.C.
28	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	Heb
29	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	R.C.
30	"	German	Polen	Polish	✓	R.C.

5

J. J. Pennington

2/98

November

W & A

C

W & K

W & P

P & O

P

M. C.

S. A.

S. A.

W & A

5

S. S.

Circular

Sheet,

98

Arrived,

Nov.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Roman Catholic
2		Portugal				
3		Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Roman Catholic
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Roman Catholic
19		Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Roman Catholic
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsular*, sailing from *Ferreira*, *Oct 24, 1898*, arriving at Port of *N. York*, *Nov 2nd, 1898*.

99

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city, or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract, or otherwise employed to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	<i>Francisco Macfau</i>	31	M	Married	laborer	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>E. River</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes 1896</i>	<i>At Y. Chau. C. Agnes, East River</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Fran. Josepaulo de Anta</i>	30	M	Married	laborer	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>E. River</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes 1896</i>	<i>At Y. Chau. C. Agnes, East River</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Ernesto de la Cruz</i>	41	M	Married	laborer	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>E. River</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes 1896</i>	<i>At Y. Chau. C. Agnes, East River</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Antonio</i>	5	M	Single	laborer	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>E. River</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes 1896</i>	<i>At Y. Chau. C. Agnes, East River</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennsular*

100 ARRIVED. *Nov 2nd, 1898*

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peninsular", sailing from *Cereira*, October, 1898, arriving at Port of *N. York*, Nov. 2nd, 1898. 101

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
AGE	NAME IN FULL	Yes	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Head	Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city, or town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$30	yes 1898	his sister Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
2	Victorino de Beltrame	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$30	yes 1898	his sister Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
3	Bonaventura de Beltrame	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$30	yes 1898	his sister Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
4	Antonio Victorino de Beltrame	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$10	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
5	Joseph de Beltrame	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$10	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
6	Joseph de Beltrame	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$40	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
7	Antonio Victorino	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$20	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
8	Maria Lora Borges	Y	single	domestic	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
9	Maria Lora Borges	Y	single	domestic	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
10	Jose de Souza Garcia	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
11	Jose de Souza Garcia	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$20	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
12	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$3	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
13	Antonio Victorino	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$50	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
14	Victorino de Beltrame	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
15	Antonio Victorino	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
16	Jose de Souza Garcia	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$3	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
17	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
18	Jose de Souza Garcia	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
19	Antonio Victorino	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$2	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
20	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$10	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
21	Jose de Souza Garcia	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$50	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
22	Jose de Souza Garcia	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
23	Albino de Souza	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$80	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
24	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
25	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
26	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$20	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
27	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$65	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
28	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$80	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
29	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none
30	Francis Corcia Portu	Y	single	laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Cereira	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$5	yes 1898	his brother Rosa Victorino	no	no	no	good	none

I Havingmaster of the S. S. "Peninsular" at Cereira do hereby certify that before me appeared S. de Beltrame master of the S. S. "Peninsular" and declared that foregoing No. 23 Albino de Souza in this list did not go ashore. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of this Consulate on the 24th day of October 1898. Havingmaster

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

102

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Citizen				
2		Portugal				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Citizen				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ceninsular" sailing from *Flora* Oct 25 1898 Arriving at Port of *N. York* Nov 2 1898

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
<i>Maria S. Sue</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>to his father</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Jose R. S. S. S.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>to his father</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Jose S. S.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>to his father</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Anna Rodrigues</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>to his father</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Jose S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>to his father</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Form 100, Immigration Service, 1-10-1898.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

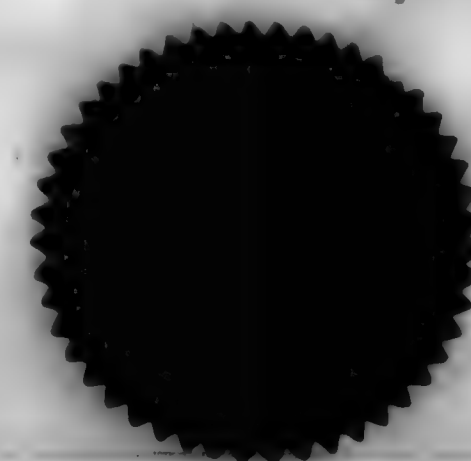
S. S.

104

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or dialect			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



James M. Smith
U. S. Commissioner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lebanon* sailing from *Lisbon*, October 1893, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Nov. 2nd 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maria do Carmo	23	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$10	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
2	Maria do Carmo	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
3	Lucrecia da Conceicao	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Lowell	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
4	Rosalina Maria	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
5	Maria do Carmo	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
6	Maria do Carmo	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
7	Maria da Conceicao	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
8	Silviana Carmo	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Clara do Carmo	33	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$10	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
10	Maria	4	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
11	Francisca da Gloria	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
12	Geraldina Madureira	17	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Magalhães da Silva	21	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
14	John Joseph	52	Male	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Boston	yes	by herself \$100	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
15	Manoel Antonio Calmon	44	Male	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Mark	yes	by himself \$100	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
16	Maria do Carmo	6	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Mark	yes	by herself \$100	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
17	Manoel Jose Lima	38	Male	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Mark	yes	by himself \$150	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
18	Raimunda da Conceicao	25	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Mark	yes	by herself \$5	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
19	Maria da Conceicao	23	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Mark	yes	by herself \$10	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Luiza de Lima	23	Female	Single	domestic	no	Portuguese	Lisbon	New York	Mark	yes	by herself \$50	yes	never	yes her husband Manuel de	never	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *América*

ARRIVED.

1898.

106

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Portugal				
17		Citizen				
18		Portugal				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* *Stat. de la Mex.*, 1900, No. 100, 101.

Spoken in before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

- State whether hypothesis is being theoretically or empirically tested

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* at 20th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, NOV 3-1898 189 197

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled Nature and Cause
1	Esmondia	Leola	31	✓	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her cousin	no	no	good	no
2	Abalatesia	Luciana	24	✓	single	waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	Boston	yes	self	\$25	never	her uncle	no	no	good	no
3	De Martini	Giuseppe	27	✓	single	waiter	no	no	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her cousin	no	no	good	no
4	Zerego	Carolina	23	✓	single	waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	Boston	no	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
5	Brötter	Anna	18	✓	single	waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$40	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
6	Zerga	Giuseppe	21	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
7	Dondoro	Albino	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
8	Franceschi	Francesco	23	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
9	Guastavini	Adamo	22	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
10	Marchini	Enzo	22	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
11	Continen	Enzo	26	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
12	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
13	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
14	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
15	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
16	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
17	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
18	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
19	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
20	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
21	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
22	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
23	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
24	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
25	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
26	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
27	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
28	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
29	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no
30	Scuderi	Adolfo	27	✓	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	yes	self	\$20	never	her brother	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *H. H. H. H.* of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. H.*

Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. *Lucas W. Schuler*
108

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

Language or Dialect.

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of the S. S. from Genoa do solemnly,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State of Italy

City of Genoa

Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had
years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon & sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by
 officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Damen Wildschut* sailing from *Genoa* at *16th of October* 1898 arriving at Port of *New-York*, Nov 3- 1898 109

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giorgi Domenico	31	M	married	housewife	no no	Italian	S. Comandis	New York	Sacramento	yes	his husband	11	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Elio	7	M	single								his father			his father					
3	Vincenti Francesco	36	M	single	citizen of the United States	yes yes	Italian	Discon												
4	Di Baggio Angelo	30	M	single	proseut	yes yes	Italian	Milano		New York		self	no 50	never	his family					
5	Gandini Carlo	25	M	single		no no		Pactobide					10		his aunt					
6	Gianni Susanna	26	F	married	housewife	yes yes								has been	his husband					
7	daughter Amelia	7	F	single									Jan 50		his father					
8	Biagi Maurelio	21	M	single	citizen of United States	yes yes	Italian	Discon												
9	Giannelli Angelo	27	M	married	plasterer	no no	Italian	Cerignola					10	never	his brother					
10	Montanelli Guglielmo	24	M	single	housewife	yes yes		Pisa					no 50	husband	nobody					
11	Carli Giovanni	32	M	married	proseut			Venice												
12	son Amaro	11	M	single								his father	Jan 50							
13	Delghingaro Luigi	30	M	single			Italian	Castelluccio		Hawcock	yes	self	11	never	his cousin					
14	Sani Elisa	33	F	married	housewife			Castelluccio		Sacramento	no		11		his brother					
15	Cecchini Pietro Amabile	32	M	married				Cerignola		Panama C					his husband					
16	son Luigi	7	M	single								his mother	16		his father					
17	Bianchi Maria	37	F	single		no no		S. Comandis				self			his husband					
18	children Pietro	8	M	single									21		his father					
19	son Giuseppe	7	M	single								his mother			his father					
20	Girolfi Rosa	19	F	single	country woman	yes yes		Piano		New York		self	12	never	his uncle					
21	Terilli Caterina	22	F	single	housewife	no no		Nabluu		Panama C	yes	his husband	12		his cousin					
22	Cagnello Luigi	2	M	married	tradesman	yes yes		Piano		New York		self		has been	nobody					
23	son Mauro	3	M	single								his husband	50							
24	children Elvira	4	F	single								his father								
25	son Adolfo	1	M	single								his father								
26	Baffi Simi Emma	33	F	married	housewife			Mariano		Tampa	yes	his husband	10	never	his husband					
27	son Abramo	1	M	single								his father			his father					
28	Dirosa Rosari	32	F	single	housewife	yes yes		Portofino				his father	10		his father					
29	Giuseppe Emma	12	F	single								self	no 50		nobody					
30	Cella Giorgio	22	M	single	proseut			S. Comandis				his mother	50		his mother					

Transferred to the Italian

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

110

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

White

Citizen
Italy

Citizen
Italy

Citizen
U.S.

Italy

Italy

Italy

Italian Italy

Italy

of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,
sincerely and truly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome,
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

day of

189

Official

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

Notary Public, or Second Officer

Surgeon of the S. S. an
I do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have had
years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

B B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No 3312

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 26th of October 1893 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 3-1893 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gardella Indro Laura	46	F	married	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		husband		has been	husband				good	
2	children Berio	20	M	single																
3	" Jacinto	16	M																	
4	" orolo	10	F									father			same father					
5	" Carlo	6	M																	
6	" Antonella	2	F																	
7	Bacigalupo Maria	16	F		housewife	yes yes						husband	20		husband					
8	Granelli Maria	25	F	married	housewife	yes yes		Genoa				self	6		husband					
9	Regazzi Maria	27	F	single				Genoa				husband	an 50		husband					
10	Buchetti Giacinto	16	M	married	housewife			Genoa		Brooklyn				has been	husband					
11	children Carlo	11	M	single																
12	" Angelo	8	M									same mother	an 50		same father					
13	Vireni Giovanni	22	M		housewife	yes yes						self	20	never	husband					
14	Gardella Maria	30	F	married		yes yes	Italian	Genoa		New York				has been	husband					
15	children Adèle	11	F	single		yes yes														
16	" Anna	7	F			yes yes														
17	" Rosa	4	F									same mother	an 50		same mother					
18	" Giuseppe	3	M																	
19	" Adolphina	1	F																	
20	Bertani Antonio	25	M	married	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Genoa		New York		self	an 50		husband					
21	" Maria	20	F	single								husband	an 50		husband					
22	Lenzi Giuseppe	27	M	single	plasterer	yes yes	Italian	Genoa		New York		self	20	has been	husband					
23	Davino Nicola	32	M	single	plasterer	yes yes	Italian	Genoa		Washington			70 50	12 1/2	husband					
24	Burhammetsi Luigi	32	M	married	housewife			Genoa		Brooklyn			25	never	husband					
25	Possente Amalia	33	F	married	housewife	yes yes				New York		husband	6		husband					
26	Stradella Adelaide	26	F	married		yes yes				New York		husband			husband					
27	children Maria	7	F	single								same father	25		same father					
28	56 Luigi	56	M	single																
29	Colombo Maria	35	F	single						New York		self	30		nobody					
30	Capri Giovanni	18	M	single									20							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

112

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189____ Officer, _____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____ an
do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon or assistant Surgeon, and if assistant Surgeon, state the name of the Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 10th of October 1895 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 3-1895 113

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Detention or Expulsion
1	De Rosa Rosa	36	F	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	10	never	husband				good	no
2	De Viorotti Rosa Carolina	36	F	married	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
3	children Rosa	9	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
4	Alfredo	8	M	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	10	never	husband				good	no
5	Emilio	5	M	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
6	Paoli Emilio	18	M	married	peasant		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	20	never	husband				good	no
7	De Viorotti Carolina	10	F	single	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	10	never	husband				good	no
8	Caricoffi Raffaele	16	M	single	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	10	never	husband				good	no
9	Benili Rosa	16	F	married	housewife	no	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
10	children Emilio	8	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
11	Emilio	9	M	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	20	never	husband				good	no
12	De Viorotti Rosa	6	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
13	Torre Campina Epina	32	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
14	with Alessandro	15	M	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
15	Campini Maria	9	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
16	Dona Rosa	38	F	married	housewife	no	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
17	Carolina Carolina	18	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
18	children Giuseppe	13	M	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
19	Cesari	9	M	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
20	De Viorotti Giuseppe	24	M	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
21	De Viorotti Rosa	26	F	married	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
22	De Viorotti Rosa	26	F	married	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	10	never	husband				good	no
23	Angeli Giuseppe	19	M	single	peasant		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	10	never	husband				good	no
24	Cella Maria	23	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband		never	husband				good	no
25	De Viorotti Giuseppe	26	M	married	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
26	De Viorotti Rosa	26	F	married	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
27	De Viorotti Rosa	18	F	single	housewife		Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
28	Garber Rosa	27	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
29	Garber Rosa	27	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no
30	Garber Rosa	27	F	single			Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York		husband	30	never	husband				good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

114

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		Poland				
3		U.S.				
4		U.S.				
5		U.S.				
6						
7		Italy	Calabria	Italian		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Prussia				
27						
28						
29						
30						

I
of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,
sincerely and truly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____ 189____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I
Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____ 189____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, and the age and sex of each.

D D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen at 10th of October

1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov 3-1898 115

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Galli Capri Maria	29	✓	✓	married housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	husband	26	never	husband	no	no	good	no	
2	Dalle Riche Pasquale	22	✓	✓	single country man	yes	"	Canosa	"	Richmond	✓	self	10	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Capellini Capri Mary Ann	21	✓	✓	married Housewife	"	"	Marano	"	New York	✓	"	10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	daughter Filiberto	12	✓	✓	single	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gandolfo Niole	23	✓	✓	married peasant	yes	"	Marano	"	Franklin	✓	"	20	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Soro Alessandro	27	✓	✓	married Country man	"	"	Marano	"	Memphis Tenn	✓	self	"	"	his daughter	"	"	"	"	"
7	his wife	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	husband	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	children Marietta	17	✓	✓	single	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	husband	"	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gazoli Mariabona	22	✓	✓	married housewife	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	self	20	"	his daughter	"	"	"	"	"
10	his wife	21	✓	✓	single peasant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Corini Rosa	22	✓	✓	married	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	"	his son	"	"	"	"	"
12	Piva Emilia	18	✓	✓	single	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	"	his aunt	"	"	"	"	"
13	Donofrio Anna	23	✓	✓	married laborer	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	"	"	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	his wife	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	husband	30	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	his son	11	✓	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	✓	husband	"	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Marion Maria	21	✓	✓	married	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	husband	30	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Olivetti Elisabetta	24	✓	✓	married housewife	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	self	20	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bonatti Bartolo	18	✓	✓	married peasant	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	"	25	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Canella Anna	21	✓	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Serra Antonio	21	✓	✓	single laborer	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	"	24	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Gatti Anna	22	✓	✓	married	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	children	7	✓	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	his wife	21	✓	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Laguzzi Anna	21	✓	✓	married	yes	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	husband	30	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gatti Rosa	23	✓	✓	married	yes	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	husband	30	"	his son	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bazzini Caterina	22	✓	✓	married	yes	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	husband	30	"	his son	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gono Niole	21	✓	✓	single	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Ogliengo Giuseppe	27	✓	✓	single	"	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Alini 58 Mary Ann	26	✓	✓	married	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marabini Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	married peasant	yes	"	Orlando	"	New York	✓	"	30	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

116

S. S. *James M. [illegible]*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1			<i>N</i>			
2	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
3	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
4						
5	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
6	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
7						
8						
9	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
10						
11					<i>N.</i>	
12	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
13	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
14	<i>w</i>					
15						
16	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
17	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
18	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
19	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
20	<i>w</i>					
21	<i>w</i>					
22	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
23	<i>w</i>					
24	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
25		<i>Citizen</i>				
26						
27	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
28	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
29	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			
30	<i>w</i>		<i>N</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. D. Hagemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 21st* day of *October* 189*8*.



C. Hagemann
Officer.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Kalerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 21st* day of *October* 189*8*.



C. Hagemann
Consul of the United States at Naples

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from Naples,

OCT 21 1898

189

Arriving at Port of New-York,

NOV 3- 1898

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	40	M	Married	barber	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$30-	USA 1891, 1897	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>M. Raphael</i>	38	M	Married	house wip	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>children Marino</i>	10	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Pietro</i>	8	M	Single	Cowboy	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Calogera</i>	5	F	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Antonina</i>	2	F	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Antonio</i>	6	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Sisto Matteo d'Av.</i>	39	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Salerno	"	"	no	Self	\$8-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Perri Gaetano</i>	28	M	Single	Cowboy	no	Italian	Sherrano	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	brother	\$6-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Di Giaccio Luigi</i>	18	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	El Paso	Boston	Boston	no	Self	\$6-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	Single	Cowboy	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	Self	\$4-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Baronville	"	"	no	"	\$10-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Colucci Vincenzo</i>	32	M	Single	Cowboy	no	Italian	Garasulo	"	"	no	brother	\$5-	USA 1897-1898	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Maria Ratto</i>	51	F	Single	weaver	no	Italian	N. E. France	"	"	no	Self	\$4-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Gargiulo Abundante</i>	44	M	Single	weaver	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	\$6-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Provi Emilia</i>	47	F	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Napoli	"	"	no	"	\$5-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>dauht. Gallan</i>	11	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	\$5-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Giorgio Trikolos</i>	18	M	Single	clerk	yes	Greek	Thessalon	"	"	yes	"	\$4-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Cola Murtosa</i>	19	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	"	\$3-	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Antonio More</i>	60	M	Single	Cowboy	no	Italian	Passo d'Isa	Montreal	Montreal	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Matteo Scapolo</i>	46	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Montreal	Montreal	yes	"	\$50	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Luigi</i>	20	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Montreal	Montreal	yes	"	\$50	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Alena Giovanna</i>	30	F	Single	weaver	yes	Italian	Salina	New York	New York	no	"	\$5	USA 1897	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>daughter Giuseppe</i>	21	F	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Giuseppe Papa</i>	32	M	Single	tailor	yes	Greek	Port Said	New York	New York	no	"	\$100	USA	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Michele Papadopoulos</i>	50	M	Single	"	yes	Greek	"	New York	New York	no	"	"	"	brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
27		1-9-3													brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
28		2-1													brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
29															brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
30															brother Sisto	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

118

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. T. Moegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Swear to before me this

Naples 21st day of *October* 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Wm. T. Moegemann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Katerba Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *13* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *Naples 21st* day of *October* 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. 17

S.S. *Maiser Wilhelm* sailing from **Naples**, OCT 21 1898

189 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, NOV 3- 1898 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Santa Maria</i>	26	M	Single	Candy	yes	Italian	<i>Albania</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	Self	\$40-		<i>Brother Salvatore</i>				good	
2	<i>Mt. Pirella</i>														<i>Brother Salvatore</i>				good	
3	<i>Children Domenico</i>	4	M	Single															good	
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	1	M	Single															good	
5	<i>Di Maria</i>	20	M	Single															good	
6	<i>Luigi</i>	37	M	Single							yes		\$0-		<i>Uncle</i>				good	
7	<i>Luigi</i>	21	M	Single							yes		\$0-		<i>Uncle</i>				good	
8	<i>Luigi</i>	20	M	Single									\$1-						good	
9	<i>Luigi</i>	19	M	Single							yes		\$1-						good	
10	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M	Single									\$1-						good	
11	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M	Single									\$1-						good	
12	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M	Single									\$1-						good	
13	<i>Luigi</i>	15	M	Single									\$1-						good	
14	<i>Luigi</i>	14	M	Single									\$1-						good	
15	<i>Luigi</i>	13	M	Single									\$1-						good	
16	<i>Luigi</i>	12	M	Single									\$1-						good	
17	<i>Luigi</i>	11	M	Single									\$1-						good	
18	<i>Luigi</i>	10	M	Single									\$1-						good	
19	<i>Luigi</i>	9	M	Single									\$1-						good	
20	<i>Luigi</i>	8	M	Single									\$1-						good	
21	<i>Luigi</i>	7	M	Single									\$1-						good	
22	<i>Luigi</i>	6	M	Single									\$1-						good	
23	<i>Luigi</i>	5	M	Single									\$1-						good	
24	<i>Luigi</i>	4	M	Single									\$1-						good	
25	<i>Luigi</i>	3	M	Single									\$1-						good	
26	<i>Luigi</i>	2	M	Single									\$1-						good	
27	<i>Luigi</i>	1	M	Single									\$1-						good	
28	<i>Luigi</i>												\$1-						good	
29	<i>Luigi</i>												\$1-						good	
30	<i>Luigi</i>												\$1-						good	

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number _____
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944
Date

W. C. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 72
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944
Date

W. C. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

120

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

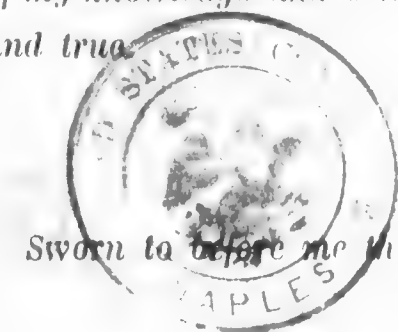
No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hermann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this Naples 21st day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Hermann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

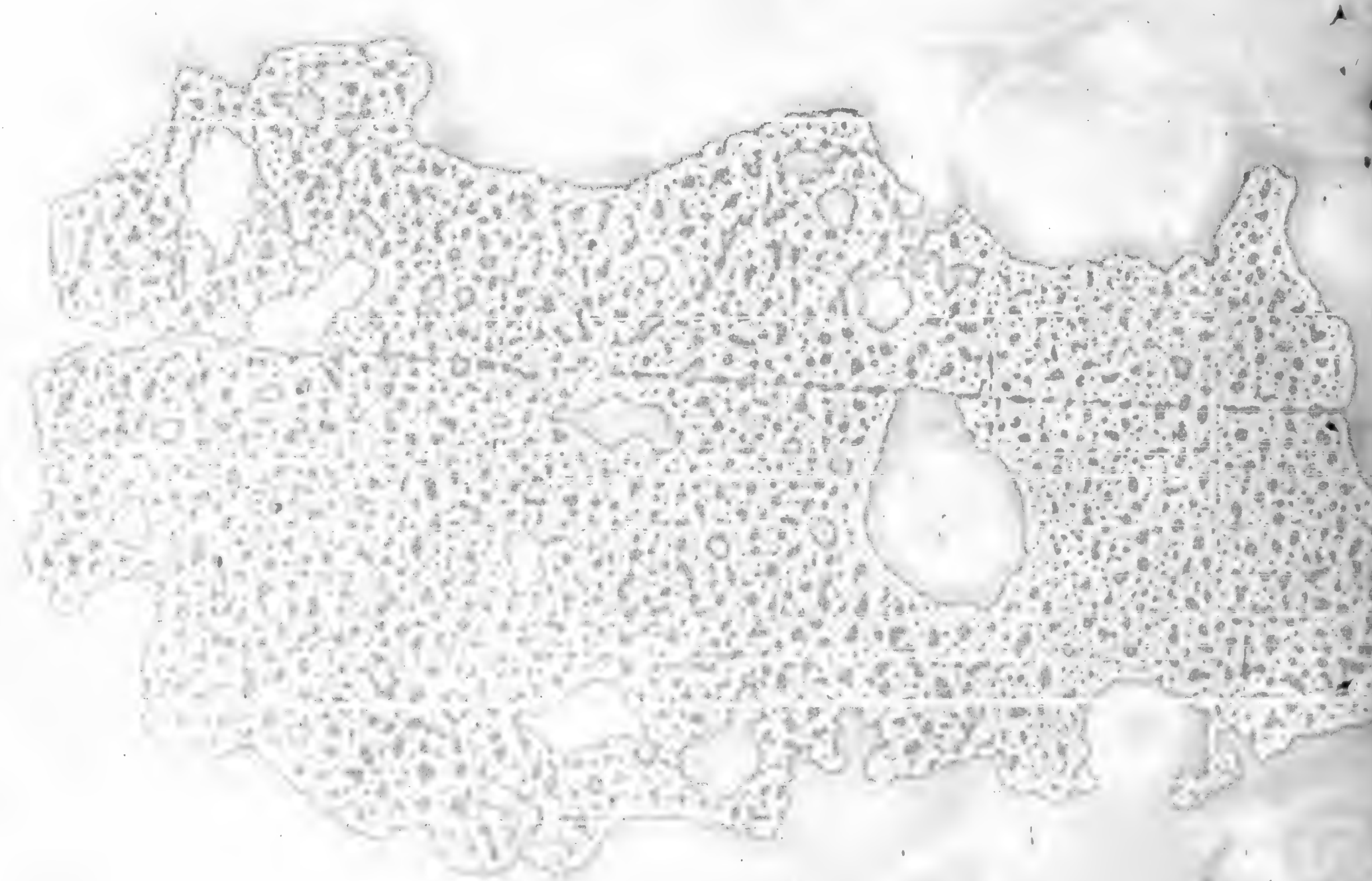
I Dr. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 21st day of October 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Katerbau



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Naples*, Oct 21 1893 189 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, NOV 3 1893 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Admitted to U.S.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in U.S.	Final Destination in U.S. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether by contract to labor in the U.S.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the U.S.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Palermo Sebastiano	36	M	Married	Barber	yes	Italian	Corbora	New York	New York	yes	self	100\$	USA 1886-1892	Wife Theresa	no	no	good	no
2	Son Leoluca	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	good	no
3	Salvatore Leoluca	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	good	no
4	Basilio Leoluca	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	good	no
5	Carlo Leoluca	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	good	no
6	Leoluca Vito	40	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	84-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
7	Marcello Baldi	48	M	Married	Barber	yes	"	St. Mark	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	10-	USA 1888-1892	brother Cosimo	no	no	good	no
8	Sajitta Tricenzo	17	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
9	Tricenzo Salvo	53	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	St. Mark	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	14-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
10	Leoluca Domenico	50	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	St. Mark	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	yes	"	100-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
11	Di Bucci Nicola	27	M	Single	Country	yes	"	"	New York	New York	yes	"	5-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
12	Leoluca Angelo	29	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
13	Leoluca Gregorio	35	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
14	Bruno Baldi	37	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Gibellina	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	yes	"	8-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
15	Baldino Baldi	12	M	Single		no	"	"	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	yes	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
16	Paolo Baldi	30	M	Single		no	"	"	New York	New York	yes	"	14-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
17	Paolo Baldi	27	M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
18	Baldino Baldi	10	M	Single	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
19	Salvo Baldi	24	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	84-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
20	Salvo Baldi	18	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
21	Salvo Baldi	33	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	USA 1888-1892	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
22	Salvo Baldi	25	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
23	Salvo Baldi	17	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
24	Salvo Baldi	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
25	Salvo Baldi	30	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
26	Salvo Baldi	30	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
27	Salvo Baldi	27	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
28	Salvo Baldi	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
29	Salvo Baldi	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no
30	Salvo Baldi	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-	"	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Frederick Wilhelm II

122

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2						
3						
4			<i>Poland</i>			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Citizen</i>				
15		<i>Italy</i>				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23			<i>Poland</i>			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. D. Hagemann* of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to



Sept 24 day of *October* 189*8*.

J. D. Higgins
Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Kalerba* Surgeon of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 24* day of *October* 189*8*.



J. D. Higgins
Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Kalerba

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

T 10

S.S. *Harriet* sailing from *Naples*,

OCT 21, 1898

189 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, NOV 3- 1898 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Real Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bruno Michele	19	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
2	Salvo Antonio	18	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
3	Pallara Giuseppe	9	M	Single	mar	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
4	Salvo Giuseppe	19	M	Single	mar	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
5	Luigi Gioia	36	M	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
6	Salvo Giuseppe	12	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
7	"	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
8	"	6	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
9	"	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
10	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
11	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
12	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
13	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
14	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
15	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
16	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
17	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
18	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
19	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
20	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
21	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
22	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
24	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
25	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
26	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
28	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
29	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
30	Giuseppa	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kang*

124

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3			<i>Apulia</i>			
4						
5			<i>Apulia</i>			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
11						
12			<i>Apulia</i>			
13			<i>Apulia</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			<i>Apulia</i>			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kapitän D. Noerenmann, of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Noerenmann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. H. Waterbauer, Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

T. H. Waterbauer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 9

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from **Naples**, OCT 21 1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, NOV 3- 1898 125 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Triarum Antonio</i>	25	M	X	Single	Yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Naples	Yes	Self	\$40	no	Uncle Antonio D. Triarum Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>" Antonio</i>	16	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Amalia Carmine</i>	15	F	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Scardina Giovanni</i>	24	M	X	Sailor	Yes	"	Trapani	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	ISA 1890-1895	Uncle Francesco Scardina North Street No. 6 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Lo Bice Gaspare</i>	26	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Gaspare Lo Bice Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Lo Bice Gaspare</i>	24	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Gaspare Lo Bice Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	54	M	X	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Honolulu	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	10	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	14	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	18	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	8	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	3	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Di Nino Girolamo</i>	11	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Di Nino Honolulu	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	24	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	4	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	32	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	28	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	4	M	X	Children	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	3	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	1	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	23	M	X	Land Boy	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	15	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	4	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	34	M	X	Land Boy	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	14	ISA 1893-1897	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	15	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	16	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	14	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	52	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	25	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	25	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	14	M	X	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Vallelunga Sebastiano</i>	34	M	X	Cowboy	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	10	ISA 1893-1897	Brother Sebastiano Vallelunga New York	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

126

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w					
2	w					
3	w					
4	w					
5	w					
6	w					
7	w					
8	w					
9	w					
10	w					
11	w					
12	w					
13	w					
14	w					
15	w					
16	w					
17	w					
18	w					
19	w					
20	w					
21	w					
22	w					
23	w		<i>Massachusetts</i>			
24	w		<i>Massachusetts</i>			
25	w					
26	w					
27	w					
28	w					
29	w					
30	w					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. D. Hegmann* of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 21st* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Hegmann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Waterbauer* Surgeon of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *few* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 21st* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

J. L. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

127

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**,

OCT 21 1898

189

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, NOV 3- 1898 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Giannelli, Antonio d.</i>	31	M	Married	Italian		Italian	U.S.	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50	USA 1896-1898	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Wife Rachela</i>	27	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
3	<i>daughter Teresa</i>	6	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
4	<i>Giannelli, Giuseppe Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	Italian						no		\$15	USA 1898-1898		no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Giannelli, Giovanni</i>	19	M	Married	Italian						no		\$5	USA 1898		no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Wife Maria Annunziata</i>	24	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Pinto, Giacomo</i>	22	M	Married	Italian					Brooklyn	yes		\$12		brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Wife Francesca</i>	26	F	Married	Italian						no		\$5	USA 1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Alfieri, Antonio</i>	25	M	Married	Italian					New York	yes		\$5	USA 1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Concetta, Maria</i>	22	F	Married	Italian					Boston Mass	yes		\$100	USA 1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Di Palo, Loreto</i>	18	M	Married	Italian					Puerto Rico	yes		\$50		brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Barone, Luciano</i>	27	M	Married	Italian					New York	yes		\$400	USA 1898-1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Sister M. Giuseppina</i>	16	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Battaglia, Pasquale</i>	16	M	Married	Italian					Pittsburgh	yes		\$100		brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Marcello, Teresa</i>	14	F	Married	Italian					Siles Ohio	yes		\$5		brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Wife Maria</i>	10	F	Married	Italian					New York	yes		\$5		brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>daughter Maria</i>	5	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Giuseppina</i>	5	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Baronessa, Domenico</i>	31	M	Married	Italian						no		\$400	USA 1898-1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Rosina, Luigi</i>	27	M	Married	Italian					Wahabury	yes		\$5		brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Son Stefano</i>	18	M	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Baronessa, Domenico</i>	31	M	Married	Italian					Puerto Rico	yes		\$50	USA 1898-1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Baronessa, Domenico</i>	31	M	Married	Italian					Puerto Rico	yes		\$50	USA 1898-1898	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Wife Angela</i>	35	F	Married	Italian						no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Maion

SHEET

128

ARRIVED

1898

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

Language or Dialect.

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

2

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

3

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

4

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

5

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

6

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

7

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

8

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

9

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

10

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

11

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

12

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

13

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

14

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

15

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

16

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

17

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

18

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

19

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

20

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

21

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

22

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

23

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

24

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

25

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

26

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

27

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

28

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

29

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

30

W

Italy

Li Quata

Italian

Italy

S

R.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ad. D. Neegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Ad. D. Neegemann day of *October* 189*8*.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Ad. D. Neegemann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



October 4 day of *October* 189*8*.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Katerbau

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7

38. *Maria Mikulic* sailing from **Naples**, **OCT 21 1898** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, **NOV 3- 1898** 189 128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vanella Caterina	24	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Torre del Greco	New York	Boston	yes	Self	\$1.00	USA 1884-1898	husband Celestino	no	no	good	no	
2	Son Giovanni	3	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
3	Emilio Fioravanti	16	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	Father	\$0	"	father Antonio	no	no	good	no	
4	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
5	Stefano Roberto Morabito	18	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
6	Michela	16	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
7	Turco Maria	24	F	Single		yes	"	Castelluccio	"	New York	no	husband	\$0	"	husband Michele	no	no	good	no	
8	Barbieri Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	"	Castelluccio	"	New York	no	brother	\$0	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
9	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	USA 1899-1899	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
10	Carano Antonio	43	M	Married	Saddler	yes	"	Castelluccio	"	New York	no	Self	\$0	USA 1885-1898	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	
11	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
12	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
13	Carano Antonio	43	M	Married	Saddler	yes	"	Castelluccio	"	New York	no	Self	\$0	USA 1899-1899	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	
14	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
15	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
16	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
17	Brunetta Sofia	13	F	Single		no	"	Alfeden	"	Albion	yes	Father	\$0	"	father Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
18	Di Nisco Maria	24	F	Single		no	"	Alfeden	"	Boston	yes	husband	\$0	"	husband Pelino	no	no	good	no	
19	daughter Marchetta	11	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	"	father Stefano	no	no	good	no	
20	Rosa Antonio	16	F	Single		no	"	Roccapina	"	New York	no	brother	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
21	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
22	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
23	Galli Anna	25	F	Single		no	"	"	"	Boston	yes	husband	\$0	"	husband Antonio	no	no	good	no	
24	daughter Pasqua	14	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	"	father Stefano	no	no	good	no	
25	Galli Lucia	20	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
26	Rapone Angela	15	F	Single		no	"	"	"	New York	no	husband	\$0	"	husband Antonio	no	no	good	no	
27	Son Nicola	11	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	"	father Stefano	no	no	good	no	
28	Stefano Petrucci	25	M	Married	Barber	no	"	Monreale	"	Acquafredda	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
29	Marconi Eduardo	15	M	Single	Student	yes	"	Castelluccio	"	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	
30	Marconi Gioacchino	19	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$0	"	brother Stefano	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

130

SHEET

ARRIVED.


1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy	Calabria	Italian	S. Italy	PT

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. D. Heermann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *October* 189*8*.

 Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Heermann
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Waterbae Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *October* 189*8*.

J. P. Robinson
 Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sansepolino* sailing from **Naples**,

OCT 21 1898

189

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, NOV 3- 1898

189

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Mar. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alia to Trade or Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giannetta Maria Rosa	29	F	Mar.	Domestic		Italian	Paricchio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	USA 1894 N.Y.	husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Giovanni	6	M	single			"	"	"	"	no			"	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlo	5	M	single			"	"	"	"	no			"		no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Anna	11	F	single			"	"	"	"	no			"		no	no	no	good	no
5	Sofia Maria	18	F	single			"	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$10	"	husband Mar. Costa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Amalia Maria	12	F	single			"	"	"	"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Alessandra	24	F	Mar.			Italian	Catania	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Maria Giuseppe	31	M	Mar.			"	Agona	"	"	no		\$50	USA 1893 1894	no body	no	no	no	good	no
9	Diana Costade	55	F	Mar.			"	"	"	St. Charles	no		50	no	husband Carolina	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rossella Maria	40	F	Mar.			"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		50	no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vincenzo Giuseppe	24	M	Mar.			"	"	New York	New York	yes		50	no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Crescenzio Concetta	12	F	single			"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no			no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rossella Perennio	34	F	Mar.			"	"	Chicago	Chicago	yes	husband	\$30	no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Maria Anna	7	F	single			"	"	"	"	no	father		no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Giuseppe	5	F	single			"	"	"	"	no			no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Augustina	24	F	Mar.			"	"	"	"	no			no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Maria Alessandra	44	F	Mar.			"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	30	USA 1894 1895	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Maria Alessandra	44	F	Mar.			"	"	"	"	no			no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stavucchio Giuseppe	24	M	Mar.			"	Bari	Peterborough	Peterborough	no		100	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stavucchio Teresa	13	F	Mar.			"	"	"	"	no		150	no	father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giusepe Maddalena	42	F	Mar.	tailor		"	"	"	"	no		40	no	husband Bari	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Michele	14	M	single			"	"	"	"	no			no	husband Peterborough	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vincenzo	12	M	single			"	"	"	"	no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tommasina	8	F	single			"	"	"	"	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Ernestino	10	M	single			"	"	"	"	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Tommaso	34	M	Mar.	Barber		"	"	New York	New York	yes		150	USA 1894 1895	no body	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Rosa	44	M	Mar.			"	"	Peterborough	Peterborough	no		100	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Maria Alessandra	30	F	Mar.			"	Gen. della Rossella	"	Peterborough	no		50	no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	San Giuseppe	12	M	single			"	"	"	"	no			no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	10-12-1	11-12					"	"	"	"	no			no		no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

NO.

NAME

COUNTRY

FAMILY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. S. Hagenmann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D. Waterman Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T. 5.

Steamer *Vittorio Veneto* sailing from Naples,

OCT 21 1898

189 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 3- 1898 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Abile to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Croffio Angela	36	F	White	yes	Italian	Santhio	New York	Chicago		Self	\$1.00	USA 1895-1898	brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife of Carlo Paterno	35	F	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Mariarosa	3	F	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carriano Nicotro	34	M	White	yes	"	Santhio	"	Boston		"	16	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maryini Pietro	4	M	White	yes	"	"	"	New York		"	62	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carriano Michele	39	M	White	yes	"	"	"	Boston		"	4	"	USA 1891-1898	brother's name	no	no	good	no
7	Carriano Giuseppe	39	M	White	yes	"	Santhio	"	Philadelphia		"	20	"	USA 1895-1898	brother's name	no	no	good	no
8	Santhio	40	M	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	USA 1895-1898	brother's name	no	no	good	no
9	Terone Domenico	30	M	White	yes	"	Santhio	"	"		"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Francisca Elisa	39	F	White	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Teresa	8	F	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sister Alessandro	31	M	White	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scola Carmine	30	M	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Salvo Giulia	3	F	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi	10	M	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Siri Francesco	38	M	White	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	10	"	USA 1888-1898	"	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Maria M. Luisa	37	F	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Angelo	12	M	White	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Giovanni	8	M	White	yes	USA	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Assunta	7	F	White	no	USA	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Barbara	6	F	White	no	USA	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Anna Rosa	4	F	White	no	USA	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Teresa	3	F	White	no	USA	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Erminio	1	M	White	yes	Italian	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Scola Giovanni	26	M	White	yes	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vittorio Gaudenzio	43	M	White	no	"	Santhio	"	"		Self	10	"	USA 1895-1898	brother's name	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Vicari Rosa	41	F	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pietro Domenico	50	M	White	no	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	USA 1892-1898	brother's name	no	no	good	no
29		7-10-1				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30		13-10				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Baron William*

134

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul D. Heegemann* of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this *Sept 21st* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

P. D. Heegemann
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. D. Heegemann* Surgeon of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *75* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this *Sept 21st* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

P. D. Heegemann

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Naples, OCT 21 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 135 NOV 3- 1898 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isabella Antonia	25	F	Married	Housewife	yes	Italian	Offida	New York	Hoboken	yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	children											father		no	Passanti Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isabella	4	F			yes						father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Palma Ester	12	F			yes	Italian			Hoboken	yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fortunata Virginia	13	F			yes				Albany, Cal.	yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Munetta Christiana	15	F			yes				Albany, Cal.	yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	children					yes						father		no	husband & Val.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ester	1	F			yes						father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Roberto	1	M			yes						father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	father-in-law	60	M			yes						father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Patricia Carmen	12	F			yes		Albany, Cal.		Albany, Cal.	yes	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Isabella	12	F			yes		Albany, Cal.		New York	yes	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	children					yes		Albany, Cal.		New York	yes	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Isabella	12	F			yes						father		no	husband	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Harmon*

136

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4	W	Italy				
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			Napoli	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw. D. Heermann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1898.
Edw. D. Heermann
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 47 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Katerbau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Naples*, OCT. 21 1898

189 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, NOV 3- 1898 189

No on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bruno Hermann	30	M	Single	Cauldry	yes	Italian	Torre	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$60		brother Francesco				good	
2	Anna Maria	29	F	Married		yes		Provinci				Self	1000	USA 1895	brother Francesco				good	
3	Wife of the above	25	F			yes							110		brother Francesco				good	
4	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
5	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
6	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
7	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
8	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
9	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
10	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
11	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
12	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
13	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
14	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
15	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
16	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
17	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
18	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
19	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
20	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
21	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
22	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
23	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
24	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
25	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
26	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
27	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
28	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
29	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	
30	Anna Maria	18	F			yes									brother Francesco				good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm

ARRIVED.

Nov 2

1898.

SHEET

138

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3499

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl D. Meyer of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

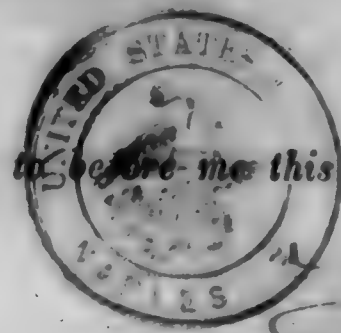


Sworn before me this Naples 11 day of October 1898.
Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Meyer
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn before me this Naples 11 day of October 1898.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Katerbau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples,**

OCT 21, 1898

189

Arriving at Port of **New-York,**

NOV 3-1898

189

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Maria	57	M	Married	weaver	yes	Italian	S. Marzano	New York	Philadelphia	no	husband	4.00	USA 1897-1898	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
2	children Antonia	5	F	Single		yes					no	father	1.50		father	no	no	good	no	
3	Angela	3	F	Single		yes					no	father			father	no	no	good	no	
4	Antonietta	2	F	Single		yes					no	father			father	no	no	good	no	
5	Roma Memandoni	23	F	Single	Country	yes		Cirella		Terre Haute	yes	self	1.50		Cecilia Antonia	no	no	good	no	
6	Bozella Filippo	60	M	Married	barber	yes		Roset Val		Paterborn	yes	brother	60	USA 1894-1895	brother	Medals	no	no	good	no
7	Donatelli Roberto	44	M	Married	smith	yes		Porto			no	self	1.25		brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	St. Paolo Pietro	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Calabritto		Philadelphia	no	self	4.00	USA 1894-1895	John	no	no	good	no	
9	Maria Rosa	17	F	Single	seamstress	yes					no	self	50c		brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Giuseppina	50	F	Married	seamstress	yes		Castellana		Carlton	yes	husband	50c		brother	no	no	good	no	
11	children Lucia	18	F	Single		yes				Ohio	no	father	1.75		brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Giuseppina	15	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Angela	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Maria Giuseppina	10	F	Single	maiden	yes		Castellana			yes	father	10		brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Giuseppina Rosa	49	F	Married	seamstress	yes					no	husband	1.10		brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Minichello Angela	31	F	Single		yes		Giuseppina		New York	no	husband	1.00		brother	no	no	good	no	
17	children Lucia	3	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Pietro Egidio	16	M	Single	Country	yes		Minichello		London	no	self	87	USA	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Giuseppina Giovanni	39	F	Single		yes		Minichello			no	self	12	USA 1886-1887	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Giuseppina	17	F	Single	tailor	yes		Calabritto			no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Giuseppina	13	F	Single	tailor	yes		Calabritto		Pittsburgh	yes	brother	10		brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Giuseppina	10	F	Single	tailor	yes		Calabritto		New York	no	husband	1.10		brother	no	no	good	no	
23	children Rosa	11	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Giuseppina	10	F	Single		yes					no	father			brother	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

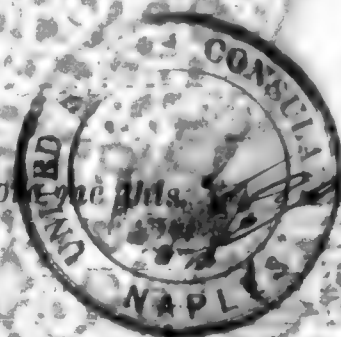
SHEET

140

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy				
2						
3						
4		Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18					US	
19		Italy				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Italy				
28						
29						
30		Italy				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kapit. D. Hagenmann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*8*.
D. Hagenmann
 Officer.
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Katsch Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*8*.
D. Katsch
 Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A-1

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from **Naples**,

OCT 21 1898

189

Arriving at Port of **New-York**,

NOV 3-1898

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read-Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much - if \$3.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Scarpino Giovanni</i>	34	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	Italian	<i>Ego</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>nobody</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Scarpino Francesco</i>	25	M	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>						<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Pesci Sabatino</i>	16	M	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>						<i>good</i>	
4	<i>De Sando Maurice</i>	30	M	Single	writer	yes		<i>Nicarbo</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>USA 1894 1897</i>	<i>Gusie Nicom...</i>			<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Vito Gividi...</i>	18	M	Single	hair cut	yes						<i>husband</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>USA 1 1/2 year</i>	<i>brother Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Stella barolucia</i>	64	F	Married		no						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>USA 4 months</i>	<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
7	<i>De Sando Lauretta</i>	17	F	Single		yes						<i>father</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Alcieri Rosalia</i>	50	F	Married		no						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Alessandro Rosa</i>	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		<i>Portier</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Scarpino Miras</i>	27	M	Single	coachman	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Scala</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Demetrios Mourada</i>	18	M	Single	clerk	yes		<i>Margon</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Hadjeras Staudes</i>	23	M	Single	merchant	yes		<i>Colo</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Donthomas...</i>	10	M	Single		yes		<i>Quor got</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Pucci David Pasquale</i>	57	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Grimaldi</i>		<i>Colorado</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>70</i>		<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>nobody</i>			<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Pucci David...</i>	23	M	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>70</i>			<i>nobody</i>			<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Vincenzo Galia</i>	17	M	Single	Student	yes		<i>Caider</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Gabriele Borino</i>	17	M	Single	workman	yes						<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Giuseppe...</i>	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Donato de Palma</i>	11	M	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Madame...</i>	36	F	Married	porter	yes		<i>Ego</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>USA 1894 1897</i>	<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Alonso...</i>	34	M	Single	stevedore	yes		<i>Nicarbo</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>USA 1894 1897</i>	<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Children...</i>	10	M	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>USA 1894 1897</i>	<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Giuseppe...</i>	1	M	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Elvira</i>	4	F	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Lia</i>	3	F	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Lucia</i>	1	F	Single		yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Joseph...</i>	14	M	Single	stevedore	yes						<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Seconda...</i>	36	F	Married	tailor	yes		<i>Napoli</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Rebecca...</i>	15	F	Single	pastry	yes		<i>Napoli</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Angi...</i>	49	M	Single	clerk	yes		<i>Napoli</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>son Gividi...</i>			<i>good</i>	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Kaiser

SHEET

142

ARRIVED.

November 3rd

1898.

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

"NORDDEUTSCH"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Gibraltar* 24th October 1898

Arriving at Port of *New-York*, NOV 3- 1898 1898

1		3		5		7		9		11		13		15		17		19		21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaport for landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States (State, Co or Town)		Whether having a Ticket to such final destination		By whom passage paid		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address		Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which		Whether a polygamist		Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		Contract Ticket No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Single	Occupation	Read	Write																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

10/15 12 in transit

1898.

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
Africa	Mozarabic	Spanish	Mohammedan
Cuba	Cuba	U.S. Spanish	Cuba

Black
N.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *'Lahn'* sailing from *Southampton, Oct 26th 1898* Arriving at port of _____ 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Miss <i>Wilhelmine Pohlenz</i>	19	female	single	Cook	yes	German	Alshausen	New York	Prolyn	yes	self	10	no	To join brother & sister in Prolyn, Rhine	no	no	no	good	no	

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Lahn*

146

ARRIVED.

Nov 3

1898.

SHEET

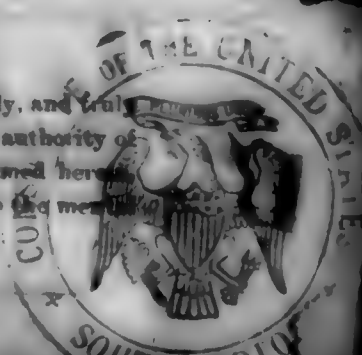
No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	
1		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

73



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
Pohle of the *Lahn* from *Southampton*
 I, *Pohle*, Master of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *October 28th 1898* at *Southampton*
S. J. Vane Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
Dr. med. F. Finken Surgeon of the *Lahn*
 I, *Dr. med. F. Finken*, Surgeon of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my observation and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Oct 28th 1898* at *Southampton*
Dr. med. F. Finken Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*
 Seal of the United States Department of the Treasury



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Pohl
 Master of the S.S. *Lahn* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Kraus Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Pohl Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. P. Fischer
 Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Walle a/S.* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Kraus Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer Research Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn* sailing from *Bremen* *October 25, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *147* *1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Kupper Ludwig</i>	32	M	un	laborer	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galiz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philad</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Jungo Oskar</i>	27	M	un	laborer	/		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Kovacs Istvan</i>	15	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	laborer	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	20	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Kovacs Jella</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	14	M	un	laborer	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Kovacs Istvan</i>	12	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	12	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	10	F	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Kovacs Oskar</i>	10	M	un	none	/		<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

148

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Pohle

Master of the S.S.

Lahn

from Bremen do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*8*.



Haas Haas
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Druce Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Fischer

Surgeon of the S.S.

Lahn

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Walle 75* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*8*.



Haas Haas
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn* sailing from *Bremen* *Oct 25 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Babjakik Barbara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Bacca Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hodovics Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Bello</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Sagor Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lubotin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Knapik Liska</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in law, Britain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Pelencsek Kate</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Tishely</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Tot Lombard Liska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Tishely</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Sydas Gyrgy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Tishely</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in law, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Terba Janos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Sydas Gyrgy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Varga</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Tishely</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kupa Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Sydas Coriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

150

ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Hungary		Hungary		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Hungary				
24						
25						
26						
27		Hungary				
28						
29						
30		Hungary				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

twenty-fifth day of October 1898.
Hausmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



C. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nalla and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

twenty-fifth day of October 1898.
Hausmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



A. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen

October 25, 1893

Arriving at Port of New York,

151

1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leopold Krieger	28	M	Married	none	✓	Prussian	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Leopold Krieger	28	M	Married	none	✓	Prussian	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Hilbert Gyorgy	27	M	Married	none	✓	Hungarian	Hungary	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Tiara	18	F	Single	none	✓	Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Jemelowski Tere	24	F	Married	none	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Lyniewsky Leib	22	M	Married	none	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Lipmann Hirsch	24	M	Married	none	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Elle	24	F	Married	none	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kalucka Hilbert	17	F	Single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Hungary	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Sobola Sham	27	M	Married	none	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Gyorgy Andras	27	M	Married	none	✓	Hungarian	Hungary	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Sukacsko	18	M	Married	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Hungary	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Katy Anna	18	F	Married	none	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Lukas Jakob	25	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Andrik Jakob	24	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Katy Josef	18	F	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Karl Peter	30	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Katy Anna	18	F	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Kelowsky Josef	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	Russian	Russia	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

152

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Pohl

Master of the S.S.

Lahn

from Bremen do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*8*.



Hausmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Pohl Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Fischer

Surgeon of the S.S.

Lahn

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Nalle W.* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*8*.



Hausmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn* sailing from *Bremen, October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 153 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Remick, Friedrich	29	m	s	mechanic	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell				good	
2	Smolko, Karoly	24	m	s	laborer	/	Hungarian	Single	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$8.00		brother, Campbell					
3	Stark, Josef	32	m	s	in service	/	Czech	Philad. Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
4	Stigmatis, Maria	18	f	s	none	/	Hungarian	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
5	Stier, Johann	26	m	s	butcher	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
6	Stipan, Maria	21	f	s	none	/		St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
7	Stad, Natalia	16	f	s	none	/		St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
8	Stark, Janos	30	m	s	none	/		St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
9	Stark, Lili	18	f	s	laborer	/	Hungarian	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
10	Stark, Maria	24	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
11	Stark, Maria	22	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
12	Stark, Maria	24	f	s	laborer	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
13	Stark, Maria	24	f	s	laborer	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
14	Stark, Josef	30	m	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
15	Stark, Maria	26	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
16	Stark, Rosa	28	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
17	Stark, Rosa	16	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
18	Stark, Maria	18	f	s	laborer	/	Hungarian	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
19	Stark, Maria	24	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
20	Stark, Maria	24	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
21	Stark, Maria	24	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
22	Stark, Maria	23	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
23	Stark, Maria	22	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
24	Stark, Maria	25	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
25	Stark, Maria	26	f	s	laborer	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
26	Stark, Maria	27	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
27	Stark, Maria	28	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
28	Stark, Maria	29	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
29	Stark, Maria	30	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					
30	Stark, Maria	31	f	s	none	/	German	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.	St. Marys, Pa.		self	\$10.00		brother, Campbell					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
154

ARRIVED.

Nov 3

1898.

SHEET

No.
of List.

COLOR.

COUNTRY.

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

30 Lib No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lathen* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 20th* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *155* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ida Scherster	29	f	m	none	1	Lithuanian	Prerany	T. J.	T. J.	husb. 10-	husb. 10-	no	husb. T. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Quinn	4 m	f	s	none	1	German	Holke	T. J.	T. J.	uncle 5-	uncle 5-	no	uncle 5-	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Hime Kammann	14	f	s	none	1	German	Holke	T. J.	T. J.	uncle 5-	uncle 5-	no	uncle 5-	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Georg Schmidt	24	m	s	laborer	1	P. S. T.	T. J.	T. J.	T. J.	self 10-	self 10-	no	self 10-	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Georg Hermann	40	m	m	farmer	1	Prussian	Wienhausen	Wienhausen	Wienhausen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Christoph Bruns	10	m	s	sealer	1	German	Wienhausen	Wienhausen	Wienhausen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Kristoffak Sophie	18	f	s	none	1	Hungarian	Kempach	Passaic	Passaic	yes self	\$36	no	sister, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Ekovska Anna	21	f	m	none	1	Polish	Wienhausen	Wienhausen	Wienhausen	no	no	no	husband,	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Tylha Andras	25	m	s	laborer	1	Austrian	Katutow	Mc Pleasant	Mc Pleasant	no	no	no	acquaint, Mc Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Kotak Istvan	36	m	s	none	1	Hungarian	Deveser	Passaic	Passaic	yes	no	no	brother, Konega	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Keliga Apollonia	40	f	m	none	1	Hungarian	Kempach	Passaic	Passaic	yes	40	no	law, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Birub Maria	16	f	s	none	1	Hungarian	Kempach	Passaic	Passaic	yes	40	no	brother,	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Spooch Maria	17	f	s	none	1	Hungarian	Kempach	Passaic	Passaic	yes	40	no	sister,	no	no	no	good	no	
14	August Zander	46	m	m	joiner	1	A. J. J.	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	no	no	home Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Sevester Rontelouis	16	m	s	farmer	1	Russian	W. Trochowski	Elizabeth Park	Elizabeth Park	brother	no	no	brother, Elizabeth Park	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Eva Falkowsha	18	f	m	none	1	Russian	W. Trochowski	Lorain	Lorain	husband	no	no	husband, Lorain	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Budaji Kovacs	34	m	s	farmer	1	Hungary	Kempach	Mc Keeford	Mc Keeford	no	no	no	husband, Mc Keeford	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Miklos	4 m	m	s	none	1	Hungary	Kempach	Mc Keeford	Mc Keeford	no	no	no	husband, Mc Keeford	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Jacob Widmeier	24	m	s	farmer	1	German	Eltingen	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	\$25	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Rechel Gang	48	f	m	none	1	Austrian	Springfield	Springfield	Springfield	yes	no	no	daughter, Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Ester Reisberg	20	f	m	none	1	Austrian	Springfield	Springfield	Springfield	yes	no	no	home, do	no	no	no	good	no	
22																				Deformed
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Detached

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

156

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Steamship
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Caliber or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Beck	24	M	Single	Shipyard		German	Walden	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	more	not	relat. F.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert Funke	22	M	Single																
3	Wim. Gensche	25	M	Single																
4	Ch. Faltke	24	M	Single																

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Jan. 7-27-1900.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
158

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schille, Master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899.
Frederick Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Schille Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899.
Frederick Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Meyer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from *Bremen*, *15th October* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *159* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Luis Kallebrand	23	f	single	seaman	/	Hungary	Wajkircin	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lazarus Struch	16	m	single		/		Koivna					\$5		sister	no	no	no	good	no
3	Algotia Cernak	25	f	single		/							\$4							
4	Karlheide Michl	70	f	widow	farmer	/	Bohemia	Altterbittke	Oldbrook	Oldbrook			\$5		sons Oldbrook					
5	Karla	11	f	single	seaman	/									brothers					
6	Elmora König	54	f	widow		/			Washington	Washington			\$30		daughters Washington					
7	Ernestine	20	f	single		/									sister					
8	Anna Peter	17	f	single		/							\$5		friends					
9	Ludwik Hauman	19	m	single	seaman	/		V. Klyn	New York	New York			\$4		brothers New York					
10	Anna Slais	19	f	single	seaman	/		Kolobaka	Oldbrook	Oldbrook			\$6		sister Oldbrook					
11	Anna Kalista	30	f	single		/		Thornice	New York	New York			\$8		uncle New York					
12	Josef Kiskra	34	m	single	farmer	/		Prilow	Chicago	Chicago			\$10		uncle Chicago					
13	Anna	26	f	single	none	/							\$12							
14	August Casp	32	m	single	clerk	/		V. J. Koria	Chicago	Chicago			more		home					
15	Winifred Warkus	19	f	single	none	/		German	Chicago	Chicago			\$6		home					
16	Guard Schubert	24	m	single	seaman	/		Lithuan	Chicago	Chicago			\$250		home					
17	Lottie Werner	24	f	single	none	/		Germany	Chicago	Chicago			\$250		home					
18	Louis Kasten	40	m	single	seaman	/		Poland	Chicago	Chicago			\$75		home					
19	Lottie Stille	20	f	single	none	/									home					
20	Ann Bernicki	23	m	single	clerk	/		Russian	Chicago	Chicago					home					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *State*

ARRIVED *Apr 3*

1898.

SHEET

160

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Germany</i>				
16		<i>Germany</i>				
17		<i>Germany</i>				
18		<i>Germany</i>				
19						
20		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Heb.</i>		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Schile Master of the S.S. *Rathen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of *October* 189*8*
Frederick
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. P. W. Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. *Rathen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle 7.9.* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of *October* 189*8*
Frederick
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Salin*

sailing from *Bremen*,

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

161

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Engelmann	47	m	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
2	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
3	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
4	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
5	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
6	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
7	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
8	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
9	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
10	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
11	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
12	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
13	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
14	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
15	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
16	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
17	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
18	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
19	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
20	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
21	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
22	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
23	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
24	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
25	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
26	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
27	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
28	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
29	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		
30	Engelmann	48	f	married	none	/	P.S.	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *State*

SHEET

162

ARRIVED.

1898.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Hille
Master of the S.S. *Rath* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *4th* day of *October* 189*9*
Haus Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. J. Hille Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Fischer
Surgeon of the S.S. *Rath* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *4th* day of *October* 189*9*
Haus Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. J. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen*,

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

163

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Ligust Keth	23	m	single	merch.	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Georg Harte	16	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Emma Kerner	21	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Richard Kerner	25	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Andreas Kerner	25	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Elias Kibaly	30	m	single	merch.	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Harass	27	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Philips Kerner	18	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Samuel Kerner	35	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Emil Kerner	33	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Karl Kerner	29	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	18	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Paul Kerner	25	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Emil Kerner	25	m	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Therese Kerner	25	f	single	none	✓	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	\$5.00	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no></			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *London*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

164

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language of Inhabitants	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Province of Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Kottke Master of the S.S. *Ratna* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *twentieth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Karl Kappeler
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Kottke Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. *Ratna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *twentieth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Karl Kappeler
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Bitts

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. *Lafayette* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 25th* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *165* 189*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Rudolph Cattel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
2	<i>Helena</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
3	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
4	<i>Augusta Kucharska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
5	<i>Math. Winiog</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
6	<i>Augusta Kucharska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
7	<i>Augusta Kucharska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
8	<i>Adam Pawlowski</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
9	<i>Juliana Kucharska</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
10	<i>Augusta Kucharska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
11	<i>Anna Pawlowicz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
13	<i>Math. Kucharska</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
15	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
16	<i>Anna Kucharska</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
17	<i>Anna Kucharska</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
18	<i>Anna Kucharska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Short right leg</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Refuge*

166

SHEET

ARRIVED. *Nov 3*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		U. S. Citizen				
6		"				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. White Master of the S.S. Ratna from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of October 1899

Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. White Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Ratna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of October 1899

Dr. J. Fischer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. J. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 167 189																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Josef Gratzke	20	m.	m.	laborer	/	Prussian	Polishka	N.Y.	Albany	yes	brother	10	no	brother		no	good	no		
2	Karl Luthmann	16	f.	s.	none	/	Prussian	Oldenburg		N.Y.		sister			sister		no	good	no		
3	Wilhelm Schatzke	15	m.	s.	laborer	/				Jersey City N.J.		uncle			uncle						
4	German Schatzke	14				/				B'klyn		brother	more		brother						
5	Adolf Schatzke	10	f.	s.	none	/						sister	10		sister						
6	Josef Puck	20	m.	m.	laborer	/	Prussian	Gratzke		N.Y.		son			son						
7	Adolf Oppenheimer	26			laborer	/	German	Frankfurt		N.Y.		self	more								
8	Chas. Weiss	9	f.	s.	none	/				Kingston		mother	5		mother						
9	Adel Picken	23				/	N.Y.					self	more		brother						
10	Barbara Diehl	18				/	German	Klauser		B'klyn		uncle	5		uncle						
11	Hennette Franz	35				/	N.Y.					self			brother						
12	Wilh. Schweitzer	23	m.	s.	laborer	/	German	B'klyn		B'klyn			more		brother						
13	Johann Hauger	21			millwright	/	German	Wiesbaden		New York					brother						
14	Amalia Kriegl	20	f.	s.	none	/		Regensburg		Legation		amb	15		amb						
15	Lina Tudek	19				/		Regensburg		N.Y.		sister	10		sister						
16	Joseph Brath	19	m.	s.	laborer	/		Stroben		Providence			more								
17	Paul Schneider	32	m.	m.		/		Regensburg		N.Y.		self	more		brother						
18	Lucas Stadler	52	f.	s.	none	/	Swiss	Thurgau		N.Y.		more		yes	home						
19	Katharina Eisenstadt	29				/	German	Kellach		N.Y.			more		uncle						
20	Leonor von Finckh	21	m.	m.	weaver	/		German		Philade.			more		no						
21	Chas. Karg	20	f.	s.	none	/		Leipziger		Philade.			30		sister						
22	Emma Patsch	14				/		Leipziger		Philade.			more		brother						
23	Károly Mikaly	25	m.	s.	laborer	/	Hungary	Komárom		N.Y.		brother	10		brother						
24	Marie Pecht	24	f.	s.	none	/	N.Y.			N.Y.		self	10		home						
25	Dorette	15				/	German	Hassel		N.Y.		sister	10		sister						
26	Franciszek Komisar	24	m.	s.	laborer	/	Polish	Full River		Full River		brother	10		home						
27	Anna Kropf	20	f.	s.	none	/	German	Thiershausen		N.Y.		self	20		brother						
28	Prima Schmitt	23				/	N.Y.						more		home						
29	Eugen Jordan	17	m.	s.	laborer	/	German	Frankenthal		N.Y.			more		sister						
30	Clara	17	f.	s.	none	/															

paid for second cabin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lake*

168

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W			Heb		
2						
3		Germany				
4						
5						
6				Heb		
7						
8		Germany				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Citizen				
19				Heb		
20				Heb		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		America				
29		Germany	Bavaria			R.C.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

from Hamburg
M. Dickers
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing list
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Bauer*, Surgeon of the *Albatross*
 *swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States

⁹ State Health Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

1000

S. S. Albano

sailing from Hamburg 19 October

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

169

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billett nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemal Gefangnis gewesen, man hat gewohnt oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabon, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist?	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Buscho, Hermann	50	m	married	unf	yes	yes	Puench	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	TO	no	son in law Fritz Scharsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thoms, Ellsberg	17	m	single	none	yes	yes	Puench	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	TO	no	son in law Fritz Scharsburg	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jankel, Amshane	18	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Puench	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	no	brother Lieb	no	no	no	good	no
4	Reibel, —	20	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Puench	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	no	brother Lieb	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leiba, Nogatke	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Puench	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	no	brother Lieb	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 27 1982

S. S

SHEET 7

170

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Khlovnos	Yaroslavl	Russia	Orthodox
2		Russia	Khlovnos	Yaroslavl	Russia	Orthodox
3		Russia	Khlovnos	Yaroslavl	Russia	Orthodox
4		Russia	Khlovnos	Yaroslavl	Russia	Orthodox
5		Russia	Khlovnos	Yaroslavl	Russia	Orthodox
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg M. Lubers of the Alcino
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.

John H. Hammer
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

M. Lubers

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Bauer Surgeon of the Alcino
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have and am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.

John H. Hammer
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albano*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

171

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob, fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Teodor Siler	25	m		laborer	/		Polenka	New York	New York City	no	self	5		brother Siler			good		
2	Maria Torgo	18	f		none	/		"	"	New York	yes		14		brother Siler					
3	Henri Hapanko	30	m		laborer	/		Polenka	"	New York	yes		39		"					
4	Ulka Torgo	16	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		10		brother Siler					
5	Justina Ric	17	f		none	/		"	"	New York	no		14		"					
6	Teodor Torgo	25	m		laborer	/	Austrian	Polenka	"	New York	no		18		brother Siler					
7	Maryanna Torgo	16	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		9		brother Siler					
8	John Torgo	32	m		laborer	/		Polenka	"	New York	yes		30		"					
9	Mary Torgo	30	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		48		"					
10	Maria Torgo	18	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		10		brother Siler					
11	Antony Torgo	25	m		laborer	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		8		brother Siler					
12	Henri Hapanko	25	m		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		30		brother Siler					
13	Maria Torgo	22	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		7		brother Siler					
14	Teodor Torgo	26	m		laborer	/	Russian	Polenka	"	New York	no		6		brother Siler					
15	Justina Ric	26	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		7		brother Siler					
16	Teodor Torgo	13	m		none	/	German	Polenka	"	New York	no		5		brother Siler					
17	Anna Torgo	17	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		no		brother Siler					
18	Maria Torgo	11	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		60		brother Siler					
19	Maria Torgo	11	f		none	/	Hungarian	Polenka	"	New York	no		21		brother Siler					
20	Maria Torgo	11	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		5		brother Siler					
21	Maria Torgo	17	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		32		brother Siler					
22	Maria Torgo	16	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		25		brother Siler					
23	Maria Torgo	17	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		28		brother Siler					
24	Ossip Torgo	28	m		joiner	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		5		brother Siler					
25	Nasimir Torgo	38	m		laborer	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		7		brother Siler					
26	Anton Torgo	24	m		none	/	Russian	Polenka	"	New York	no		9		brother Siler					
27	Talia Torgo	17	f		none	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		12		brother Siler					
28	Jacob Torgo	41	m		laborer	/		Polenka	"	New York	no		5		brother Siler					
29	Chaim Torgo	20	m		laborer	/		Polenka	"	New York	yes		7		brother Siler					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

172

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish		R.C.
5		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
6		Hungary		Slovak		R.C.
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
8						R.C.
9						R.C.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			Saxony	German		Prot.
17			Prussia			
18			Prussia			
19			Hungary			R.C.
20						
21						
22				German		
23						
24						
25			Prussia	Polish		R.C.
26			Prussia			
27						
28						
29		Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian		R.C.
30			Prussia	Polish		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg H. Lühns of the Albano
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.

W. H. Manning
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Lühns
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bauer Surgeon of the Albano
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 19 day of October, 1898.

W. H. Manning
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ukran*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

173.

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beitragen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, in An- gaben, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Anweisungs- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Iwan Schupfer	28	m	✓	labouer	yes		Honono	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	self	no		brother Peter Schupfer	no			good	
2	Tincen Schuchler	25	m	✓											brother Josef Tincen					
3	Ignar Teemas	23	m	✓			Russian	Lwow		Quincy Conn			\$8		brother Josef Tincen					
4	Honish Fodius	26	m	✓						Elizabeth Port			\$12		brother Josef Tincen					
5	Jungis Treckewich	23	m	✓						New York	yes		7		brother Josef Tincen					
6	Jungis Plautikas	23	m	✓						Elizabeth Port	no		1		brother Josef Tincen					
7	Kygo Treckewich	24	m	✓			Austrian	Wylkow		Bayonne City			15		brother Josef Tincen					
8	Philip Schuchler	39	m	✓									30		brother Josef Tincen					
9	Barbara Rypkiss	24	f	✓	none			Wylkow		New York	yes		7		brother Josef Tincen					
10	Haria Romonowak	19	f	✓									10		brother Josef Tincen					
11	Eva Gylow	25	f	✓			Austrian	Gab					8		brother Josef Tincen					
12	Haria Kilewick	20	f	✓				Wylkow		Waterbury Conn	no		8		brother Josef Tincen					
13	Joh Ostrowsky	36	m	✓	labouer			Lwow		Bayonne City			8		brother Josef Tincen					
14	Anna Tunko	19	f	✓	none			Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			8		brother Josef Tincen					
15	Anna Kilewick	19	f	✓									10		brother Josef Tincen					
16	Amor Lockman	17	m	✓	labouer		Russian	Wylkow		New York	yes		2		brother Josef Tincen					
17	Hans Lemmer	26	m	✓	labouer			Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			8		brother Josef Tincen					
18	Chajo Gylow	23	m	✓	none		Russian	Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			8		brother Josef Tincen					
19	Chame	11	m	✓											brother Josef Tincen					
20	Chajo Linay	31	m	✓	none										brother Josef Tincen					
21	Chel	71	m	✓				Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
22	Lemie	51	m	✓	labouer			Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
23	Chaim	31	m	✓											brother Josef Tincen					
24	Chaim Treckewich	38	m	✓	labouer			Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
25	Chaim Kilewick	51	m	✓	labouer		Russian	Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
26	Chaim Treckewich	52	m	✓	labouer			Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
27	Chaim Treckewich	20	m	✓				Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
28	Chaim Treckewich	33	m	✓				Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
29	Chaim Treckewich	36	m	✓				Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					
30	Chaim	10	m	✓	child			Wylkow		Waterbury Conn			15		brother Josef Tincen					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Albano

ARRIVED.

Nov 4

1898.

SHEET

174

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Austria				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Russia				
17						
18		Russia				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Russia				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 *A. J. Hermann* Master of the S.S. *Odenburg* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *Twenty second* day of *October* 189*2*. *H. G. Atherton* Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.
 I, *H. H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Oldenburg*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig*
 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *24* names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of October 1899



2. 1415 (15.4.19)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 28*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *175* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Lokoma Carl 24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Fura Stanislaw 49</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Swanec Jakob 32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Hajik Janos 32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Totk Janiska 48</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Torr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Kutowski Teresa 48</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Torr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Samson Josef 24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Ignacio Janos 44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Samson Joseph 24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Stabo Maria 44</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Targa Mihail 18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Ignacy Jan 24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Janek Josef 44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Janek Josef 44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Janek Josef 44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Janek Josef 44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Stanga Jan 32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Tulenko Jan 44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Kovalchik Josef 34</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Masiak Jan 32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Haszko Mihail 33</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>in labor</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Maria 44</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Haraszi Maria 39</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Teresa 44</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

176

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						✓
2						✓
3						✓
4						✓
5						✓
6						✓
7						✓
8						✓
9						✓
10						✓
11						✓
12						✓
13						✓
14						✓
15						✓
16						✓
17						✓
18						✓
19						✓
20						✓
21						✓
22						✓
23						✓
24						✓
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Hermann Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-third day of October 1899 D. H. G. Hermann
Frank R. Kappeler
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-third day of October 1899 D. Dr. Klugkist
Frank R. Kappeler
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Klugkist

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Idenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 28*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *177* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Gratzer, Lucian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$21.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister, F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Felipe Wilh.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$21.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Lucian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Brangewski, Kate</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polock</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb., Peter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polock</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kosinski, Karolina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$3.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chelcea</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Kutkowska, Anastasia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$3.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb., Peter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Fryd, Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$42.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb., Peter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Soltess, Rose</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Soltess, Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in law, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Agos</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Isacka</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Reiman, Wjciech</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$46.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Rafa, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$46.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Jack, Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Isacki, Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isacki, Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Isacki, Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kowalski, Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Klein, Morris</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Boernmann, Jakob</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Brudkowski, Ignacy</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Gradowski, Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Isacki, Josef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Las, Josefa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Isacki, Wjciech</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Isacki, Wjciech</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kowalski, Wjciech</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Emanuel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Gathmann Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*.
Franklin J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Gathmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *the* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*.
Franklin J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Klugkist

Dealer in birds, sold return tickets
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Witte Meibauer</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Dealer in birds</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Walden, Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Ref. more ju. ult. Pr.</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Carl Meibauer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>																

Form 1000
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
EST. 1893

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Oldenburg*

SHEET

180

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List.

COLOR

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Gathmann Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*0*

Frederick A. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Gathmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *in 29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*0*

Frederick A. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

List No.

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from Bremen, *October 28, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rezak Hachko 18	18	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Corbely Casos 24	24	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Likowski Anna 20	20	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
4	James M 18	18	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Kuznetsov Anna 30	30	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Rogach Shig 27	27	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Lielinska Anna 21	21	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Kierstein Schmidt 18	18	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Leise 61	61	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Olise 18	18	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Wolf 17	17	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Jablonski Anna 19	19	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Perlowitz Paic 10	10	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Mlowicki Anna 18	18	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Wiskynski Anna 17	17	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Kacich Karol 18	18	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Thomson Anna 18	18	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Lieten Anna 17	17	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Lobnik Peter 35	35	M	single	farmer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna 32	32	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Anton 41	41	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Thomas 11	11	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Hust Michael 34	34	M	single	farmer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Helene 33	33	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Sakel 16	16	M	single	laborer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Eva 31	31	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Lidia 18	18	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Ernst Philipp 18	18	M	single	farmer	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Caroline 19	19	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Rosina 18	18	F	single	maid	/	Russian	Pravda	New York	Gate	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Oldenburg*
182

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
17						
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>VR</i>

2-3489

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Hermann, Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

fourth day of October 1899
Frankfurt
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. G. Hermann, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klugkist, Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

fourth day of October 1899
Frankfurt
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Klugkist

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Takacs James	38	M	Married	none	/	Hungarian	Genoa Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2		" Maria	37	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" Maria	11 1/2	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" Margit	5	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" Ernest	3 1/2	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Kihok Anna	18	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ubanick	16	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Resko Stanislaw	45	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" Stefala	15	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" Janos	10	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Grapak Maria	16	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Klein Anna	11	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Basik George	36	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		" Maria	29	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Samula János	18	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Bellus Anna	11	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Barola Katalin	19	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Belkhamilena	56	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Rapf Mayer	31	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Tacet Simon	43	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Wick Johann	46	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Schwa	36	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kump Georg	37	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Batovic Eila	20	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" Lilan	9	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Leharic Para	15	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Parlatovic	17	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Stobinski János	18	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hausic Marko	48	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Quvic Luka	39	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St. Louis

184

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						✓
2						✓
3						✓
4						✓
5						✓
6						✓
7						✓
8				<i>Mary</i>		✓
9						✓
10						✓
11						✓
12						✓
13						✓
14						✓
15						✓
16						✓
17						✓
18						✓
19						✓
20						✓
21						✓
22						✓
23						✓
24						✓
25						✓
26						✓
27						✓
28						✓
29						✓
30						✓

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gathmann Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this

fourth day of October 1892
Paul Haupt
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Gathmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

fourth day of October 1892
Paul Haupt
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 28 189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

185

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wassil Seile 20	20	M	single	none	/	Polish	Poland	New York	Philad.	yes self	\$20	no	relation, Philad.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Conskivits Imale 28	28	M	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.			\$44		husb., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kaiken Ludmila 19	19	F	single	none	/	Carri						\$20		sister					
4	Koposa Anna 16	16	F	single	none	/	Polish	Warsaw					\$20		brother, Yorktown					
5	Brucka Marya 23	23	F	single	none	/							\$20		niece, N.Y.					
6	Tran Eva 18	18	F	single	none	/							\$20		sister	yes				Fracture
7	Tran Eva 18	18	F	single	none	/							\$20		niece	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tekla 18	18	F	single	none	/							\$20		acquaint.					
9	Wosni Janos 38	38	M	single	labored	/	Hungarian	Sekus		Rocky			\$20							
10	Wosni Anna 35	35	F	single	none	/		Rocky					\$20		Rocky					
11	Wosni Anna 21	21	F	single	none	/	US born						\$20		Rocky husb.					
12	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20		father					
13	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
14	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
15	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
16	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
17	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
18	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
19	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
20	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
21	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
22	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
23	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
24	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
25	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
26	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
27	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
28	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
29	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							
30	Wosni Anna 11	11	F	single	none	/							\$20							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Oldenburg*

186

ARRIVED *November*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Gathmann*, Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *first* day of *October* 189*2*.
H. Gathmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Flugkist*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *19* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *first* day of *October* 189*2*.
Dr. Flugkist
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Flugkist

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E.

S.S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen, S. S. Oldenburg*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

187

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Peter Hillich	46	m	m	laborer	/	German	Prerndorf, S. G.	S. G.	-	ref	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Gade	44	m	m	butcher	/	German	Koblenz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	yes	no	no	no	brother, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Georg Brand	51	m	m	carpenter	/	German	Hamburg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	yes	no	no	no	brother, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Fogel	24	f	single	servant	/	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$2-	no	no	friends New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frieda Witten	16	f	single		/	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$2-	no	no	friends New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karl Ovesaesch	39	m	m	laborer	/	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$2-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Regina Fischmann	34	f	m	housewife	/	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$2-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sali	3	f	single		/	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$2-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Janey Dergaj	44	f	m	farmer	/	Carniola	Samna	Salt Lake City	yes	self	\$10-	no	no	brother Salt Lake	no	no	no	good	Eyes faint
10	Anna Jankovic	24	f	single	servant	/	Carniola	Tribun	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$10-	no	no	sister Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frieda Lexka	24	f	single	farmer	/	Carniola	Karlovi	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	\$6-	no	no	sister Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alvin Wandek	25	m	single		/	Carniola	Tavredok	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frieda Vidovic	24	f	single		/	Carniola	Wenstina	Salt Lake City	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frieda Gustin	24	f	single		/	Carniola	Koziska	Salt Lake City	yes	self	\$15-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Frieda Wernik	29	f	single		/	Carniola	Dolake	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	self	\$14-	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

SHEET

188

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W. T.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>✓</i>
2						<i>✓</i>
3						<i>✓</i>
4						<i>✓</i>
5						<i>✓</i>
6						<i>✓</i>
7						<i>✓</i>
8						<i>✓</i>
9						<i>✓</i>
10						<i>✓</i>
11						<i>✓</i>
12						<i>✓</i>
13						<i>✓</i>
14						<i>✓</i>
15						<i>✓</i>
16						<i>✓</i>
17						<i>✓</i>
18						<i>✓</i>
19						<i>✓</i>
20						<i>✓</i>
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V. G. Harriman Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *first* Sunday of *October* 189*2*.
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. G. Harriman Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — *2 1/2* — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — *30* — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *first* Sunday of *October* 189*2*.
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*, *October 28*, 189

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kasack Janos	44	m	labourer	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
2	Fischer Sanka	18	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
3	Antoni Petris	24	m	labourer	1	1	Russian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
4	Luna	22	f	none	1	1	Russian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
5	Michowski Anton	31	m	printer	1	1	Pole	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
6	Thella	22	f	none	1	1	Pole	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
7	Polomkowski Lisa	23	f	none	1	1	Pole	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
8	Goldstein Thrichel	17	m	none	1	1	Pole	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
9	Geran Primo	17	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
10	Hecht Karl	32	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
11	Chasina	14	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
12	Antoni Peter	26	m	labourer	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
13	Pinger Adolf	16	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
14	Pankas Andras	25	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
15	Wurcsik Ersi	16	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
16	Falaco Ebran	24	m	labourer	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
17	Koraco Jozsef	33	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
18	Koracz Thorena	39	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
19	Magdalena	17	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
20	Stefan	11	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
21	Seller Peter	18	m	labourer	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
22	Simon Juli	37	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
23	Havel Maria	17	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
24	Klais Andreas	15	m	labourer	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
25	Kocher Paul	24	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
26	Wandrich Lina	24	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
27	Hohmann Jorgott	16	f	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
28	Kalmanek Thaly	24	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
29	Kalmanek Thaly	24	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	
30	Andras Thaly	31	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	Sebis	New York	Pasovic	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Sebis	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Wolfsburg*

190

ARRIVED.

10/11

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Matyasa</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2		"	<i>Hispin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
3		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
4		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
5		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
6		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
7		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
9		"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
10		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hispin</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
11		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
13		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
14		"	"	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
15		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hispin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
16		"	<i>Hispin</i>	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
17		"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
18		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
19		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
20		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
21		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
22		"	"	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
23		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
25		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
26		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
27		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
28		"	"	"	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
29		"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
30		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Gathmann Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Frederick Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names of passengers* is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*8*.
Frederick Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Klugkist

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Lise Reiss</i>	47	f	none	11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Christ. v. d. Lier</i>	58	m					<i>Rotterdam</i>					\$5.00	no	19 children, brother, "	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Anna Edlmann</i>	16	f										\$5.00	no	brother, "	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anna Heberich</i>	11	f					<i>Rotterdam</i>					\$5.00	no	brother, "	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Maria Meyer</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, "	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Maria Schmidt</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, "	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Lilch Heinrich</i>	52	m	married			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>					\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Peter Anna</i>	11	f	none			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>					\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna Schmidt</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna Schmidt</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anna Schmidt</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Andrik Dreeschek</i>	11	m	none	11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>					\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Anna Dreeschek</i>	11	f										\$5.00	no	brother, <i>N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6-3

S. S. *Olelenberg*

192

ARRIVED.

November 17

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						✓
2						✓
3						✓
4						✓
5						✓
6						✓
7						✓
8						✓
9						✓
10						✓
11						✓
12						✓
13						✓
14						✓
15						✓
16						✓
17						✓
18						✓
19						✓
20						✓
21						✓
22						✓
23						✓
24						✓
25						✓
26						✓
27						✓
28						✓
29						✓
30						✓

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gattermann Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of

October 1898

H. Gattermann

Master.

Frank Rausch
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of

October 1898

Frank Rausch
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 193 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>David Chernomsky</i>	51	m	single	dealer	/	Russian	<i>Osena</i>	<i>T. G.</i>	<i>T. G.</i>	-	<i>son</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son T. G.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>High grade after</i>
2	<i>Felde</i>	49	f	single	none	/					-									<i>High grade after</i>
3	<i>Gittel</i>	5	f	single		/					-				<i>brother</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
4	<i>Paul Schneider</i>	23	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Andriess</i>		<i>Port of New York</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father T. G.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
5	<i>Luise Hoffmann</i>	40	f	single	none	/	U. S. S. L. H. G.			<i>Port of New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>home</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
6	<i>Griffith</i>	20	m	single	labor	/					-									<i>High grade after</i>
7	<i>Aug. Decke</i>	49	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Cassel</i>		<i>T. G.</i>	-				<i>relat. T. G.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
8	<i>Anna Vertacis</i>	18	f	single		/	Turkish	<i>Griffin</i>		<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
9	<i>John Carroll</i>	30	m	single	farmer	/		<i>Wicks</i>		<i>Pueblo, Col.</i>	-				<i>brother</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
10	<i>Jose Vanden</i>	18	f	single	none	/	Dutch	<i>Wicks</i>		<i>T. G.</i>	-	<i>sister</i>			<i>sister T. G.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
11	<i>Wilhelm Wister</i>	20	m	single	smith	/	German	<i>Wicks</i>		<i>T. G.</i>	-	<i>self</i>			<i>brother</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
12	<i>Luise Wicks</i>	18	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Wicks</i>		<i>Wicks, N. Y.</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>uncle</i>			<i>relat. Wicks</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
13	<i>Wick Wicks</i>	22	m	single	carpenter	/		<i>Wicks</i>		<i>T. G.</i>	-	<i>father</i>			<i>father T. G.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
14	<i>Jose Vanden</i>	18	f	single	none	/	Dutch	<i>Wicks</i>		<i>Wicks, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>uncle, Wicks</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
15	<i>Jose Vanden</i>	18	f	single	none	/	Dutch	<i>Wicks</i>		<i>T. G.</i>	-	<i>uncle</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>uncle, T. G.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
16	<i>Wick Wicks</i>	10	m	single		/		<i>Wicks</i>		<i>Wicks, N. Y.</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>father, T. G.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
17	<i>Abram Goldberg</i>	30	m	single	laborer	/	German	<i>Kongsberg</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$4</i>			<i>brother, New York</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
18	<i>Karson Schmel</i>	34	m	single	laborer	/	Russia	<i>Kiew</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>			<i>uncle, Brooklyn</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
19	<i>Kura Wyciech</i>	30	f	single	farmer	/	Austria	<i>Gairdow</i>				<i>\$15</i>			<i>brother, Chicago</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
20	<i>Franciska Krashow</i>	19	f	single	none	/		<i>Wernem</i>		<i>Kaukahee, Mo.</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$3</i>			<i>uncle, Kaukahee, Mo.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
21	<i>Teresia Paulello</i>	28	f	single		/		<i>Wernem</i>		<i>Wernem, Mich.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>			<i>brother, Wernem, Mich.</i>					<i>High grade after</i>
22						/														
23						/														
24						/														
25						/														
26						/														
27						/														
28						/														
29						/														
30						/														

2nd Cabin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *DeBary*

194

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Gathmann* Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *twentieth* day of *October* 189*9*.
Franklin G. M.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Gathmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *- 2 1/2 -* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *twentieth* day of *October* 189*9*.
Franklin G. M.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 195

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oderburg*

sailing from *Bremen*,

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

195

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Olga Hlinx</i>	30	V	f	none	/	Russian	Gombin	New York	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$10.-	no	sister. Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Auguste Hinkelmann</i>	34	V	m		/	German	ny		ny			\$10.-	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Oscar Scheibner</i>	31	V	m	weaver	/	German	Polenitz		ny			\$10.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Geo Rutkowski</i>	22	V	m	laborer	/	Russian	Simur		Cambria Tenn		brother	---	no	broth. Wyoming	no	no	no	good	no
X	<i>Anna Gollnick</i>	19	V	f	none	/		Chorostek		ny		uncle	\$2.-		uncle ny					
X	<i>Agnes</i>	16	V	f		/														
7	<i>Barney Tyor</i>	19	V	m	machinist	/		Strakunow		Passaic N.J.		broth.	\$2.-		broth.					
8	<i>Kostanaya Bryda</i>	18	V	f	none	/	Galician	Dobreschow		Chicago Ill			\$1.-							
X	<i>Katarina Horosak</i>	11	V	f		/	Hungary	Kannas		Passaic N.J.		parents	\$2.-		parents ny					
X	<i>Dine Goldstein</i>	9	V	f		/	Galician	Ranigow		ny		sister	---		sister					
1	<i>Pawel Nowak</i>	39	V	m	taylor	/		Radgusack		Ware Mass	no	br. i. l.	\$8.-		br. i. l. Mass.					
X	<i>Heidy Sittenschlak</i>	53	V	f	none	/		Corbolska		Trisco Cal		son	\$10.-		son Cal					
X	<i>Spinnel</i>	56	V	m	hatter	/														
X	<i>Rosa Martwick</i>	20	V	f	none	/	Russian	Ranier Kholo		Trisco Cal		broth.	\$10.-		broth. Trisco					
X	<i>Liza Czelnymik</i>	11	V	f		/	Galician	Kerzysmo		Chicago Ill	yes	father	---	no	father. Ills					
10	<i>Wieria Wilek</i>	17	V	f		/		Wysarka		Lawrence Mass		br. i. l.	\$2.-		br. i. l. Mass.					
X	<i>Santa Selersschlag</i>	18	V	f		/		Lernberg		Trisco Cal		broth.	---		broth. Trisco					
X	<i>Franciska Wisniewska</i>	19	V	f		/	Russian	Korostek		ny		sister	\$1.-		sister ny					
X	<i>Anna Bohrens</i>	21	V	f		/	German	Korstedt					\$5.-							
20	<i>Alwinich Westhoff</i>	66	V	m	farmer	/	U.S.	B'klyn		B'klyn N.Y.		self	more	yes	citizen					
21	<i>Christine</i>	66	V	f	none	/	U.S.													
22	<i>Auguste</i>	41	V	f		/	U.S.													
23	<i>Marie Schaffer</i>	64	V	f		/	German													
24	<i>Philip Dinder</i>	18	V	m	joiner	/	Russian	Kassel		Albany N.Y.			\$20.-							
25	<i>Emil Wolf</i>	22	V	m	none	/	German	Leipzig		Albany N.Y.			\$20.-							
26	<i>Sam J. Eckert</i>	26	V	m	laborer	/		Leipzig		Albany N.Y.			\$21.-							
27	<i>Katerine Veon</i>	24	V	f	none	/	Galician	Lebowa		Albany N.Y.			\$10.-							
X	<i>Marie Samblain</i>	18	V	f		/		Lebowa		Albany N.Y.			\$10.-							
29	<i>Isabel Samblain</i>	26	V	m	farmer	/		Lebowa		Albany N.Y.			\$10.-							
30	<i>Valenty Ekert</i>	18	V	m	laborer	/	Russian	Lebowa		Albany N.Y.			\$10.-							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

196

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						✓
2						✓
3						✓
4						✓
5						✓
6						✓
7						✓
8						✓
9						✓
10						✓
11						✓
12						✓
13						✓
14						✓
15						✓
16						✓
17						✓
18						✓
19						✓
20						✓
21						✓
22						✓
23						✓
24						✓
25						✓
26						✓
27						✓
28						✓
29						✓
30						✓

A. Roggeveen master of the Str. *Edam* from

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1898

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Edmund* Surgeon of the Ship *Edam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *None* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1898.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

his sheet contains

Ed. Kirk

This sheet contains

All little

L.S.

A.D. Adams
H. H. Adams
C. A. Adams
M.C.
P.A.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

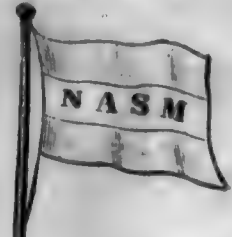
S.S. *Edam*.

sailing from *Amsterdam*, October 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of

197

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabet. Schult.	42	W	Mar	none	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	\$4	from 1883-98 husband & 4 children.	from N.Y. Schult. 2-53 1st St. N.Y.	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lissie	14	W	Un	none	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.	mother	-	from 1883-98 husband & 4 children.	from N.Y. Schult. 2-53 1st St. N.Y.	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Freda	13	W	Un	none	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.	mother	-	from 1883-98 husband & 4 children.	from N.Y. Schult. 2-53 1st St. N.Y.	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Schult.	59	M	Mar	cashier	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.	wife	from 1883-98 husband & 4 children.	from N.Y. Schult. 2-53 1st St. N.Y.	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Edam*

Sheet *Q*

198

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rhinpro</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mecklenb</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, master of the Str. Edam, from Amsterdam,
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1898.

W. Kille
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Roggeveen, Surgeon of the Str. Edam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands
named herein, Amsterdam in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1898.

W. Kille
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from Amsterdam October 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Edam

Sheet

C

200

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
✓ 1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath.
✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	"	Romsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
✓ 8	"	"	Chersson	Hebrew	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Russia	Grodno	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	Rom. Cath.
✓ 15	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
✓ 16	"	"	Witebsk	Hebrew	"	"
✓ 17	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant
✓ 28	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
✓ 29	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
✓ 30	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	Rom. Catholic

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

A. Roggeveen, master, of the Str. *Edam* ^{from Amsterdam}
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of *October*, 189*8*

M. Wink

Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. *J. H. Wink* Surgeon of the Str. *Edam* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Amsterdam*
Wink and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of *October*, 189*8*.

M. Wink

Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* *October 22 1898* Arriving at Port of

201

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Josel. Levin	20	m	single	none	yes	Russia	Harsdam	N.Y.	Boston	Wife's father.	\$3			no	father J. Levin			good	
2	Perach Wheeler	21	f	single	butcher	yes		Schaplitz		Holoken	brother	\$9				brother J. Levin				
3	Zalot Lengyel	33	m	married	weaver	yes	Hungary	Kup.		Princeton	himself	\$10				brother J. Levin				
4	Anna Kamanowsky	17	f	single	none	no		Bunkover		N.Y.	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
5	Josef Gros	16	m	single	laborer	yes		Budoch Taralya		St. Louis	Wife's mother	\$2				brother J. Levin				
6	Tola Katz	55	f	widow	none	no	Romania	Bucarest		Philadelphia	brother	\$10				brother J. Levin				
7	Amalia	25	f	single	seamstress	yes					brother					brother J. Levin				
8	Klara	23	f	single	none	no										brother J. Levin				
9	Mejer Manfunkt	29	m	single	tailor	yes	Austria	Boleskow		Newark	himself	\$2				brother J. Levin				
10	Salamon Fuchs	25	m	single	farmer	no				New York		\$10				brother J. Levin				
11	Teronika Rytkar	20	f	single	servant	yes		Dulcowka		Chicago	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
12	Anna Bodnar	16	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Fenger		New York	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
13	Samuel Rosenkranz	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Austria	Korowenka		Haverhill	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
14	Miguel Seidenstein	24	m	single	none	no	Romania	Bucarest		Hartford	brother	\$20				brother J. Levin				
15	Josef Hertan	30	m	single	none	no				Philadelphia	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
16	Elka Berger	16	f	single	cook	yes	Hungary	Sasvar		Patterson	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
17	Julia Rati	16	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Fenger		N.Y.	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
18	Rachel Lieblich	30	f	married	none	no	Austria	Korowenka			brother	\$10				brother J. Levin				
19	Lehmil	3	m	single	none	no					brother					brother J. Levin				
20	Lara	1/2	f	single	none	no					brother					brother J. Levin				
21	Abel Ader	29	m	single	barber	yes		Blarow			brother	\$4				brother J. Levin				
22	Blume Saposnik	19	f	single	none	no	Russia	Lwie			brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
23	Jankel Scholowsky	28	m	single	weaver	yes		Orzechanowitz			brother	\$9				brother J. Levin				
24	Zalman David Bursten	18	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Obstar		New York	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
25	Anna Malinick	17	f	single	servant	yes	Austria	Castar		Chicago	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
26	Franciska Krupersky	28	f	single	none	no	Germany	Lasken		New York	brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
27	Ester Shans	30	f	married	none	no	Austria	Lallatus			brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
28	Mordche Herser	8	m	single	none	no					brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
29	Eisik Rjivlin	16	m	single	none	no	Russia	Kochonov			brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				
30	Fischel Jesgar	22	m	single	butcher	yes		Bialystok			brother	\$1				brother J. Levin				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Edam

Sheet

B

202

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kovono	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Georpen	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
4	"	"	Ung.	Magyar	"	Rom. Cath.
5	"	"	Abay	"	"	Rom.
6	"	Romania	Moldau	Jewish	Romania	Israelitic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
12	"	Hungary	Skaboles	Hungarian	Hungary	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
14	"	Romania	Moldau	"	Romania	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Uoossa	"	Hungary	"
17	"	"	Skaboles	Hungarian	"	Rom. Cath.
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
23	"	"	Poduo	"	"	"
24	"	"	Lomsha	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria	Rom. Cath.
26	"	Germany	West P.	German	Germany	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Mogila	"	Russia	"
30	"	"	Poduo	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

il. Roggeveen, master of the Str. *Edam* from *Amsterdam*,
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *October*, 189*8*.

W. Kille
Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Rommancey*, Surgeon of the Str. *Edam*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Amsterdam*
Nor; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *October*, 189*8*.

W. Kille
Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from Amsterdam, October 2nd 1898. Arriving at Port of

293

189

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in	Whether having	By whom was	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
List.	Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.												
1	Hugo Rödiger	48	married	yes	Germany	Gera	Yes	Yes	himself	more	in	in	in	in	in	in	in	in
2	Paul	18	single	locksmith														good
3	Rachmuel Rimenberg	26	single	laborer							\$8		brother M. Rimenberg					
4	Fischel Kramer	26	single								\$12		brother M. Rimenberg					
5	Chapman Veiglas	18	single	laborer							\$10		brother M. Rimenberg					
6	Rosa Hammann	24	single	housewife							\$2		brother M. Rimenberg					
7	Elias Kraut	18	single	laborer							\$1		brother M. Rimenberg					
8	David Rosendorf	11	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
9	David Weiss	17	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
10	Lehman Kleger	26	single	laborer							\$6		brother M. Rimenberg					
11	Beril. Karp	18	single	laborer							\$5		brother M. Rimenberg					
12	Samuel Ehrenpreis	30	single	merchant							\$1		brother M. Rimenberg					
13	Blisse Reich	18	single	seaman							\$2		brother M. Rimenberg					
14	Hon. Kumpel	38	single	teacher							\$10		brother M. Rimenberg					
15	Feige	18	single	housewife									brother M. Rimenberg					
16	Maria. Schönsfeld	17	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
17	Heckel Rieder	17	single	laborer									brother M. Rimenberg					
18	Fische Linäuger	40	single	painter							\$8		brother M. Rimenberg					
19	Karl Tschner	32	single	laborer									brother M. Rimenberg					
20	Elisabeth	30	single	none									brother M. Rimenberg					
21	Karl	7	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
22	Matthias	4	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
23	Josef	2	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
24	Pydusig	9	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
25	Josef Wisziditski	32	single	coachman									brother M. Rimenberg					
26	Chon Liveron	29	single	tailor							\$2 1/2		brother M. Rimenberg					
27	David Bernik	18	single	none							\$2		brother M. Rimenberg					
28	Isaac	15	single										brother M. Rimenberg					
29	Peter Beyer	28	single	maçon									brother M. Rimenberg					
30	Andreas Lgurski	25	single	tailor							\$4		brother M. Rimenberg					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Edam*
Sheet *A* 204 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Israelitic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Templer	Hungarian	Hungary	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Udenburg	German	Hungary	Roman Cath.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Kovno	Yiddish	Russia	Israelitic
26	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Rhinpro	German	Germany	Roman Cath.
30	"	"	West P.	Polish	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

12

J. J. Gynard

5/98

Agnew

ad

PAID

7

16

da

MMO

Rev

OxID

any

11

WHITE STAR I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 27 Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of *205*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity in any State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
24970	✓ 1	Coleman, Herbert	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Frank R. Porter, 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7570	✓ 2	John de Shetty	40	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	"	Loughford	"	"	"	"	\$12	No	Consul, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30818	✓ 3	Ann, Kane	26	F	Single	Rest	Yes	"	Hullings	"	"	"	"	\$12	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓ 4	Kate Coleman	29	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
46871	✓ 5	Patricia, Curran	40	F	Single	Lab.	Yes	"	Doonhorgan	"	New York	No	"	\$12	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
35029	✓ 6	Thomas, Curran	25	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Doonhorgan	"	Pittsburgh	No	"	\$5	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
30103	✓ 7	George J. New	30	M	Single	Dring	Yes	"	Cost	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No

names on this sheet

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 1900

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Cymric*

206

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

A. H. G. Rindsay Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Queenstown*

I, *A. H. G. Rindsay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, from *Queenstown*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

N. Shendan

I, *N. Shendan*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing manifest and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

WHITE STAR
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 27th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of

207

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7536	1	James Foley	24	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1914	2	John Mc Guehan	23	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20246	3	Mary Curtis	21	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Charleville	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	4	Maria E. Curtis	19	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Charleville	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	5	Mrs B Curtis	21	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Charleville	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	6	David	20	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Charleville	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	7	Mary	19	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Charleville	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22444	8	Mary Murphy	24	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	9	Mary Brown	24	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24037	10	Ely McGuire	19	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24614	11	Thomas Kelly	29	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26660	12	Margt. Hawlett	27	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	13	Elizabeth	25	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27738	14	Margt. Linnerty	18	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	15	Eileen Blunden	22	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27957	16	John M. Walsh	24	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28168	17	Thomas Sheedy	18	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29858	18	Mary Rogers	18	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31416	19	Delia Stahan	18	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
74716	20	Maggie Davis	21	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	21	Richard Blighan	19	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
77433	22	Lucan M. Hayes	24	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22449	23	Julia Griffin	24	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25023	24	Mary Brown	22	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	25	Mary Lynch	20	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
75588	26	Bridget Woods	19	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31503	27	Edward Henry	20	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7561	28	Michael O'Connor	24	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20248	29	John Murphy	22	N	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7560	30	Bridget Sheehy	22	N	Single	Dom	Yes	Irish	Michael New York	New York	Providence	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *George Lindsey*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.
27 Names 101
Consul of the United States at *Cork*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *N. Sheridan*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *27* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.
Norman Sheridan
Consul of the United States at *Cork*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cyprian*

SHEET

208

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				<i>Irish</i>		
2						
3	<i>W</i>			<i>Irish</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	<i>W</i>			<i>US</i>		
12	<i>W</i>			<i>Irish</i>		
13	<i>W</i>					
14	<i>W</i>					
15						
16	<i>W</i>			<i>US</i>		
17	<i>W</i>			<i>Irish</i>		
18						
19						
20	<i>W</i>					
21	<i>W</i>					
22						
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>				
24	<i>W</i>					
25	<i>W</i>					
26	<i>W</i>					
27	<i>W</i>					
28	<i>W</i>			<i>Irish</i>		
29		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
30	<i>W</i>			<i>Irish</i>		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **L**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Quebec*, 27th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
55026	1	Gary Lyons	19/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	Little Rock	Yes	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
50	2	Bridget Murphy	20/11	F	Single			Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$3	No	Quart. \$3	No	Quart. \$3	No	No	Good	No
36	3	Peter Laale	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	Chicago	No	Quart. \$2.50	No	Quart. \$2.50	No	Quart. \$2.50	No	No	Good	No
35031	4	Thomas Goo	25/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	Rouge Island	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
13	5	Gary Lyons	18/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	Chicago	No	Quart. \$10	No	Quart. \$10	No	Quart. \$10	No	No	Good	No
58	6	Ellen Donovan	21/11	F	Single			Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
59	7	Flaggie McKing	29/11	F	Single			Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
	8	James J. Shaw	51	M	Single	Child		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
35069	9	Michael Brown	17/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$25	No	Quart. \$25	No	Quart. \$25	No	No	Good	No
	10	Hannah Do	11/11	F	Single	Child		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
7562	11	Ellie Brown	30/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
75416	12	Johanna Gleason	21/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
35068	13	Bernard Connelly	22/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
29656	14	William Leakes	65/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
	15	John Power	27/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
	16	Ellie Do	22/11	F	Single	Child		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
7564	17	John J. Leakes	24/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
38727	18	Andrew Walsh	20/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
7565	19	James Fogarty	34/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
6	20	Margt. Flynn	22/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
7	21	Thomas C. Leakes	48/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
8	22	Harry Conderan	38/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
35070	23	Bridget Kitchford	17/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
35354	24	John J. Birmingham	26/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
29780	25	Mary Donohue	24/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
71705	26	Bridget Dickson	19/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
	27	John Do	16/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
28169	28	Hannah Mayhew	21/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
7569	29	Peter Leakes	25/11	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No
30726	30	Julia Fogarty	23/11	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	New York	New York	New York	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	Quart. \$5	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *A. M. George*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October*, 1898, at *New York*.
Wm. H. Murray, Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *W. H. Sheridan*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Durham*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October*, 1898, at *New York*.
Wm. H. Sheridan, Surgeon sailing therewith.

29 Names

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Quana*

210

ARRIVED. *Monday*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				<i>Irish</i>		<i>V</i>
2						<i>V</i>
3						
4		<i>Britan</i>				<i>V</i>
5						<i>V</i>
6						<i>V</i>
7				<i>Irish</i>		<i>V</i>
8				<i>US</i>		
9				<i>Irish</i>		<i>V</i>
10						<i>V</i>
11						<i>V</i>
12						<i>V</i>
13						<i>V</i>
14				<i>US</i>		
15				<i>Irish</i>		<i>V</i>
16						<i>V</i>
17						<i>V</i>
18						<i>V</i>
19						<i>V</i>
20						<i>V</i>
21						<i>V</i>
22						<i>V</i>
23						<i>V</i>
24		<i>Britan</i>		<i>US</i>		
25		<i>Britan</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>V</i>
26						<i>V</i>
27						<i>V</i>
28						<i>V</i>
29						<i>V</i>
30						<i>V</i>

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1893-1900

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

and Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 27th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *211*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
35014	1	Anna Noane	18	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Brother, Anna Noane, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2	Nellie Maylan	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3	Aggie Lenton	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
33	4	John Craig	45	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
33	5	May No	5	F	Single	Child	No	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34	6	Edget No	45	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35	7	Nora Gidday	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
36	8	Edget Fleming	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
39	9	Ellie Cummins	15	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
40	10	Ellen Hayes	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
42	11	Edget Whelan	17	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44	12	Anna Moran	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
46	13	Mary Ann Allen	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
47	14	Katie Mahan	17	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
54978	15	Julia Maymahan	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	16	Robert Goodall	35	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
80	17	Richard Walsh	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
91	18	Mary Kearns	57	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
94	19	Mary Parnes	35	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
95	20	David Sweeney	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
96	21	Johnna Roche	60	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35013	22	Harriet McGushion	17	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	23	Mary Parnes	23	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	24	Nora Rabey	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	25	Edget Gavin	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	26	Edget Parnes	21	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	27	Anna O'Brien	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	28	William Barry	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34	29	Mary Deane	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	30	Aggie Lenton	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No	Sister, Kate, New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *George H. H. H.* Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, from *Queenstown* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 1898 at *Queenstown* Ireland.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. H. H.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

26 Names 106

Consul of the United States at

Surgeon sailing therewith

SENGERS.

S. S.

212

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				Irish		✓
2						✓
3						✓
4						
5						
6						
7						✓
8						✓
9						✓
10						
11				Irish		✓
12						✓
13						✓
14						✓
15						✓
16						✓
17						
18						✓
19						✓
20						✓
21						✓
22						✓
23						✓
24						✓
25						✓
26						✓
27						✓
28						✓
29						✓
30						✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cyprie*

sailing from *Liverpool* *26th Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *213*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>P. J. Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Handman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Quaithus</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24861</i>
2	<i>Ragnhild Dvare</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Valdus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18356</i>
3	<i>Gerrit Berg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quaithus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24862</i>
4	<i>Engelborg Rebus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Telbo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18357</i>
5	<i>Gerrit Berg</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quaithus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18358</i>
6	<i>John J. Bjorklund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ballufford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24863</i>
7	<i>Lina Johnson</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24864</i>
8	<i>Heffner J. Hapland</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lindaa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Novell Hill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18359</i>
9	<i>Osma Baline</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Banger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24867</i>
10	<i>John Craig</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35032</i>
11	<i>Marie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35033</i>
12	<i>Budget</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35034</i>
13	<i>Sarah Jane Butt</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Serby</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>65466</i>
14	<i>Path Farrell</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Hockport</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9584</i>
15	<i>Harry Batham</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9583</i>
16	<i>Grandi Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paterson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9585</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry J. Hapland*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cyprie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information a said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-sixth* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Vermer*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cyprie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Durham* as *Bachelor of Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein.

List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-sixth* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cymru*
214 ARRIVED *Nov 12* 1898.
SHEET *I*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language & Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>White</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
2		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Presb.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Cyprian

sailing from *Liverpool* 26th Oct 1898. Arriving at Port of . 215

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Per Carlsson	36	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24867
2	Hanna	35	F	Married	Wife	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24868
3	Kais	12	M	Single	boy	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24869
4	Anders	11	M	Single	boy	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24870
5	Hans	9	M	Single	boy	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24871
6	Anna	4	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24872
7	Emil	1	M	Single	boy	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24873
8	Taa Roos	19	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24874
9	Niels Petersen	25	M	Married	laborer	no	danish	Denmark	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24875
10	Anna	26	F	Married	Wife	no	danish	Denmark	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24876
11	Marie	2	F	Single	child	no	danish	Denmark	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24877
12	Lydia	1	F	Single	child	no	danish	Denmark	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24878
13	Sverin Knudsen	26	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24879
14	Karl Kellberg	30	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24880
15	Gorm Johnson	53	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24881
16	Frida	57	F	Married	Wife	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24882
17	Maud	12	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24883
18	Johanne Nilsson	77	F	Single	Widow	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24884
19	Luna Skold	24	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24885
20	Alfrida Nilsson	13	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24886
21	Mauda Peterson	29	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24887
22	Victor	3	M	Single	child	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24888
23	Hans P. Hansen	21	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24889
24	Sverin Kallgren	40	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24890
25	Kais Kallgren	34	F	Married	Wife	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24891
26	Peter Hansen	21	M	Married	laborer	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24892
27	Emma Jensen	30	F	Married	Wife	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24893
28	Kara Smoot	24	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24894
29	Karin Christensen	20	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24895
30	Sara Langem	26	F	Single	girl	no	swedish	Sweden	New York	Endicott N. Dak.	yes	required	\$30	no	to my uncle Lars W. Lundahl	no	no	no	good	no	24896

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Henry H. H. H. H.*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cyprian*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-sixth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.
James H. H. H. Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *James H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cyprian*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-sixth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.
James H. H. H. Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Orin*

216

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Orin</i>	<i>Orin</i>	<i>English</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>US</i>		
12		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>US</i>		
13						
14						
15				<i>US</i>		
16				<i>US</i>		
17				<i>US</i>		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
25						
26						
27		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
28		<i>U.S.</i>				
29						
30		<i>U.S.</i>				

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *5*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Cymric

sailing from

Liverpool

26/10-1898

Arriving at Port of

217

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom and passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Olga Lee	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5245
2	Emilie Hansen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5250
3	Wilma	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5251
4	Maren Hansen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5252
5	Mimmi Holmberg	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5253
6	Anders Andersen	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5246
7	Kaja Sivgaard	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5247
8	Karen Sivgaard	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5248
9	Olga Sivgaard	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5249
10	Bertha Jensen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5254
11	John T. Selby	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5255
12	John T. Bug	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5256
13	Olaf Sanderol	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5257
14	Anna Larsen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5258
15	Ragnhild Olsen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5259
16	Inga Hansen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5260
17	Christine Riebro	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5261
18	Helga Eriksen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5262
19	Inga Larsen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5263
20	Maren Johansen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5264
21	Ingeborg Jordan	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5265
22	Ans H. Henriksen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5266
23	Gustafa Kukkinla	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5267
24	Guta Kampainen	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5268
25	Larsen H. Sacka	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5269
26	Katy Kukkinla	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5270
27	Katy Kukkinla	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5271
28	Lies Tessa	24	F	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5272
29	Ignaty Berkunov	24	M	Mar	Housew.	Yes	Solar	N.Y.	Muskegon, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	3 years	Emma Lee	No	No	good	no	5273
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Henry H. H. H. H.*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1898.
James H. Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Norman H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1898.
James H. Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

218

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	C-C
27				Hebrew		
28				Hebrew		
29				Hebrew		
30						

List No. 2

S.S.

sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 26 1898 Arriving at Port of *219*

189

~~24848~~
~~24849~~
✓ ~~24849~~
~~24850~~
✓ ~~24850~~
✓ ~~24851~~
✓ ~~24852~~
✓ ~~24853~~
✓ ~~24854~~
✓ ~~18352~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Barman Thurdon..... Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
 had..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barman University, England
as Bachelor of Medicine..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein..... 32..... in number, and that the foregoing
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of October, 1898 at St. George, N. B.

110

..Consul of the United States at Managua

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cornwall*

SHEET

220

ARRIVED.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	U.S. Little	"	US	"	"
6	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
7	w	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	U.S. Son	"	US	"	"
16	w	U.S. Son	"	US	"	"
17	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
18	w	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
24	w	"	"	"	"	Protestant
25	w	"	"	"	"	"
26	w	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thetis* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 26 1898 Arriving at Port of 221 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Janson	31	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24845	
2	Emma Carlson	31	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24846	
3	Anna Johnson	10	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24847	
4	Anna Johnson	24	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24848	
5	Carl W. Johnson	14	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24849	
6	Carl W. Johnson	14	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24850	
7	Anna Land	27	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24851	
8	Christina Johnson	40	Female	Married	Domestic	No	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24852	
9	Augusta Johnson	18	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24853	
10	Helena	6	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24854	
11	John H. Johnson	19	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24855	
12	Louis Johnson	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24856	
13	Maria Johnson	24	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24857	
14	Kathilda Johnson	28	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24858	
15	Ingvald Johnson	20	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24859	
16	Carl Johnson	20	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24860	
17	Anders Johnson	24	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24861	
18	Carl Johnson	39	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24862	
19	August Johnson	35	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24863	
20	Augusta Johnson	24	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24864	
21	Emil Johnson	22	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24865	
22	Wife Cecilia	21	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24866	
23	Anna Johnson	16	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24867	
24	Olaf Johnson	25	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24868	
25	Herman Johnson	24	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24869	
26	Olof Johnson	25	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24870	
27	Ellen Erik	16	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24871	
28	Anders Johnson	25	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24872	
29	August Johnson	20	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24873	
30	Ernst Johnson	24	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	No	Self	5.00	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Healthy	No	24874	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Thetis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-sixth* day of *October*, 1898.
James Boyle, Master.
 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Norman Sheridan*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Thetis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-sixth* day of *October*, 1898.
Norman Sheridan, Surgeon.
 112

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

222

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Varmland	Swedish	Sweden	Not
2	"	"	Elfsborg	"	"	Not
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Bohus	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

List No. 42

S.S. *Lymrie* on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
sailing from *Liverpool* *26th* *October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Eighth day of October 1901

James H. H. H. Robert Sheridan
Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

224

S. S. *Comet*

ARRIVED. *1000*

18

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Engl</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Gaelic</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10						
11						
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Malis.</i>	<i>Gaelic</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Citizen</i>				
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Citizen</i>				
17		<i>Citizen</i>				
18		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19		<i>Citizen</i>				
20		<i>Citizen</i>				
21		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>Irish</i>				
23		<i>Irish</i>				
24		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25						
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>Citizen</i>				
29		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30		<i>Citizen</i>				

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Cymric

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool 26th October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *225*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract.
1	Bridget O'Brien	46 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self									2 961
2	Alexander	22 1/2	M	S	Boiler	Yes	English	Liverpool		Brooklyn	Yes	Self									9557
3	Robert Brighton	34 1/2	M	M	Boiler	Yes	English	Liverpool		Brooklyn	Yes	Self									
4	Eliza	32 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English														
5	Margaret	5 1/2	F	S	Child	Yes	English														
6	Mary	1 1/2	F	S	Infant	Yes	English														
7	Clarence Matherley	25 1/2	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Birmingham		Newark (N.J.)	Yes	Self	None						Good		2 45590
8	Isaac Stone	42 1/2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	London		New York	Yes	Self	\$15								59896
9	Henry Blegg	29 1/2	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Preston		Providence	Yes	Self									64610
10	Francis Barrow	18 1/2	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English														
11	John R. Witerast	40 1/2	M	M	Black	Yes	English	London		Philadelphia	Yes	Self									64611
12	Charles M. Blair	45 1/2	M	M	Black	Yes	English	London		Philadelphia	Yes	Self									64611
13	Isabell Black	30 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Newcastle		New York	Yes	Self									70313
14	Robert	18 1/2	M	S	Child	Yes	English														70313
15	Patrick M. Xenna	29 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Birmingham		Elizabeth (N.J.)	Yes	Self									70314
16	Mary Ann	49 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English														70314
17	John	19 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English														
18	Joaquin Alpercy	35 1/2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	San Francisco		New York	Yes	Self									13820
19	Josephina	31 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish														
20	Lucy	9 1/2	F	S	Child	Yes	Spanish														
21	Bertie	7 1/2	F	S	Child	Yes	Spanish														
22	Olava	4 1/2	F	S	Child	Yes	Spanish														
23	Valentine	2 1/2	M	S	Child	Yes	Spanish														
24	M. J. Pratt	32 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English														
25	M. John R. Harrison	44 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London		Los Angeles	Yes	Self									65166
26	Jane Harrison Foster	35 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	London		Los Angeles	Yes	Self									70315
27	Annie Savory	30 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English														70315
28	William Stanley Mough	22 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London		London (N.Y.)	Yes	Self									70315
29	Annie	16 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English														
30	Annie M. Phillips	26 1/2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Monaghan		New York	Yes	Self									70315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry J. Rogers*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Norman Sheridan*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bartholomew, Lancashire, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cyprian*

226

ARRIVED *November*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Britain	R.C.
2			Scotland	Scottish		V
3	W	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	V
4			Scotland	Scottish		V
5		U.S.				
6		U.S.				
7		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	V
8		U.S.			Hebrew	
9		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	V
10						V
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	V
14			Ireland	Irish		V
15						V
16						V
17						V
18		Spain	Viscaya	Spanish	Spain	V
19						V
20						V
21						V
22		U.S.		U.S.		
23						
24		Citizen				
25						
26		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	V
27						V
28						V
29						V
30		Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Britain	V

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

XX This passenger being reported as having landed
just *from* *in* *the* *country*
has been passed without inspection.

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel

James Boyle Consul.

S.S.

Cymric

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool 26th October*

1898

Arriving at Port of

227

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ago. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Comments.
1	Maggie Kieran	30	F	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Dundalk	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9598
2	Rhoda Notgan	22	F	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Gardiff	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
3	William Batchelor	27	M	S	Foreman	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
4	Michael O'Neill	25	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
5	John Shaughnessy	35	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
6	John Wm. Lister	50	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
7	Thomas M. Lister	40	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
8	Anna Sullivan	29	F	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
9	Mabel	2	F	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
10	Henri Minto	21	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
11	M. Francis Jachowski	25	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
12	Charles H. Bottrell	29/14	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
13	John William Barker	22/14	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
14	Robert Whiteley	21/1	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
15	Thomas Dzygachowski	25	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
16	Solomon Abtann	58/1	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
17	Samuel Wilson	62	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
18	Patrick Loeper	30/1	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
19	Charles L. de Orellana	28/6	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
20	John R. M. Conville	51	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
21	M. Rachel Brockett	42	F	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
22	Charles Henry Larrington	28	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
23	Edward Matthews	29	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
24	George M. Mac Gregor	22	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
25	Henry Page	26	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
26	John Brosbie	42	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
27	Peter Gognarelli	32	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
28	Kate Schulman	35	F	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
29	Edward Victor Hallam	17/8	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599
30	William Stiles	34	M	S	N. Work	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	Over \$50	Yes	15 th Nov. 1897	Owner, No. 2nd	No	No	Good	No	9599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *Norman Davidson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lyman*

SHEET

228

ARRIVED

November 19

18

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*REL
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>Citizen</i>				
6						
7		<i>U S</i>				
8		<i>U S</i>				
9		<i>U S</i>				
10		<i>Italy</i>				
11						
12		<i>Ir Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ir Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Citizen</i>				
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Ir Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ir Brit</i>	
22		<i>Citizen</i>				
23		<i>Citizen</i>				
24		<i>Citizen</i>				
25						
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28						
29						
30						

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 26th October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *223* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Comments.
1	Ralph Harrison Readman	15	M	S	Clark	Yes	English	Shildon	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$6	1898	Brooklyn (Col)	Brooklyn (Col)	No	No	Good	No	22913
2	James Kendrick	32	M	M	St Mills	No	English	Liverpool		Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22919
3	Florence	28	F	S	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	James	4	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Florence	3	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jane	10	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isabella Wood	32	F	M	Mill Hand	Yes	Irish	Black Moor	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22925
8	James	10	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Richard	8	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jennie Gibbs	18	F	S	Domestic	No	English	Bolton-on-Dean	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22926
12	Patrick Buffney	32	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Edgewood	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	Good	No	22927
13	Ann	16	F	S	Servant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alexander Glover	24	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Larne	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22941
15	Deborah Morgan	28	F	M	Wife	No	English	Birmingham	"	Stamford	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22942
16	Ann	6	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	William	4	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Catherine Clovis	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Bolton	"	New Jersey	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	Good	No	22943
19	Catherine	2	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ellen Owens	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Welsh	Anglesey	"	Albion	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22946
21	Mary Hughes	24	F	S	Servant	No	Irish	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22947
22	Infant Owens	1	F	S	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Belle Grant	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	Good	No	22957
24	John East	57	M	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Philip Hughes	18	M	S	"	No	Irish	Birmingham	"	New York	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	Good	No	22963
26	George Boyd Hicks	22	M	S	"	No	English	Brause	"	Chicago	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22958
27	Mary A M Bernott	19	F	S	Domestic	No	Irish	Ballyfermot	"	London	No	Self	\$2	No	Self	Self	No	No	"	No	22961
28	H T Napier	19	M	S	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Effie	10	F	S	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grace	10	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A. L. L.

230

S. S.

Cymric

ARRIVED.

Nov 5th

18

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*REL.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Citizen				
2	W.	Gr. Br.	England	English	Gr. Br.	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gr. Br.	England	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
12						
13						
14	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	Prot.
15	"	Gr. Br.	Engl	Engl	Gr. Br.	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U.S. Born				
18	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gr. Br.	Wales	Wales	Gr. Br.	Prot.
21	"	"	Ireland	English	"	R.C.
22	"	U.S. Born				
23	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	Prot.
24						
25	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
26	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	Prot.
27	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	do				
30	"	U.S. Born				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

72

Nov 1-5, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 2 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator



